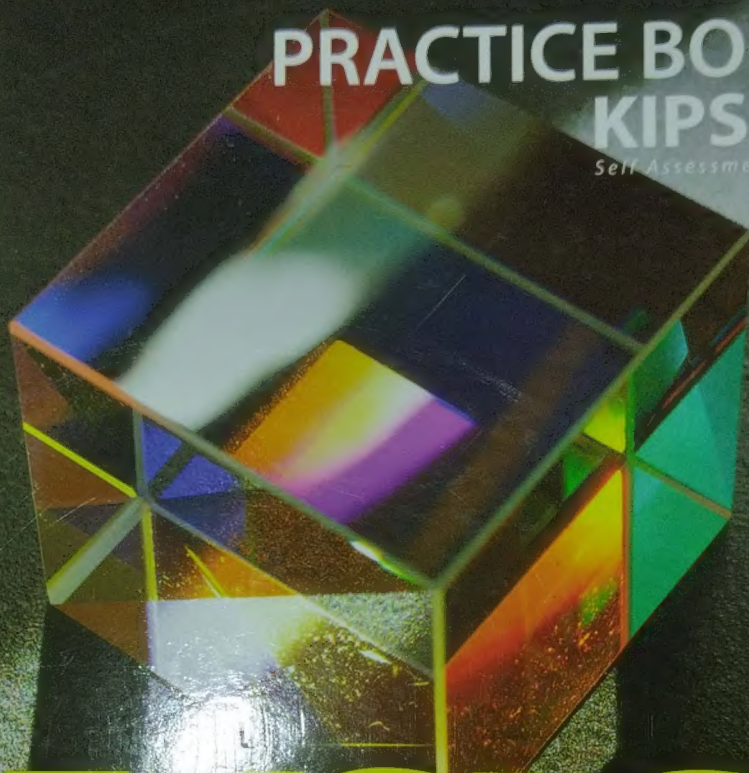


KIPS
ENTRY TESTS
SERIES

PRACTICE BOOK
KIPSSATs
Self Assessment Tests



PHYSICS

National MDCAT

AS PER PMC SYLLABUS

- ▶ 1562 Practice MCQs
- ▶ Questions from Past Papers
- ▶ Answer Keys with Explanatory Notes
- ▶ Topic-wise Practice Exercises
- ▶ Unit-wise Self Assessment Tests
- ▶ Pre-Assessment Test (Diagnostic Test)
- ▶ Post-Assessment Test
(Sample Paper as per Original Format)



A Kitab Dost Publication

CONTENT

TOPIC NO.

TOPIC WISE

PAGE NO.

	Pre- Prep Assessment	i
1	Force and Motion.....	1
2	Work and Energy.....	17
3	Rotational and Circular motion.....	33
4	Waves.....	46
5	Thermodynamics.....	60
6	Electrostatics.....	68
7	Current Electricity.....	84
8	Electromagnetism.....	95
9	Electromagnetic Induction.....	105
10	Electronics.....	115
11	Dawn of Modern Physics.....	120
12	Atomic Spectra.....	128
13	Nuclear Physics.....	134
-----	Post- Prep Assessment	150

UNIT WISE

1	Force and Motion.....	160
2	Work and Energy.....	167
3	Rotational and Circular motion.....	174
4	Waves.....	181
5	Thermodynamics.....	188
6	Electrostatics.....	195
7	Current Electricity.....	202
8	Electromagnetism and Electromagnetic Induction	209
9	Electronics & Dawn of Modern Physics.....	217
10	Atomic Spectra & Nuclear Physics	223

PRE

- Q.1 A particle moves with initial velocity u and final velocity v .
 A. $x_i = 4m, x_f = 4m$
 C. $x_i = 4m, x_f = 4m$
- Q.2 A ball is projected from the ground with an initial velocity u and reaches a maximum height h . How long does it take to reach the maximum height?
 A. $\sqrt{2}s$
 C. $\sqrt{3}s$
- Q.3 Consider a particle moving with a constant velocity v .

- A. a projectile
 B. a car
 C. an electron
 D. a bullet
- Q.4 A projectile is launched from the ground with an initial velocity u and reaches a maximum height h . What is the range of the projectile?
 A. R
 C. R

- Q.5 A projectile is launched from the ground with an initial velocity u and reaches a maximum height h . What is the range of the projectile?
 A. $3R$
 C. $7R$

- Q.6 Two projectiles are launched from the ground with initial velocities u and v . What is the ratio of their ranges?
 A. 1
 C. 1

- Q.7 Two projectiles are launched from the ground with initial velocities u and v . What is the ratio of their ranges?
 A. 1
 C. 1

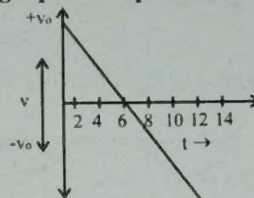
PRE-PREP ASSESSMENT >>

- Q.1 A particle moves along the x axis from x_i to x_f , which of the following values of the initial and final coordinates, which results in the displacement with the largest magnitude?
- A. $x_i = 4\text{m}, x_f = -2\text{m}$ B. $x_i = -4\text{m}, x_f = 4\text{m}$
 C. $x_i = 4\text{m}, x_f = 6\text{m}$ D. $x_i = -4\text{m}, x_f = -8\text{m}$

- Q.2 A ball is projected horizontally with a velocity of 5ms^{-1} from the top of a building 19.6 m high. How long will the ball take to hit the ground?

- A. $\sqrt{2}\text{s}$ B. 2s
 C. $\sqrt{3}\text{s}$ D. 3s

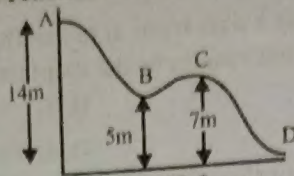
- Q.3 Consider the given velocity-time graph. It represents the motion of:



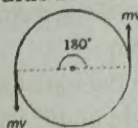
- A. a projectile projected vertically upward, from a point
 B. a car with constant acceleration along a straight road
 C. an electron in the hydrogen atom
 D. a bullet fired horizontally from the top of a tower
- Q.4 A projectile is thrown at an angle of 40° with the horizontal and its range is R_1 . Another projectile is thrown at an angle 40° with the vertical and its range is R_2 . What is the relation between R_1 and R_2 ?
- A. $R_1 = R_2$ B. $R_2 = 2R_1$
 C. $R_1 = 2R_2$ D. $R_1 = \frac{4R_2}{5}$
- Q.5 A person holds a bucket of weight 60 N. He walks 7 m along the horizontal path and then climbs up a vertical distance of 5m. The work done by the gravity is:
- A. 300 N-m B. 420 N-m
 C. 720 N-m D. 0 N-m
- Q.6 Two masses of 1 g and 9 g are moving with equal kinetic energies. The ratio of the magnitudes of their respective linear momenta is:
- A. 1 : 9 B. 1 : 3
 C. 9 : 1 D. 3 : 1
- Q.7 Two trucks, one loaded (A. and the other unloaded (C. are moving and have same kinetic energy. The mass of A is double than that of B. Brakes are applied to both and are brought to rest. If distance covered by A before coming to rest is s_1 and that by B is s_2 , then:
- A. $s_1 = s_2$ B. $2s_1 = s_2$
 C. $s_1 = 2s_2$ D. $s_1 = 4s_2$

Pre-Prep Assessment

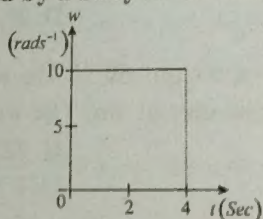
- Q.8 Figure shows the vertical section of frictionless surface. A block of mass 2 kg is released from the position A; its KE as it reaches the position C is



- A. 180 J
C. 140 J
- Q.9 A string breaks if its tension exceeds 10 newtons. A stone of mass 250 gm tied to this string of length 10 cm is rotated in a horizontal circle. The maximum angular velocity of rotation can be
- A. 20 rad/s
C. 100 rad/s
- Q.10 A 500 kg car takes a round turn of radius 50 m with a velocity of 36 km/hr. The centripetal force is
- A. 250 N
C. 1200 N
- Q.11 If a particle covers half the circle of radius R with constant speed then



- A. momentum change is mvr
C. change in K.E. is mv^2
- B. change in K.E. is $\frac{1}{2}mv^2$
D. change in K.E. is zero
- Q.12 The angular displacement covered by a body in the following graph is



- A. 40 rev
C. 30 rad
- B. 20 rev
D. 40 rad
- Q.13 Restoring force in SHM is
- A. conservative
C. frictional
- B. non-conservative
D. centripetal
- Q.14 An organ pipe, open at both ends and another organ pipe, closed at one end, will resonate with each other, if their lengths are in ratio of
- A. 1 : 1
C. 2 : 1
- B. 1 : 4
D. 1 : 2

- Q.15 When source is 'f' will be

A. $f_c = f \left[\frac{v-u}{v} \right]$

C. $f_c = f \left[\frac{v}{v-u_s} \right]$

- Q.16 A rope of length would a 10 Hz

A. 2 m/s

C. 20 m/s

- Q.17 The ratio of ad

A. 1

C. $\frac{\gamma}{(\gamma-1)}$

- Q.18 In the figure an ideal gas. an adiabatic

A. Curve A

C. Both "a"

- Q.19 The force if the dista dielectric

A. $F/4$

C. $4F$

- Q.20 If the force atom is F,

A. $4F$

C. $F/4$

- Q.21 The give electric f and B is

A. $E_A >$

Pre-Prep Assessment

Q.15 When source is moving towards observer with velocity u_s then the modified frequency ' f_c ' will be

A. $f_c = f \left[\frac{v - u_s}{v} \right]$

B. $f_c = f \left[\frac{v}{v + u_s} \right]$

C. $f_c = f \left[\frac{v}{v - u_s} \right]$

D. $f_c = f \left[\frac{v + u_s}{v} \right]$

Q.16 A rope of length 5 m is stretched to a tension of 80 N. If its mass is 1 kg, at what speed would a 10 Hz transverse wave travel down the string?

A. 2 m/s

B. 5 m/s

C. 20 m/s

D. 50 m/s

Q.17 The ratio of adiabatic bulk modulus and isothermal bulk modulus of a gas is $(\gamma = C_p / C_v)$.

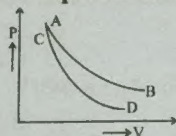
A. 1

B. γ

C. $\frac{\gamma}{(\gamma - 1)}$

D. $\frac{(\gamma - 1)}{\gamma}$

Q.18 In the figure curves AB and CD represent the relation between pressure P and volume V of an ideal gas. One of the curves represents on isothermal expansion and the other represents an adiabatic expansion. Which curve represents an adiabatic expansion?



A. Curve AB

B. Curve CD

C. Both "a" and "b"

D. None of these

Q.19 The force between two charges situated in air is F. The force between the same charges if the distance between them is reduced to half and they are situated in a medium having dielectric constant 4 is:

A. $F/4$

B. $16F$

C. $4F$

D. F

Q.20 If the force between the electron in the first Bohr orbit and the nucleus (proton) in hydrogen atom is F, then the force between them when the electron is in the second orbit is:

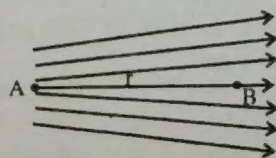
A. $4F$

B. $F/9$

C. $F/4$

D. $F/16$

Q.21 The given figure shows the electric lines of force emerging from a charged body. If the electric fields at A and B are E_A and E_B respectively and if the displacement between A and B is r, then:



A. $E_A > E_B$

B. $E_A = \frac{E_B}{r}$

C. $E_A < E_B$

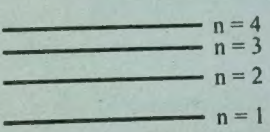
D. $E_A = \frac{E_B}{r^2}$

Pre-Prep Assessment

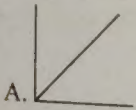
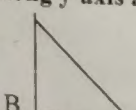
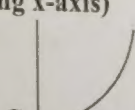
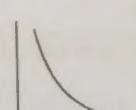
- Q.22 A capacitor has a capacitance of 4F in presence of air. Find the capacitance in μF when a medium of dielectric constant 8 is placed between the plates
 A. 32
 B. 16
 C. 2
 D. none
- Q.23 Two wires made of the same material and of the same length are connected in parallel to the same voltage supply. Wire P has a diameter of 2 mm. Wire Q has a diameter of 1 mm.
 What is the ratio $\frac{\text{current in P}}{\text{current in Q}}$?
 A. $\frac{1}{4}$
 B. 4
 C. 2
 D. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Q.24 An electric iron is marked 20 volts 500W. The units consumed by it in using it for 24 hours will be _____
 A. 12
 B. 24
 C. 5
 D. 1100
- Q.25 The masses of three wires of copper are in the ratio of 1 : 3 : 5 and their lengths are in the ratio 5 : 3 : 1. The ratio of their electrical resistance is:
 A. 1 : 3 : 5
 B. 1 : 15 : 125
 C. 5 : 3 : 1
 D. 125 : 15 : 1
- Q.26 There are three bulbs of 60W, 100W and 200W which bulb has thickest filament.
 A. 100W
 B. 200W
 C. 60W
 D. All
- Q.27 When a charged particle moving with velocity \vec{v} is subjected to a magnetic field of induction \vec{B} , the force on it is non-zero. This implies that:
 A. angle between \vec{v} and \vec{B} is either zero or 180°
 B. angle between \vec{v} and \vec{B} can have any value other than 90°
 C. angle between \vec{v} and \vec{B} is necessarily 90°
 D. angle between \vec{v} and \vec{B} can have any value other than zero and 180°
- Q.28 The magnetic field in a certain region is given by $40\hat{i} - 18\hat{k}$. How much flux passes through a 5.0 cm^2 area loop in this region if loop lies flat in YZ plane?
 A. $90 \times 10^{-4}\text{ Wb}$
 B. $2 \times 10^{-2}\text{ Wb}$
 C. $2 \times 10^2\text{ Wb}$
 D. $9 \times 10^{-4}\text{ Wb}$
- Q.29 A small piece of wire is passed through the gap between the poles of a magnet in 0.1 sec. An e.m.f. of $4 \times 10^{-8}\text{ V}$ is induced in the wire, the magnetic flux between the poles is:
 A. 10 Wb
 B. $4 \times 10^{-9}\text{ Wb}$
 C. 0.1 Wb
 D. $4 \times 10^{-2}\text{ Wb}$
- Q.30 What is the charge induced in coil of 100 turns of resistance 100Ω , if magnetic flux changes from 2 T m^2 to -2 T m^2 ?
 A. 4 C
 B. 2.8 C
 C. 2 C
 D. 0.4 C
- Q.31 A coil having an area A_0 is placed in a magnetic field which changes from B_0 to $4B_0$ in time interval t . The e.m.f. induced in the coil will be:
 A. $3A_0B_0/t$
 B. $3B_0/A_0t$
 C. $4A_0B_0/t$
 D. $4B_0/A_0t$

- Q.32 The coils of a stepdown transformer of 4 A at 2200 volt is sent. secondary will be.
 A. 20 A, 22V
 C. 40 A, 220V
- Q.33 If a full wave rectifier circuit in the ripple will be
 A. 50 Hz
 C. 70.7 Hz
- Q.34 In full wave rectification, the o
 A. The positive half cycle of
 C. The complete cycle of inp
- Q.35 A radio station emits 10 kV second
 A. 1.6×10^{28}
 C. 1.6×10^{30}
- Q.36 If n number of photon is _____
 A. nh/λ
 C. zero
- Q.37 Four lowest energy level emission lines would be
 A. 3
 C. 5
- Q.38 Plutonium decays with the fraction of it that re
 A. 1/8
 C. 1/3
- Q.39 The radioactivity of a seconds. Its half-life is
 A. 4 seconds
 C. 5 seconds
- Q.40 α Particle is bombarded
 A. Neutron
 C. Electron
- Q.41 An aeroplane flying 4 ground will it strike
 A. 1 km
 C. 0.1 km

Pre-Prep Assessment

- Q.32 The coils of a stepdown transformer have 500 and 5000 turns. In the primary coil an AC of 4 A at 2200 volt is sent. The value of the current and potential difference in the secondary will be.
 A. 20 A, 22V
 B. 0.4 A, 22000 A
 C. 40 A, 220V
 D. 40 A, 22000V
- Q.33 If a full wave rectifier circuit is operating from 50 Hz mains, the fundamental frequency in the ripple will be
 A. 50 Hz
 B. 100 Hz
 C. 70.7 Hz
 D. 25 Hz
- Q.34 In full wave rectification, the output D.C. voltage across the load is obtained for _____
 A. The positive half cycle of input A.C.
 B. The negative half cycle of input A.C.
 C. The complete cycle of input A.C.
 D. All of the above.
- Q.35 A radio station emits 10 kW power of 90.8 MHz. Find the number of photon emitted per second
 A. 1.6×10^{28}
 B. 1.6×10^{29}
 C. 1.6×10^{30}
 D. 1.6×10^{32}
- Q.36 If n number of photon are striking on a metal surface, then total momentum exerted is _____
 A. nh/λ
 B. $2nh\lambda$
 C. zero
 D. $n \times t$
- Q.37 Four lowest energy levels of H atom are shown in the figure. The number of possible emission lines would be

 A. 3
 B. 4
 C. 5
 D. 6
- Q.38 Plutonium decays with a half-life of 24000 years. If plutonium is stored for 72000 years, the fraction of it that remains is:
 A. 1/8
 B. 1/4
 C. 1/3
 D. 1/2
- Q.39 The radioactivity of a certain radioactive element drops to 1/64 of its initial value in 30 seconds. Its half-life is
 A. 4 seconds
 B. 3 seconds
 C. 5 seconds
 D. 2 seconds
- Q.40 α Particle is bombarded on ${}^7\text{N}^{14}$ as a result ${}^8\text{O}^{17}$ is formed. The particle emitted is
 A. Neutron
 B. Proton
 C. Electron
 D. Positron
- Q.41 An aeroplane flying 490 m above ground level at 100 m/s, releases a block. How far on ground will it strike
 A. 1 km
 B. 2 km
 C. 0.1 km
 D. 0.01 km

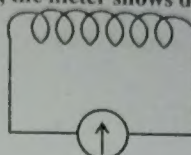
Pre-Prep Assessment

- Q.42 A particle of mass having velocity 'v' makes head on elastic collision with another particle of the same mass and initially at rest. The velocity of the first particle after the collision is
 A. v B. -v
 C. $\frac{v}{2}$ D. 0
- Q.43 A particle of mass m at rest is acted upon by a force F for a time t. its K.E after an interval t is
 A. $\frac{F^2 t^2}{m}$ B. $\frac{F^2 t^2}{3m}$
 C. $\frac{F^2 t^2}{2m}$ D. $\frac{Ft}{2m}$
- Q.44 The angle described in 2sec by an object rotating at a rate of 600 rpm is
 A. 20π rad B. 40π rad
 C. 5π rad D. zero
- Q.45 An empty vessel is partially filled with water. Then the frequency of vibration of air column in the vessel
 A. remain same B. decrease
 C. increase D. first increase then decrease
- Q.46 There are two strings of equal length and diameter but the densities are in the ratio 1:2 they are stretched by a tension T. The ratio of their fundamental frequencies will be:
 A. $\sqrt{2}:1$ B. 1:4
 C. 1:2 D. 2:1
- Q.47 A polyatomic gas ($\gamma=4/3$) is compressed to $1/8$ of its volume adiabatically. If its initial pressure is P_0 , its new pressure will be:
 A. $16P_0$ B. $6P_0$
 C. $8P_0$ D. $2P_0$
- Q.48 A gas is compressed from a volume of $2m^3$ to a volume of $1m^3$ at a constant pressure of $100N/m^2$. Then it is heated at constant volume by supplying 150 J of energy. As a result, the internal energy of the gas
 A. decreases by 250 J B. increases by 50 J
 C. increases by 250 J D. decreases by 50 J
- Q.49 The variation of electric potential due to a point charge with distance is represented by the graph (where V along y-axis and r along x-axis)
 A.  B.  C.  D. 
- Q.50 The charge of an electron is 1.6×10^{-19} C. How many electrons strike the screen of a cathode ray tube each second when the beam current is 16 mA
 A. 10^{19} B. 10^{17}
 C. 10^{-19} D. 10^{-17}

- Q.51 An electron enters a magnetic field B. It will suffer deflection
 A. $E = Bev$
 C. $E = Bv$
- Q.52 In pushing the magnet into a coil, the induced current in the coil is
 A. left
 C. no deflection
- Q.53 A radioactive substance has a half-life of 19 years. The number of years in which the activity of the substance will be reduced to $1/8$ of its initial value is
 A. 19 years
 C. 9 years
- Q.54 In the nuclear reaction ${}^{238}_{92}\text{U} \rightarrow {}^{206}_{82}\text{Pb} + 8\alpha + 6\beta + \gamma$, the sequence of particles emitted is
 A. α, β, γ
 C. γ, β, α
- Q.55 The unit of radioactivity is
 A. $3.74 \times 10^9 \text{ dps}$
 C. $3.55 \times 10^{10} \text{ dps}$
- Q.56 Various types of isotopes are used in the study of the structure of the atom. The isotope used in the study of the structure of the atom is
 A. Cobalt-60
 C. Carbon-14

$$D, E = \text{Bev}/2$$

S N



- #### D. vibration

C. 9 years

D. 6 years

$${}^{\Lambda}_Z X \longrightarrow {}^{\Lambda}_{Z+1} Y \longrightarrow {}^{\Lambda-4}_{Z-1} B^{*} \longrightarrow {}^{\Lambda-4}_{Z-1} B$$
 B, β, α, γ D. β, γ, α

B. 3.70×10^{10} disintegration per sec

D. 3.60×10^{10} disintegration per sec

B. Strontium-90

D. Nickel-63

The ratio 1:2
will be:

1	B	11	D	21	A	31	A	41	A	51	C
2	B	12	D	22	A	32	C	42	D	52	B
3	A	13	A	23	B	33	B	43	C	53	C
4	A	14	C	24	A	34	C	44	B	54	B
5	A	15	C	25	D	35	B	45	C	55	B
6	B	16	C	26	B	36	A	46	A	56	A
7	A	17	B	27	D	37	D	47	A		
8	C	18	B	28	B	38	A	48	C		
9	A	19	D	29	B	39	C	49	D		
10	D	20	D	30	A	40	B	50	B		

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q.1 $|\vec{d}| = \vec{r}_2 - \vec{r}_1$

Q.2 $Y = \frac{1}{2}gt^2$

Q.3 Graph of vertically thrown upward body.

Q.4 $40^\circ + 50^\circ = 90^\circ$

If $\theta_1 + \theta_2 = 90^\circ \Rightarrow R_1 = R_2$

Q.5 $W = mgh$

$W = 60 \times 5 = 300 \text{ Nm}$

Q.6 $\text{K.E} = \frac{p^2}{2m} \Rightarrow \frac{p_1}{p_2} = \sqrt{\frac{m_1}{m_2}} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{9}} = \frac{1}{3}$

Q.7 $w = Fd = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$

K.E \rightarrow same

Distance \rightarrow same

Q.8 Loss in P.E = gain in K.E.

Q.9 $T = m\omega^2 r \Rightarrow 10 = 0.25 \times \omega^2 \times 0.1 \Rightarrow \omega = 20 \text{ rad s}^{-1}$

Q.10 $v = 36 \text{ km h}^{-1} = 10 \text{ m s}^{-1} \Rightarrow F = \frac{mv^2}{r} = \frac{500 \times 100}{50} = 1000 \text{ N}$

Q.11 As momentum is vector quantity so change in momentum $\Delta P = mv - (-mv) = 2mv$. But kinetic energy remains always constant so change in kinetic energy is zero.

Q.12 $\theta = \omega \times t = 10 \times 4 = 40 \text{ rad}$

Q.13 Restoring force is conservative force.

Q.14 $f_1 = f_2$

$$\frac{v}{2\ell_1} = \frac{v}{4\ell_2}$$

$$\ell_1 : \ell_2 = 2 : 1$$

Q.15 $f_c = \left(\frac{v}{v - u_s} \right) f$

Q.16 $v = \sqrt{\frac{F}{m/\ell}} \Rightarrow v = \sqrt{\frac{80 \times 5}{1}} = 20 \text{ m s}^{-1}$

Q.17 $E = P$ For isothermal process

$E = \gamma P$ For adiabatic process

So, $\frac{\gamma P}{P} = \gamma$

Pre-Prep Assessment

Q.18 CD curve is more steeper, it represents rapid process.

Q.19 $I = \frac{1}{r}$

Q.20 $I = \frac{kq}{r}$

For second orbit

$$r_2 = 4r_1$$

$$F = \frac{1}{16}$$

Q.21 $I = \frac{kq}{r}$

$$r_A = r_B$$

$$F_A > F_B$$

Q.22 $\frac{1}{C} = \frac{C}{C_M} \Rightarrow C_M = C, C_1 = 4 \times 8 = 32$

Q.23 $R = \frac{\rho L}{A} = \frac{\rho L}{\pi \left(\frac{D}{2}\right)^2} \Rightarrow R \propto \frac{1}{D^2} \Rightarrow \frac{R_1}{R_2} = \frac{D_2^2}{D_1^2}$

$$V = IR \Rightarrow \frac{I_1}{I_2} = \frac{R_2}{R_1} = \frac{D_2^2}{D_1^2} = \frac{(2)^2}{(1)^2} = 4$$

Q.24 Number of units = $\frac{P(W) \times t(h)}{1000} = \frac{500 \times 24}{1000} = 12$

Q.25 $R = \rho \frac{L}{A}$

$$R = \frac{\rho L^2}{V} \left(A = \frac{V}{L} \right)$$

$$R = \frac{\rho d L^2}{m} \left(V = \frac{m}{d} \right)$$

$$R \propto \frac{L^2}{m}$$

$$R_1 : R_2 : R_3 = \frac{5^2}{1} : \frac{3^2}{3} : \frac{1^2}{5} = 125 : 15 : 1$$

Q.26 For parallel combination

$$P = \frac{V^2}{R} \Rightarrow P \propto \frac{1}{R} \quad (V = \text{constant})$$

Q.27 $F = qvB \sin \theta$ other than 0° and 180° it gives non zero values

Q.28 $B = 40\hat{i} + 0\hat{j} - 18\hat{k}$

$$A = (5\hat{i} + 0\hat{j} + 0\hat{k}) \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^2$$

$$\phi_p = BA$$

$$= 40 \times 5 \times 10^{-4}$$

$$= 2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ Wb}$$

Q.29 $\epsilon = \frac{N \Delta \phi}{\Delta t}$

$$\Delta \phi = \epsilon \times \Delta t \quad (\because N=1)$$

Q.30 $\epsilon = \frac{N \Delta \phi}{\Delta t}$

$$IR = \frac{N \Delta \phi}{\Delta t}$$

$$\frac{Q}{\Delta t} R = \frac{N \Delta \phi}{\Delta t}$$

$$Q = \frac{N \Delta \phi}{R}$$

Q.31 $\epsilon = \frac{N \Delta \phi}{\Delta t}$

$$\epsilon = \frac{3A_0 B_0}{\Delta t}$$

Q.32 $\frac{E_s}{E_p} = \frac{N_s}{N_p} \Rightarrow E_s = \frac{N_s}{N_p} E_p = \frac{500}{5000} \times 2200 = 220 \text{ V}$

$$\text{As } E_s i_s = E_p i_p \Rightarrow i_s = \frac{E_p}{E_s} i_p$$

$$\text{Or } i_s = \frac{N_p}{N_s} i_p = \frac{5000}{500} \times 4 = 40 \text{ A}$$

Q.33 $f' = 2f_{(\text{fundamental})}$

Q.34 In full wave rectification, complete cycle of A.C is rectified.

Q.35 $P = \frac{E}{t} = \frac{nhf}{t} \Rightarrow \frac{n}{t} = \frac{P}{hf}$

$$\frac{n}{t} = \frac{10 \times 10^3}{(6.63 \times 10^{-34})(90.8 \times 10^6)}$$

$$n = 1.6 \times 10^{29} \text{ photons per second}$$

Q.36 As p =

Δ p =

Q.37 No. of

Q.38 Und

Δ B

Und

Q.39 N

Q.40

Q.41

Q.42

Q.43

Q.44

Q.45

Q.46

Q.47

Q.48

Q.36 As $p = \frac{h}{\lambda}$ for 1 photon

$\therefore p = \frac{nh}{\lambda}$ for n photon

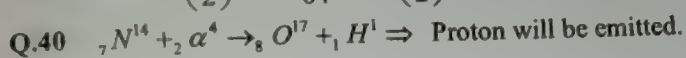
Q.37 No. of possible spectral lines $= \frac{n(n-1)}{2} = \frac{4(4-1)}{2} = 2(3) = 6$

Q.38 Undecayed atoms $= \frac{1}{2^n}$

$\therefore n$ = number of half lives

Undecayed atoms $= \frac{1}{2^3} = \frac{1}{8}$

Q.39 $N = N_0 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{t/T} \Rightarrow \frac{N_0}{64} = N_0 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{30/T} \Rightarrow T = \frac{30}{6} = 5 \text{ sec}$



Q.41

$$S = u \times \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} = 100 \times \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 490}{9.8}} = 1000 \text{ m} = 1 \text{ km}$$

Q.42 If masses are same their velocities will alter, so velocity of 1st ball after collision = velocity of 2nd ball before collision = 0

Q.43

Kinetic energy $E = \frac{P^2}{2m} = \frac{(Ft)^2}{2m} = \frac{F^2 t^2}{2m}$ [As $P = F t$]

Q.44 $\theta = \omega t = \frac{600 \times 2\pi}{60} \times 2 = 40\pi \text{ rad}$

Q.45 $f_n = n \left(\frac{v}{4l}\right) \Rightarrow \left(f \propto \frac{1}{l}\right)$, length of column decrease so frequency will be increase.

Q.46 $f = \frac{1}{2\ell} \sqrt{\frac{T}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\ell} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\rho V}} \Rightarrow f \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{\rho}} \quad \therefore \rho = \frac{m}{V}$

$$\frac{f_1}{f_2} = \sqrt{\frac{\rho_2}{\rho_1}} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{1}}$$

Q.47 $\frac{P_2}{P_1} = \left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)^{\gamma} \Rightarrow P_2 = P_1 \left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)^{\gamma} = P_1 (8)^{4/3} = 16P_1$

Q.48 As we know, $\Delta Q = \Delta U + \Delta W$ (1st law of thermodynamics)

$$\Rightarrow \Delta Q = \Delta U + P\Delta V$$

$$150 = \Delta U + 100(1-2) = \Delta U - 100 \therefore \Delta U = 150 + 100 = 250 \text{ J}$$

Q.49 $V = \frac{kq}{r} \Rightarrow V \propto \frac{1}{r}$

Q.50 $i = \frac{ne}{t} \Rightarrow 16 \times 10^{-3} = \frac{n \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}}{1} \Rightarrow n = 10^{17}$

Q.51 $qvB = Eq$

$E = Bv$

Q.52 When magnet is pushed toward solenoid, change in flux with respect to time will increase and induced current will also increase, so it shows deflection of meter towards right.

Q.53

By formula $N = N_0 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{t/T}$ or $10^4 = 8 \times 10^4 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{t/3}$ or $\left(\frac{1}{8}\right) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{t/3}$ or

$\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{t/3} \Rightarrow 3 = \frac{t}{3}$ Hence $t = 9$ years

Q.54 Charge number increases by 1, so it is β -emission

Charge number decreases by 2, so it is α -emission

No change in charge number so it is γ -emission

Q.55 Curie = 3.7×10^{10} disintegrating/sec

Q.56 Cobalt 60 is used for treatment of cancer.

1 TOPIC

FORCE AND MOTION

PRACTICE EXERCISE

TOPIC-WISE MCQ's

Q.1 A Body moves 6 m north, 8 m east and 10m vertically upwards, what is its resultant displacement from initial position

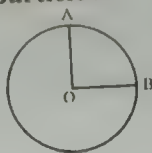
A. $10\sqrt{2}m$

B. $\frac{10}{\sqrt{2}}m$

C. 10 m

D. $10 \times 2m$

Q.2 A particle starts from center O towards A then moves along AB and stop at B. if $R=100m$ then displacement of the particle is



A. 100 m

B. $100\sqrt{2}m$

C. $\frac{100}{\sqrt{2}}m$

D. None

Q.3 The instantaneous acceleration is the limit of average acceleration as $\Delta t \rightarrow 0$ is given by

A. $\bar{a}_{ins} = \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta \vec{d}}{\Delta t}$

B. $\bar{a}_{ins} = \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta t}{\Delta \vec{v}}$

C. $\bar{a}_{ins} = \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta \vec{v}}{\Delta t}$

D. $\bar{a}_{ins} = \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta \vec{a}}{\Delta t}$

Q.4 If an object is moving with constant velocity of $20ms^{-1}$ towards north then its acceleration will be

A. $5ms^{-2}$

B. $10ms^{-2}$

C. $9ms^{-2}$

D. $0ms^{-2}$

Q.5 The retardation is defined as

A. Increase in velocity per unit time

B. Decrease in velocity per unit time

C. Decrease in speed per unit time

D. Increase in speed per unit time

Q.6 Consider the acceleration, velocity and displacement of a tennis ball as it falls to the ground and bounces back. Directions of which of these changes in the process

A. Velocity only

B. Acceleration, velocity and displacement

C. Displacement and velocity

D. Displacement and acceleration

Q.7 A particle goes from $x = -2m$, $y = 3m$, $z = 1m$ to $x = 3m$, $y = -1m$, $z = 4m$. Its displacement is:

A. $(1m)\hat{i} + (2m)\hat{j} + (5m)\hat{k}$

B. $(5m)\hat{i} - (4m)\hat{j} + (3m)\hat{k}$

C. $-(5m)\hat{i} + (4m)\hat{j} - (3m)\hat{k}$

D. $-(1m)\hat{i} - (2m)\hat{j} - (5m)\hat{k}$

Q.8 Length of the path of a particle is equal to the magnitude of the displacement of that particle. Shape of the path possible

A. Circle

B. Arc of a circle

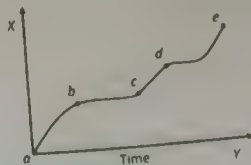
C. Parabola

D. Straight line

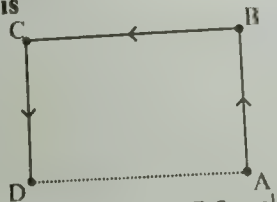
Topic-1

Force and Motion

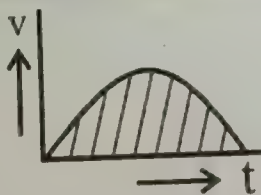
- Q.9 The displacement versus time graph for a body moving in a straight line is shown in the figure. Which of the following regions represents the motion when no force is acting on the body?



- A. ab
B. cd
C. bc
D. de
- Q.10 The shortest distance between two points is called
A. Acceleration
B. Velocity
C. Speed
D. Displacement
- Q.11 Two cars are moving in opposite directions with speed v . What is the magnitude of their relative velocity?
A. 0
B. v
C. $v/2$
D. $2v$
- Q.12 A man in a car moving with velocity of 36 km/hr. His speed with respect to the car is
A. 10 m/s
B. Zero
C. 36 m/s
D. Infinite
- Q.13 A body can have constant velocity when it follows a.
A. Elliptical path
B. Parabolic path
C. Circular path
D. Rectilinear path
- Q.14 A man leaves his house for a cycle ride. He comes back to his house after half an hour after covering a distance of one km. What is his average velocity for the ride?
A. 2 km per hour
B. 0
C. 1/2 km per hour
D. 1/2 km per second
- Q.15 A particle moves along the sides AB, BC and CD of a square of side 25m with a velocity of 15ms^{-1} . Its average velocity is



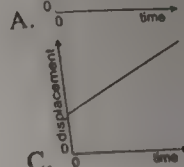
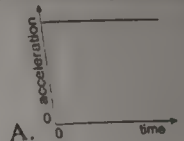
- A. 15ms^{-1}
B. 7.5ms^{-1}
C. 10ms^{-1}
D. 5ms^{-1}
- Q.16 The Figure shows the velocity time graph of a one dimensional motion. Which of the following characteristic of the particle is represented by the shaded area?



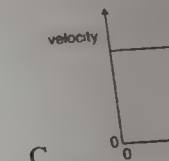
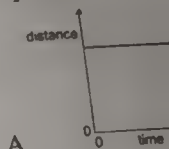
- A. Distance covered
B. Speed
C. Momentum
D. Acceleration

Topic-1

- Q.17 Which graph represents a uniformly increasing



- Q.18 A particle is moving with constant velocity. Which graph represents the motion?



- Q.19 In the following

- A. 200
C. 250
Q.20 Displacement

Which

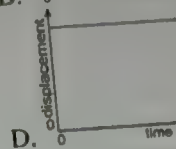
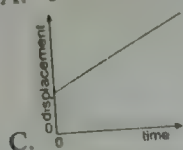
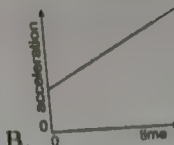
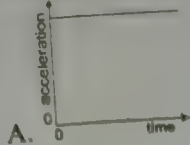
v
A)

- Q.21 If the motion is
A. F
C. U

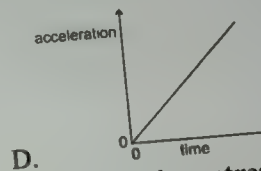
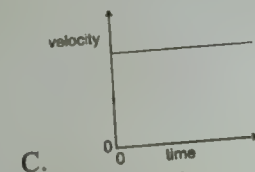
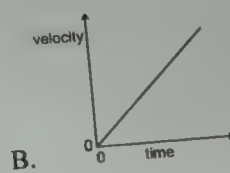
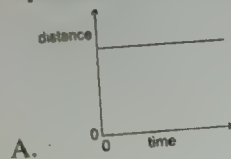
KETS- PRA

Topic-1

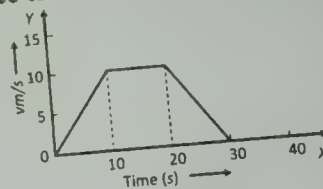
Q.17 Which graph represents the motion of a car that is travelling along a straight road with a uniformly increasing speed?



Q.18 A particle is moving in a straight line with uniform acceleration. Which graph represents the motion of the particle?



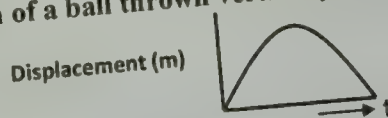
Q.19 In the following graph, distance travelled by the body in metres is



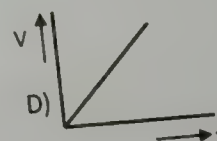
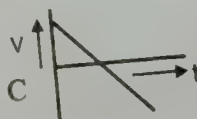
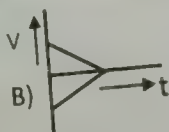
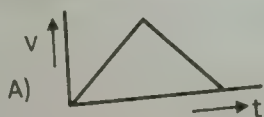
- A. 200
C. 250

- B. 300
D. 400

Q.20 Displacement time graph of a ball thrown vertically upward is shown in figure



Which of the following represents v-t graph?



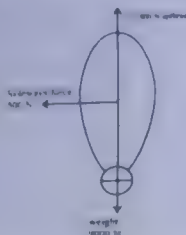
Q.21 If the slope of a velocity time graph gradually decreases, then the body is said to be moving with

A. Positive acceleration
B. Negative acceleration
C. Uniform velocity
D. None of these

Topic-1

Force and Motion

- Q.22 If the force acting on a body is doubled, then acceleration becomes
 A. Half
 B. Doubled
 C. One fourth
 D. Constant
- Q.23 When force of 1 N is applied on a body of mass 100 g then the acceleration would be
 A. 5 m s^{-2}
 B. 0.5 m s^{-2}
 C. 10 m s^{-2}
 D. 0.1 m s^{-2}
- Q.24 A mass of 10 kg moves with an acceleration of 10 m s^{-2} , the force on it is
 A. 5 N
 B. 100 N
 C. 50 N
 D. 25 N
- Q.25 Which law of motion defines force?
 A. 1st law
 B. 2nd law
 C. 3rd law
 D. All of these
- Q.26 A Force of 12 N gives an object an acceleration of 4 m s^{-2} . The force required to give it an acceleration of 10 m s^{-2} is
 A. 15 N
 B. 25 N
 C. 20 N
 D. 30 N
- Q.27 A balloon is acted upon by three force, weight, upthrust and sideway force due to the wind, as shown in the diagram



- What is the vertical component of the resultant force on the balloon?
 A. 500 N
 B. 1000 N
 C. 10000 N
 D. 10500 N
- Q.28 When a force of 4 N acts on a mass of 2 kg for a time of 2 sec, what is the rate of change of momentum?
 A. 2 kg m s^{-2}
 B. 4 kg m s^{-2}
 C. 8 kg m s^{-2}
 D. 16 kg m s^{-2}
- Q.29 Two equal masses travel towards each other on a frictionless air track at speeds of 60 cm s^{-1} and 30 cm s^{-1} . They stick together on impact.



- What is the speed of the masses after impact?
 A. 15 cm s^{-1}
 B. 30 cm s^{-1}
 C. 20 cm s^{-1}
 D. 45 cm s^{-1}
- Q.30 Which is a statement of the principle of conservation of momentum?
 A. A force is equal to the rate of change of momentum of the body upon which it acts.
 B. The momentum of a body is the product of the mass of the body and its velocity
 C. In a perfectly elastic collision, the relative momentum of the bodies before impact is equal to their relative momentum after impact
 D. The total momentum of a system of interacting bodies remains constants, providing no external force acts

Topic-1

- Q.31 The average force expressed in 'N' is
 A. 500
 C. 50
- Q.32 In which of the following
 A. Particle going in a
 C. Particle going along
- Q.33 A force of 6 N acts on a body for 26 s, which the force acts
 A. 26 s
 C. 5 s
- Q.34 A force of 100 Dynes acts on a body for 2 cm/sec
 A. 2 cm/sec
 C. 20 cm/sec
- Q.35 The graph shows the body is moving in

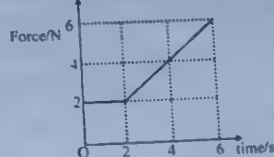
- A. 40 kg ms^{-1}
 C. 20 kg ms^{-1}
- Q.36 A gun after firing a bullet
 A. Conservation of momentum
 C. Backward motion
- Q.37 A player takes a ball and the force imparted to it is
 A. 0.3 N
 C. 300 N
- Q.38 A ball of mass 2 kg is moving with a velocity of 10 m s^{-1} . Both balls are moving with a velocity of 5 m s^{-1}

- After collision the velocity of the ball is
 A. 4 ms^{-1}
 C. 5 ms^{-1}
- Q.39 Two similar balls are moving towards each other with velocities of 10 ms^{-1} and 20 ms^{-1} respectively. After collision the velocity of the ball is
 A. The same as before
 C. The same as after

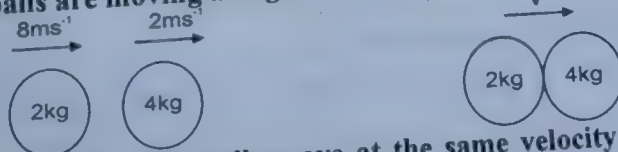
Topic-1

Force and Motion

- Q.31 The average force necessary to stop a hammer with 25 N s momentum in 0.05 s expressed in 'N' is
 A. 500 B. 125
 C. 50 D. 25
- Q.32 In which of the following cases forces may not be required to keep the
 A. Particle going in a circle B. The momentum of the particle constant
 C. Particle going along a straight line D. Acceleration of the particle constant
- Q.33 A force of 6 N acts on a mass of 1kg which acquire velocity of 30ms^{-1} . The time for which the force acts is
 A. 26 s B. 6 s
 C. 5 s D. 2 s
- Q.34 A force of 100 Dynes acts on mass of 5g for 10 sec. The velocity produced is _____
 A. 2 cm/sec B. 200 cm/sec
 C. 20 cm/sec D. 2000 cm/sec
- Q.35 The graph shows how the force acting on a body varies with time. Assuming that the body is moving in a straight line, by how much does its momentum change?



- A. 40kg ms^{-1}
 C. 20kg ms^{-1}
 B. 36kg ms^{-1}
 D. 16kg ms^{-1}
- Q.36 A gun after firing recoils due to
 A. Conservation of energy B. Conservation of momentum
 C. Backward thrust of gases produced D. Newton's first law of motion
- Q.37 A player takes 0.1 s in catching a ball of mass 150 g moving with velocity of 20 m/s. The force imparted by the ball on the hands of the player is:
 A. 0.3 N B. 3 N
 C. 300N D. 30 N
- Q.38 A ball of mass 2 kg travelling at 8ms^{-1} strikes a ball of mass 4 kg travelling at 2ms^{-1} . Both balls are moving along the same straight line as shown



After collision, both balls move at the same velocity v . What is the magnitude of the velocity v ?

- A. 4ms^{-1}
 C. 5ms^{-1}
 B. 6ms^{-1}
 D. 8ms^{-1}
- Q.39 Two similar spheres, each of mass m and travelling with speed v , are moving towards each other.



The spheres have a head on elastic collision. Which statement is correct?

- A. The spheres stick together on impact
 C. The total kinetic energy after impact is mv^2
 B. The total kinetic energy before impact is zero
 D. The total momentum before impact is $2mv$

- Q.40** Two railway trucks of masses m and $3m$ move towards each other in opposite directions with speeds $2v$ and v respectively. These trucks collide and stick together. What is the speed of the trucks after the collision?
- A. $\frac{v}{4}$ B. v
C. $\frac{v}{2}$ D. $\frac{5v}{4}$
- Q.41** The collision between the two bodies is elastic if bodies are?
- A. Solid and soft B. Solid and hard
C. Hard and elastic D. Soft and elastic
- Q.42** When a very heavy ball 'B₁' collide with a stationary target 'B₂' of negligible mass, after collision the final velocity of ball 'B₂' will
- A. Become zero B. Become half
C. Become doubled as compared to B₁ D. Same as the B₁
- Q.43** A shell explodes into four unequal parts. Which one of the following is conserved?
- A. Potential energy B. Kinetic energy
C. Momentum D. Both potential and kinetic energy
- Q.44** A handball is tossed vertically upward with a velocity of 19.6 meters per second. Approximately how high will it rise?
- A. 15 m B. 20 m
C. 25 m D. 30 m
- Q.45** Which shows the correct relation between time of flight T and maximum height H ?
- A. $H = \frac{gT^2}{8}$ B. $H = \frac{8g}{T^2}$
C. $H = \frac{8T^2}{g}$ D. $H = \frac{8}{gT^2}$
- Q.46** At maximum height on the trajectory which of projectile becomes zero
- A. Acceleration B. Vertical velocity
C. Velocity D. Horizontal velocity
- Q.47** Time taken by a projectile to reach maximum height is $t =$
- A. $\frac{v_i \sin \theta}{2g}$ B. $\frac{v_i \sin \theta}{g}$
C. $\frac{v_i \sin 2\theta}{g}$ D. $\frac{2v_i \sin \theta}{g}$
- Q.48** Two projectiles are projected at angle of 20° and 70° with same velocity which one have longer range
- A. Which is fired at 20° B. Both have same range
C. Which is fired at 70° D. None of these
- Q.49** The path followed by a projectile is known as its
- A. Range B. Trajectory
C. Cycle D. Height

Q.50 A projectile is launched with an initial velocity v at an angle θ to the horizontal. The resistance may be neglected.

Which statement is correct?

- A. The horizontal velocity is constant.
B. The kinetic energy is constant.
C. The horizontal acceleration is constant.
D. The momentum is constant.

Q.51 A projectile is launched with an initial velocity v at an angle θ to the horizontal. The resistance may be neglected. The time taken for the projectile to reach its maximum height is

- A. $\frac{2v \sin \theta}{g}$
B. $\frac{v \sin \theta}{g}$
C. $\frac{2v}{g}$
D. $\frac{v}{g}$

Q.52 For which angle of projection is the range of a projectile maximum?

- A. 45°
B. 30°
C. 60°
D. 90°

Q.53 A bullet is fired horizontally from a height of 1.8 m above the ground. The resistance of the air may be neglected. The time taken for the bullet to reach the ground is

- A. 0.6 s
B. 0.4 s
C. 0.8 s
D. 0.2 s

Q.54 A ball is launched with an initial velocity v at an angle θ to the horizontal. The resistance may be neglected. The time taken for the ball to reach its maximum height is

- A. $\frac{2v \sin \theta}{g}$
B. $\frac{v \sin \theta}{g}$
C. $\frac{2v}{g}$
D. $\frac{v}{g}$

Q.55 A particle is launched with an initial velocity v at an angle θ to the horizontal. The resistance may be neglected. The time taken for the particle to reach its maximum height is

- A. $\frac{2v \sin \theta}{g}$
B. $\frac{v \sin \theta}{g}$
C. $\frac{2v}{g}$
D. $\frac{v}{g}$

Q.56 The vertical displacement of a projectile launched with an initial velocity v at an angle θ to the horizontal is given by

- A. $\frac{v^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g}$
B. $\frac{v^2 \sin \theta}{g}$
C. $\frac{v^2 \sin 2\theta}{g}$
D. $\frac{v^2 \sin 2\theta}{2g}$

Q.57 An object is launched with an initial velocity v at an angle θ to the horizontal. The resistance may be neglected. The time taken for the object to reach its maximum height is

- A. $\frac{2v \sin \theta}{g}$
B. $\frac{v \sin \theta}{g}$
C. $\frac{2v}{g}$
D. $\frac{v}{g}$

Q.58 A body is launched with an initial velocity v at an angle θ to the horizontal. The resistance may be neglected. The time taken for the body to reach its maximum height is

- A. $\frac{2v \sin \theta}{g}$
B. $\frac{v \sin \theta}{g}$
C. $\frac{2v}{g}$
D. $\frac{v}{g}$

Q.59 In the diagram, a projectile is launched with an initial velocity v at an angle θ to the horizontal. The resistance may be neglected. The time taken for the projectile to reach its maximum height is

- A. $\frac{2v \sin \theta}{g}$
B. $\frac{v \sin \theta}{g}$
C. $\frac{2v}{g}$
D. $\frac{v}{g}$

Topic-1

Force and Motion

- Q.50** A projectile is launched at point O and follows the path OPQRS, as shown. Air resistance may be neglected.



Which statement is true for the projectile when it is at the highest point Q of its path?

- A. The horizontal component of the projectile's acceleration is zero
 B. The kinetic energy of the projectile is zero
 C. The horizontal component of the projectile's velocity is zero
 D. The momentum of the projectile is zero
- Q.51** A projectile is fired horizontally with an initial speed of 20 m/s. Its horizontal speed 3s later is
 A. 20 m/s
 B. 6.67 m/s
 C. 60 m/s
 D. 29.4 m/s
- Q.52** For which of the following angles range is maximum?
 A. 43°
 B. 30°
 C. 60°
 D. None
- Q.53** A bullet is fired horizontally from a rifle at a distant target. Ignoring the effect of air resistance, what is the horizontal and vertical acceleration of the bullet?
- | Horizontal | Vertical |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| A. 9.8 ms^{-2} | 9.8 ms^{-2} |
| B. 0 | 9.8 ms^{-2} |
| C. 9.8 ms^{-2} | 0 ms^{-2} |
| D. 0 | 0 |

PAST PAPER MCQs

- Q.54** A ball is just allowed to fall from the window of a moving train, it will hit the ground following. (ETEA 2005)
 A. Circular path
 B. Hyperbolic
 C. Straight line path
 D. Parabolic path
- Q.55** A particle mover along the straight line. The distance x describes in time, t is given by the equation $x = t^3$ the acceleration at $t=1$ (ETEA 2005)
 A. $A = 1$
 B. $A = 2$
 C. $A = 3$
 D. $A = 4$
- Q.56** The vertical velocity of ball thrown upward _____ with time. (MCAT 2008)
 A. Decreases linearly
 B. Doubles
 C. Remains constant
 D. Decreases parabolically
- Q.57** An _____ missile is called a ballistic missile. (MCAT 2008)
 A. Un-powered and guided
 B. Powered and guided
 C. Un-guided and powered
 D. Un-powered and un-guided
- Q.58** A body is moving with an initial velocity of 2 kms^{-1} . After a time of 50 secs its velocity becomes 1.5 kms^{-1} . Its acceleration will be: (MCAT 2009)
 A. 30 m s^{-2}
 B. 20 m s^{-2}
 C. 40 m s^{-2}
 D. 10 m s^{-2}
- Q.59** In elastic collision, when a massive body collides with light body at conditions $m_1 \gg m_2$ and $v_2 = 0 \text{ ms}^{-1}$, then the change in velocity will be written as: (MCAT 2009)
 A. $v_1' \approx -v_1$; $v_2' \approx v_1$
 B. $v_1' \approx v_1$; $v_2' \approx 2v_1$
 C. $v_1' \approx v_1$; $v_2' \approx 0$
 D. $v_1' \approx -v_1$; $v_2' \approx 0$

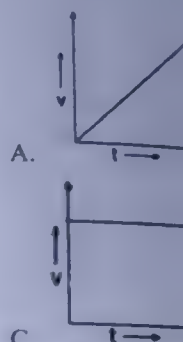
Topic-1

Force and Motion

- Q.60 If a force of 12N is applied on a body and its momentum is changed from 60 kgms^{-1} to 30 kgms^{-1} , then find the time during, which this force acts: (MCAT 2010)
 A. 1 second B. 12 seconds
 C. 2 seconds D. 24 seconds
- Q.61 Time of projectile's flight is (MCAT 2010)
 A. $\frac{v_i^2 \sin^2 \theta}{g}$ B. $\frac{v_i^2 \sin \theta}{g}$
 C. $\frac{2v_i \sin \theta}{g}$ D. $v_i^2 \sin^2 \theta$
- Q.62 If the velocity of the body changes by equal amount in equal intervals of time, the body is said to have: (MCAT 2010)
 A. Variable acceleration B. Uniform velocity
 C. Uniform acceleration D. Negative acceleration
- Q.63 For finding the height of projectile, the equation used is: (MCAT 2010)
 A. $2S = a(v_f^2 - v_i^2)$ B. $S = 2a(v_f^2 - v_i^2)$
 C. $2aS = v_f^2 - v_i^2$ D. $a = 2S(v_f^2 - v_i^2)$
- Q.64 One ball is thrown vertically upward with a velocity of 9.8 m/s. If it takes 10 seconds to reach the highest point, then the acceleration of the ball is (ETEA 2011)
 A. 9.8 ms^{-2} B. 980 ms^{-2}
 C. 98 ms^{-2} D. -9.8 ms^{-2}
- Q.65 A ball is dropped from the roof of a very tall building. What is its velocity after falling for 5.0s? (ETEA 2014)
 A. 1.96 ms^{-1} B. 9.80 ms^{-1}
 C. 49.0 ms^{-1} D. 98.0 ms^{-1}
- Q.66 A projectile is launched at 45° to the horizontal with initial K, Energy, E. Assuming air resistance to be negligible, what will be the kinetic energy of the projectile when it reaches its highest point? (ETEA 2014)
 A. 0.71E B. 0.50E
 C. 0.87E D. E
- Q.67 Weight rather than mass be used in calculating (ETEA 2015)
 A. Moment of inertia of a body
 B. The stress in wire due to load hanging from it
 C. The binding energy of the nucleus
 D. The gravitational force between the two bodies
- Q.68 The ratio of displacement along diameter and total distance along circle: (MDCAT 2017)
 A. $1 : \pi$ B. $2 : \pi$
 C. $\pi : 1$ D. $\pi : 2$
- Q.69 Arshad is driving down 7th street. He drives 150 meter in 18 seconds. Assume he does not speed up or slow down. What is his speed? (MDCAT 2017)
 A. 0.38m/s B. 8.33m/s
 C. 126m/s D. 58.33m/s
- Q.70 The distance travelled by a moving car with velocity 15 m/s in 2 seconds, decelerates at 2 m/s^2 is equal to (MDCAT 2017)
 A. 30m B. 16m
 C. 34m D. 26m

Topic-1

- Q.71 The value of $\tan \theta$ is: (MCAT 2010)
 A. Always one
 C. Always less than one
- Q.72 Which of the following is true: (MCAT 2010)



- Q.73 The numerical value of the acceleration due to gravity is: (ETEA 2011)
 A. Always less than 10
 C. Always more than 10
- Q.74 A bullet of mass m is fired from a gun of mass M . The velocity of the bullet is v . The velocity of the gun is: (ETEA 2014)

A. $\frac{M}{M+m}v$
 C. $\frac{M}{M-m}v$

- Q.75 If slope of velocity-time graph is constant, then the motion is: (ETEA 2015)
 A. Uniform velocity
 C. Increasing acceleration
- Q.76 A cyclist is travelling at a constant speed. The distance travelled in front of him is: (ETEA 2015)

A. 6.3 ms^{-2}
 C. 5.3 ms^{-2}

- Q.77 Newton's first law of motion states that: (MDCAT 2017)
 A. Law of inertia
 C. Law of electrostatics
- Q.78 Two trucks are moving towards each other with speeds $2v$ and v . The relative speed of the trucks is: (MDCAT 2017)
 A. $v/4$
 C. v

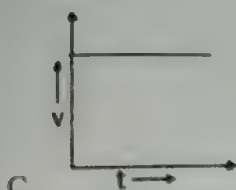
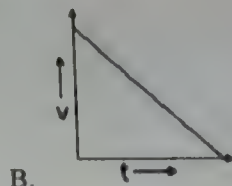
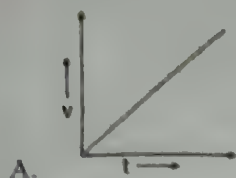
Topic-1

Force and Motion

Q.71 The value of ratio of displacement to distance is: (MDCAT 2017)

- A. Always one
B. More than one
C. Always less than one
D. Equal or less than one

Q.72 Which of the following v-t graph represents the constant acceleration: (MDCAT 2017)



D. All of these

Q.73 The numerical ratio of displacement to distance is: (ETEA 2017)

- A. Always less than one
B. Always equal to one
C. Always more than one
D. Equal to or less than one

Q.74 A bullet of mass m moving with a velocity v is fired into large wooden block of mass M of the bullet remains embedded in the wooden block, the velocity of the system will be: (ETEA 2017)

A. $\frac{M}{M+m}v$

B. $\frac{m}{M+m}v$

C. $\frac{M}{M-m}v$

D. $\frac{m}{M-m}v$

Q.75 If slope of velocity time graph is not constant at different points, then body is moving with (MDCAT 2018)

- A. Uniform velocity
B. Average acceleration
C. Increasing acceleration
D. Constant acceleration

Q.76 A cyclist is traveling at 15ms^{-1} she applies brakes so that she doesn't collide with the wall in front of her distance of 18m. Calculate the magnitude of deceleration. (MDCAT 2018)

A. 6.3ms^{-2}

B. 13ms^{-2}

C. 5.3ms^{-2}

D. 12.5ms^{-2}

Q.77 Newton first law of motion is also known as (MDCAT 2018)

- A. Law of inertia
B. Law of universal gravity
C. Law of electromagnetism
D. Law of conservation

Q.78 Two trucks of masses m and $3m$ move towards each other in opposite directions with speeds $2v$ and v respectively. These trucks collide and stick together. What is the speed of the trucks after the collision? (ETEA 2018)

A. $v/4$

B. $v/2$

C. v

D. $5v/4$

Topic-1

Q.79 If two objects of equal masses 'm' are moving towards each other with the same speed 'v' then what will be the total final momentum after elastic head-on collision? (MDCAT 2019)

- A. $-mv \text{ kg/s}$
 B. $2mv \text{ kg/s}$
 C. $mv \text{ kg m/s}$
 D. 0 kg m/s

(MDCAT 2019)

Q.80 For projectile motion in the absence of air resistance:

- A. vertical speed is constant
 B. horizontal acceleration is zero
 C. horizontal force is constant
 D. vertical acceleration is zero

Q.81 The range of the projectile depends upon the velocity of the projection and the angle of the projection i.e 45° . For a fixed velocity, when the angle of projection is larger than 45° . Which of the following is correct? (MDCAT 2019)

- A. both the height and the range attained by the projectile will be less
 B. The height attained by the projectile will be less but the range is more
 C. both the height and the range attained by the projectile will be more
 D. The height attained by the projectile will be more but the range is less

(NMDCAT 2020)

Q.82 The slope of distance – time graph will always be:

- A. Negative
 B. Positive
 C. Zero
 D. Maximum

Q.83 At what angle of projection of a projectile the range becomes half of its maximum value? (NMDCAT 2020)

- A. 15°
 B. 20°
 C. 30°
 D. 40°

Q.84 If we drop an object, its initial velocity is zero. How far will it fall in time 't'?

(NMDCAT 2020)

- A. $9.8t^2$
 B. $4.9t^2$
 C. $0.49t^2$
 D. $98t^2$

Q.85 The newton – second is unit of:

(NMDCAT 2020)

- A. Work
 B. Power
 C. Impulse
 D. Momentum

Q.86 Which one of the following is the angle of projection of a projectile if its range is equal to its height?

(NUMS 2020)

- A. 48°
 B. 60°
 C. 90°
 D. 76°

Q.87 The product of force and time is equal to:

(NUMS 2020)

- A. Angular momentum
 B. Force
 C. Change in momentum
 D. Velocity

Topic-1

1	A	11	D
2	A	12	B
3	C	13	D
4	D	14	B
5	B	15	D
6	C	16	A
7	B	17	A
8	D	18	B
9	B	19	A
10	D	20	C

ANSWER KEY

TYPE-WISE MCQs & PAST PAPER MCQs

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	14
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. $r = \sqrt{6^2 + 8^2 + 10^2} = 10\sqrt{2} \text{ m}$
2. Displacement is the shortest distance between initial and final positions of the body.
 $\vec{d} = \vec{OB} = 100\text{m}$
3. $\vec{a}_{\text{av}} = \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta \vec{v}}{\Delta t}$
4. Since velocity is constant so acceleration is zero.
5. Definition of retardation.
6. Only direction of displacement and velocity gets changed, acceleration is always directed vertically downward.
7. $\vec{A} = -2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{B} = 3\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$
Displacement $= \vec{d} = \vec{B} - \vec{A}$
 $\vec{d} = 3\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 4\hat{k} - (-2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + \hat{k})$
 $\vec{d} = 5\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$
8. When length of the path of a particle is equal to the magnitude of the displacement of the particle, shape of the path possible is Straight line.
9. In part cd displacement-time graph shows constant slope i.e. velocity is constant. It means acceleration or no force is acting on the body.
10. The shortest distance between two points is called displacement
11. For bodies moving in opposite direction, relative velocity is given
 $v_r = v_1 + v_2 \Rightarrow v_r = v + v = 2v$
12. In this case, man is at rest with respect to car.
13. At straight path, body can have constant velocity because direction of motion will remain same.
14. Displacement covered is zero so average velocity will be zero in this case.
15. $s = 75\text{m}$, $v = 15\text{ms}^{-1} \Rightarrow t = \frac{s}{v} = \frac{75}{15} = 5\text{s}$, Now $\vec{v}_{\text{avg}} = \frac{\vec{d}}{t} = \frac{25}{5} = 5\text{ms}^{-1}$
16. Area under v-t graph represents distance covered by the body.
17. As velocity of an object is increasing uniformly so its acceleration is constant.
18. When change in velocity is uniform then uniform acceleration will be produced.
19. Distance = Area covered between graph and displacement axis $= \frac{1}{2}(30+10)10 = 200 \text{ meter}$.
20. In this case, initial velocity will be maximum, velocity will be zero at highest position, then velocity will increase when body comes back.
21. If the slope of velocity time graph gradually decreases, then the body is said to be moving with positive acceleration. i.e (graph is in 1st quadrant)

22. $F = ma \Rightarrow a \propto F$
23. $a = \frac{F}{m} = \frac{1}{0.1} = 10$
24. $F = ma = 10 \times 10$
25. Newton's 1st law
26. $\frac{F'}{F} \propto \frac{a'}{a} \Rightarrow F' \propto a$
27. Since forces are
 $F = F_{\text{upward}} - F_{\text{downward}}$
so $= 10000 - 9000$
28. Rate of change
29. $m_1 v_1 + m_2 v_2 = (m_1 + m_2)v$
 $(m)(60) + m(0) = 2m v$
 $30\text{m} = 2mv$
30. Statement of
31. $\Delta p = F \times t$
32. If momentum
33. $F = \frac{\Delta p}{t} = \frac{mv}{t}$
34. $F = \frac{mv}{t}$
35. Area under
 $\Delta P = \text{area}$
 $\Delta P = 2 \times$
36. A gun of
37. $F = \frac{mv}{t}$
38. For inelastic
Momentum
 $m_1 u_1 + m_2 u_2 = (m_1 + m_2)v$
 $(2)(8) + (3)(0) = (2+3)v$
 $16 = 5v$
 $v = \frac{16}{5} = 3.2\text{ms}^{-1}$
39. Kinetic
 $\frac{1}{2}mv^2$

Topic-1

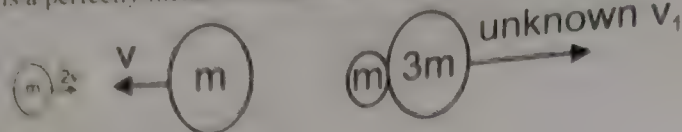
Force and Motion

22. $F = ma \Rightarrow a \propto F$
23. $a = \frac{F}{m} = \frac{1}{0.1} = 10 \text{ m s}^{-2}$
24. $F = ma = 10 \times 10 = 100 \text{ N}$
25. Newton's 1st law of motion defines force.
26. $\frac{F'}{F} \propto \frac{a'}{a} \Rightarrow F' \propto \frac{10}{4} \times 12 = 30 \text{ N}$
27. Since forces are antiparallel
 $F = F_{\text{upthrust}} - F_{\text{weight}}$
 so $= 10000 - 9000 \Rightarrow F = 1000 \text{ N}$
28. Rate of change of momentum is equal to applied force. So, $F = \frac{\Delta p}{\Delta t}$
29. $m_1 v_1 + m_2 v_2 = (m_1 + m_2) v$
 $(m)(60) + m(-30) = (m + m) v$
 $30m = 2mv \Rightarrow v = 15 \text{ cm s}^{-1}$
30. Statement of law of conservation of momentum.
31. $\Delta p = F \times t \Rightarrow F = \frac{\Delta p}{t} = \frac{25}{0.05} = 500 \text{ N}$
32. If momentum remains constant then force will be zero because $F = \frac{dP}{dt}$
33. $F = \frac{\Delta p}{t} \Rightarrow t = \frac{mv}{F} = \frac{1 \times 30}{6} = 5 \text{ s}$
34. $F = \frac{mv}{t} \Rightarrow v = \frac{F \times t}{m} = \frac{100 \times 10}{5} \Rightarrow v = 200 \text{ cm s}^{-1}$
35. Area under "F - t" graph represents change in momentum.
 $\Delta P = \text{area of triangle} + \text{area of trapezium.}$
 $\Delta P = 2 \times 2 + \frac{1}{2} (6 + 2) \times (4) \Rightarrow \Delta P = 20 \text{ kgms}^{-1}$
36. A gun after firing recoils due to conservation of momentum.
37. $F = \frac{mv}{t} = \frac{0.15 \times 20}{0.1} = 30 \text{ N}$
38. For inelastic collision, momentum is still conserved.
 Momentum before collision = momentum after collision
 $m_1 u_1 + m_2 u_2 = (m_1 + m_2) v$
 $(2)(8) + (4)(2) = (2 + 4) v \Rightarrow v = 4 \text{ ms}^{-1}$
39. Kinetic energy is conserved for elastic collision.
 $\frac{1}{2} mv^2 + \frac{1}{2} mv^2 = mv^2$

Topic-1

Force and Motion

40. This is a perfectly inelastic collision.



$$m(2v) + 3m(-v) = (m + 3m)v_1$$

$$-mv = 4mv_1$$

$$v_1 = -\frac{1}{4}v$$

41. Kinetic energy will remain conserved if energy loss due to compression is zero. It is possible in case of solid and hard object.

42. In this case

$$m_1 \gg m_2 \text{ and } v_2 = 0$$

$$\text{so } v_1' \approx 2v_1$$

43. Momentum will be conserved.

$$44. h = \frac{v_1^2}{2g} = \frac{(19.6)^2}{2 \times 9.8} = 19.6 \text{ m}$$

$$45. H = \frac{v_1^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g} \Rightarrow H = \frac{4g}{4g} \frac{v_1^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g}$$

$$H = \left(\frac{2v_1 \sin \theta}{g} \right)^2 \times \frac{g}{8} \Rightarrow H = \frac{gT^2}{8}$$

46. At maximum height projectile have minimum velocity as $v_y = 0$

$$47. T = \frac{v \sin \theta}{g} \text{ is the time taken to reach maximum height?}$$

48. For complementary angles ranges are same.

$$\text{If } \theta_1 + \theta_2 = 90^\circ, \text{ then } R_1 = R_2$$

49. Path followed by projectile is known as its trajectory.

50. The horizontal component of the projectile's acceleration is zero

51. Horizontal component of projectiles' velocity remains same.

52. For an angle closer to 45° , range will be maximum; so in this case at $\theta = 43^\circ$; rang will be maximum as compared to range at other angles.

53. For the projectile's, horizontal acceleration will be zero and vertical acceleration = 9.8 ms^{-2}

54. It has an initial horizontal velocity, which is same as that of train. It acquires a vertical component under the force of gravity.

$$55. s = x = t^3, v = s/t = t^3/t = t^2$$

$$A = v/t = t^2/t = t, A = t = 1$$

56. The vertical velocity of ball thrown upward Decreases linearly with time.

57. An unpowered and unguided missile is called ballistic missile

Topic-1

$$58. v_f = v_i + a_i$$

$$a = \frac{v_f - v_i}{t} = \frac{1.5}{t}$$

59. When a massive $v_1' \approx v_1 \Rightarrow v_2' \approx 0$

$$60. F = \frac{\Delta P}{\Delta t} \Rightarrow \Delta t = \frac{36 - 60}{12}$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{36 - 60}{12}$$

Time is always

$$61. T = \frac{2v_1 \sin \theta}{g}$$

62. Definition of

63. For finding

$$2as = v_f^2 - v_i^2$$

$$64. a = \frac{v_f - v_i}{t}$$

$$65. v_f = gt$$

66. Initial K.E

K.E at height

$$67. w = mg$$

$$68. |d| = 2r$$

$$S = 2\pi r$$

$$\frac{|d|}{S} = \frac{2}{2}$$

$$69. |\vec{v}_{\text{uni}}| =$$

$$70. S = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$S = -$$

71. Value of other

72. Slope

Topic-1

58. $v_f = v_i + a_i$

$$a = \frac{v_f - v_i}{t} = \frac{1.5 \times 10^3 - 2 \times 10^3}{50} = \frac{-0.5 \times 10^3}{50} = -10 \text{ m/s}^2$$

59. When a massive body collide with a light body then

$$v_1' \approx v_1 \Rightarrow v_2' \approx 2v_1$$

60. $F = \frac{\Delta P}{\Delta t} \Rightarrow \Delta t = \frac{P_f - P_i}{F}$

$$\Delta t = \frac{36 - 60}{12} = \frac{-24}{12} = 2 \text{ sec}$$

Time is always taken as positive.

61. $T = \frac{2v_i \sin \theta}{g}$

62. Definition of uniform acceleration.

63. For finding the height of projectile, the equation used is

$$2as = v_f^2 - v_i^2$$

64. $a = \frac{v_f - v_i}{t} = \frac{0 - 9.8}{10} = \frac{-9.8}{10} = -9.8 \text{ ms}^{-2}$

65. $v_f = gt$

66. Initial K.E = E

$$\text{K.E at highest point} = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 \cos^2 \theta = (E) \cos^2 45^\circ = E \times (0.7)^2 = 0.49E = 0.50E$$

67. $w = mg$

68. $|\vec{d}| = 2r$ (along diameter)

$$S = 2\pi r$$
 (distance along circle)

$$\frac{|\vec{d}|}{S} = \frac{2r}{2\pi r} = 1 : \pi$$

69. $|\vec{V}_{un}| = \frac{|\vec{d}|}{t} = \frac{150}{18} = 8.33 \text{ ms}^{-1}$

70. $S = \frac{1}{2}at^2 + v_i t = \frac{1}{2}(-2)(2)^2 + (15 \times 2)$

$$S = -4 + 30 = 26 \text{ m}$$

71. Value of ratio of displacement to distance is equal to 1 for straight path and less than 1 for others path.

72. $\text{Slope} = a = \frac{\Delta v}{\Delta t} = \text{constant}$

Topic-1

Force and Motion

73. $\frac{|\vec{s}|}{s} = 1$ If initial and final point is same on a straight line then equal to 1 generally distance is greater than 1.

$$74. (m + M)V = mv + Mu \Rightarrow (m + M)V = mv + M(0) \Rightarrow V = \frac{m}{m + M} v$$

75. The acceleration either increase or decrease.

$$76. 2as = v_f^2 - v_i^2 \quad v_f = 0$$

$$a = \frac{-v_i^2}{2s} = \frac{-15^2}{2 \times 18} = -6.25 \text{ ms}^{-2}$$

77. Newton first law of motion is also known is law of inertia.

$$78. m_1 v_1 + m_2 v_2 = (m_1 + m_2) v'$$

$$m(2v) + 3m(v) = 4mv' \Rightarrow v' = \frac{5v}{4}$$

79. By using law of conservation of linear momentum.

Total final momentum = Total initial momentum

$$\text{Total final momentum} = mv - mv = 0$$

$$80. F_x = ma_x = 0$$

$$a_x = 0 \Rightarrow v_x = \text{constant}$$

$$81. R = \frac{v_i^2 \sin 2\theta}{g} \Rightarrow h = \frac{v_i^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g}$$

If angle of projection is larger than 45° .

$$\sin 2\theta \downarrow \quad R \downarrow$$

$$\sin \theta \uparrow \quad h \uparrow$$

82. Distance of moving body can't be zero and negative

$$83. R = R_{\max} \sin 2\theta$$

$$\text{If } R = \frac{R_{\max}}{2}$$

$$\frac{R_{\max}}{2} = R_{\max} \sin 2\theta \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} = \sin 2\theta \Rightarrow \theta = 15^\circ$$

$$84. s = V_i t + \frac{1}{2} g t^2$$

$$V_i = 0$$

$$s = \frac{1}{2} g t^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.8 t^2 = 4.9 t^2$$

$$85. I = F \times t = Ns$$

$$86. 4H = R \tan \theta$$

$$87. F \times \Delta t = \Delta P$$

KETS- PRACTICE BOOK

2 TOPIC

- Q.1 At wh
A. 0°
C. 90°
Q.2 Which
A. $+10$
C. -10
Q.3 The f
work

- A. 10
C. 20
Q.4 Wor
A. 0
C. 6
Q.5 A fo
A. -
C. +
Q.6 At v
A. 0
C. 4
Q.7 A n
A.
C.
Q.8 If
gra
A.
C.
Q.9 A
ne
A.
C.
Q.10 A
A.
C.

KETS- PR

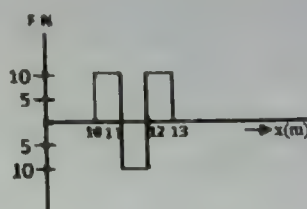
2 TOPIC

WORK AND ENERGY

PRACTICE EXERCISE

TOPIC-WISE MCQ's

- Q.1 At what angle work done will be maximum?
 A. 0° B. 45°
 C. 90° D. 30°
- Q.2 Which one of the following is a greater work?
 A. +100 J B. -1000 J
 C. -100 J D. +200 J
- Q.3 The figure shows the force distance curve of a body moving along a straight line. The work done by the force:



- A. 10 J B. 30 J
 C. 20 J D. 40 J
- Q.4 Work done will be zero if angle between Force and displacement is:
 A. 0° B. 270°
 C. 60° D. 360°
- Q.5 A force $2\hat{i} + \hat{j}$ has moved its point of application from (2,3) to (6,5). What is work done?
 A. -10 B. -18
 C. +10 D. +18
- Q.6 At what angle the work done will be half of its maximum value
 A. 0° B. 30°
 C. 45° D. 60°
- Q.7 A man pushes a wall with 50 (N) and it displaces it zero (m), his work is
 A. Negative B. No work
 C. Positive D. May all possible
- Q.8 If a mass of 5 Kg is lifted upto 5m height, what will be the work done against the gravitational field
 A. 245 J B. 25 J
 C. 49 J D. 98 J
- Q.9 A person walks 2 m with an acceleration of 5 m s^{-2} , holding an object of mass 2 kg. The net work done on the object is
 A. 20 J B. 10 J
 C. 5 J D. 0 J
- Q.10 A force of $3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ N gives displacement of $10\hat{j}$ m. The work done is
 A. 20 J B. 26 J
 C. 32 J D. Zero

Topic-2

Q.11 A body travels displacement of 10 m by force of 5 N. If work done is 25 J then angle

between \vec{F} and \vec{d} is

- A. 0°
C. 30°

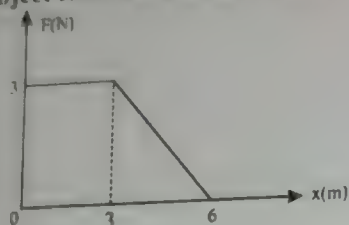
- B. 45°
D. 60°

Q.12 A person holds a bucket of weight 60 N. He walks 7 m along the horizontal path and then climbs up a vertical distance of 5 m. The work done by the gravity is:

- A. 300 N-m
C. 420 N-m

- B. 720 N-m
D. None of these

Q.13 A force F acting on an object varies with distance x as shown in fig. The work done by the force in moving the object from $x = 0$ to $x = 6$ m is



- A. 18 J
C. 13.5 J

- B. 9 J
D. 4.5 J

Q.14 If force and displacement of particle in direction of force are doubled. Work would be

- A. double
C. half

- B. $1/4$ times
D. 4 times

Q.15 A person is holding a bucket by applying a force of 10N. He moves a horizontal distance of 5m and then climbs up a vertical distance of 10m. Find the total work done by him?

- A. 50J
C. 150J

- B. 100J
D. 200J

Q.16 A gardener pushes a lawn roller through a distance of 20m. If he applies a force of 20kg weight in a direction inclined at 60° to the ground, find the work done by him. ($g=9.8\text{m/s}^2$)

- A. 400J
C. 1960J

- B. 250J
D. 2514J

Q.17 If velocity is double, then.

- A. Momentum increase 4 times and K.E increases 2 times
C. Momentum and K.E remain same
B. Momentum increases 2 times and K.E increase constant
D. Momentum increases 2 times and K.E increases 4 times

Q.18 What will be the ratio of kinetic energies of alpha particle and proton if their linear momentum will be same

- A. 18 : 1
C. 1 : 4

- B. 4 : 1
D. 10^4 : 1

Q.19 The Bodies of one kg and four kg have same kinetic energy. The ratio in their momenta will be

- A. 1 : 2
C. 1 : 16

- B. 1 : 4
D. 1 : 1

Topic-2

Q.20 The velocity and respectively. The

- A. 5×10^7 J
C. 5×10^{-2} J

Q.21 If momentum

- A. Doubled
C. Halved

Q.22 The momentum of velocity is

- A. 1 m s^{-1}
C. 2 m s^{-1}

Q.23 Kinetic energy m/s its K.E w

- A. 10 J
C. 180 J

Q.24 Car X is tra statement is

- A. Car X has
C. Car X has
B. Car X has
D. The two o

Q.25 A ball of m building. A

- he in the ra
A. $\sqrt{2} : 1$

- C. 1 : 4

Q.26 A bomb o velocity of

- A. 324 J
C. 486 J

Q.27 The kinet from rest

- A. m^0
C. m^2

Q.28 When for

- A. Increa
C. Decre

Q.29 A truck after a c

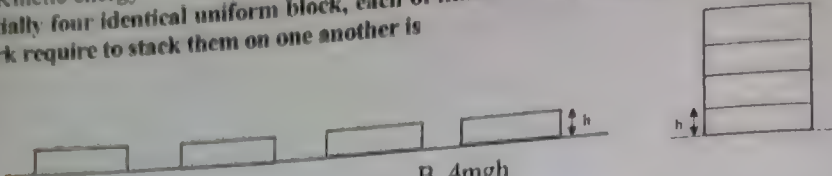
- A. Truck
B. Both
C. Car w
D. None

Q.30 Potential

- A. mgh
C. $\frac{mgh}{\rho}$

- Q.20 The velocity and momentum of a moving body are $10,000 \text{ cm s}^{-1}$ and $10,000 \text{ g cm s}^{-1}$ respectively. The K.E will be
 A. $5 \times 10^7 \text{ J}$ B. $5 \times 10^8 \text{ J}$
 C. $5 \times 10^{-2} \text{ J}$ D. $5 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$
- Q.21 If momentum of a moving object is doubled then its kinetic energy will be
 A. Doubled B. Four times
 C. Halved D. Same
- Q.22 The momentum and kinetic energy of a ball is numerically equal. The numerical value of velocity is
 A. 1 m s^{-1} B. 3 m s^{-1}
 C. 2 m s^{-1} D. 4 m s^{-1}
- Q.23 Kinetic energy of a body moving with speed of 10 m s^{-1} is 30 J . If its speed becomes 30 m/s its K.E will be
 A. 10 J B. 90 J
 C. 180 J D. 270 J
- Q.24 Car X is traveling at half the speed of car Y. Car X has twice mass of car Y. Which statement is correct?
 A. Car X has half the kinetic energy of car Y
 C. Car X has one quarter of the kinetic energy of car Y
 B. Car X has twice the kinetic energy of car Y
 D. The two cars have the same kinetic energy
- Q.25 A ball of mass 2 kg and another of mass 4 kg are dropped together from a 60 feet tall building. After a fall of 30 feet each towards earth, their respective kinetic energies will be in the ratio of:
 A. $\sqrt{2} : 1$ B. $1 : 2$
 C. $1 : 4$ D. $1 : \sqrt{2}$
- Q.26 A bomb of mass 30 kg at rest explodes into two pieces of masses 18 kg and 12 kg . The velocity of 18 kg mass is 6 m s^{-1} . The K.E of other mass is
 A. 324 J B. 256 J
 C. 486 J D. 524 J
- Q.27 The kinetic energy acquired by a body of mass m is travelling some distance s , starting from rest under the actions of a constant force, is directly proportional to
 A. m^0 B. m
 C. m^2 D. $m^{1/2}$
- Q.28 When force and displacement are in the same direction, the kinetic energy of the body
 A. Increases B. Remains constant
 C. Decreases D. Becomes zero
- Q.29 A truck and a car are moving with equal velocity. On applying brakes, both will stop after a certain distance, then?
 A. Truck will cover less distance before stopping
 B. Both will cover equal distance
 C. Car will cover less distance before stopping
 D. None of the mentioned
- Q.30 Potential energy per unit volume is given by
 A. mgh B. gh
 C. $\frac{mgh}{\rho}$ D. ρgh

Topic-2

- Q.31 A body is falling from a height h . After it has fallen a height $h/2$, it will possess
 A. Only potential energy
 B. Half potential and half kinetic energy
 C. Only kinetic energy
 D. More kinetic and less potential energy
- Q.32 Energy stored in the spring of watch is
 A. Electrical energy
 B. potential energy
 C. Kinetic energy
 D. Elastic potential energy
- Q.33 Initially four identical uniform block, each of mass m and thickness h , are spread on a table, work require to stack them on one another is
- 
- A. mgh
 B. $4mgh$
 C. $3mgh$
 D. $6mgh$
- Q.34 A stone is thrown up from the surface of earth when it reaches at maximum height. Its total energy is equal to
 A. mgh
 B. $\frac{1}{2}mv^2$
 C. zero
 D. $2mgh$
- Q.35 Energy consumed by 60-watt bulb in 2 minutes is equal to
 A. 7.2 kilo joules
 B. 120 joules
 C. 720 joules
 D. 72000 joules
- Q.36 The consumption of energy by 60-watt bulb in 2 seconds is:
 A. 20J
 B. 30J
 C. 120 J
 D. 0.02 J
- Q.37 100 joules work has been done by an agency in 10 seconds. What is power of agency?
 A. 1000 watt
 B. 10 watt
 C. 100
 D. 0.10 watt
- Q.38 A 500N force is applied on an object and it moves with velocity 10ms^{-1} . If value of power is 2500 watt. Then what will be the angle between force and displacement
 A. 0°
 B. 90°
 C. 60°
 D. 23°
- Q.39 The time taken by an engine of power 10 kW to lift a mass of 200 kg to the height of 40 m is
 A. 2 s
 B. 8 s
 C. 4 s
 D. 16 s
- Q.40 To travel at a constant speed, a car engine provides 24 kW of useful power. The driving force on the car is 600 N. At what speed does it travel?
 A. 25ms^{-1}
 B. 2.5ms^{-1}
 C. 4.0ms^{-1}
 D. 40ms^{-1}
- Q.41 A force of 1000 N is needed to lift the hook of a crane at a steady velocity. The crane is then used to lift a load of mass 1000 kg at a velocity of 0.50ms^{-1} . How much of the power developed by the motor of the crane is used in lifting the hook and the load? (Take g as 10ms^{-2}).
 A. 5.0 kW
 B. 5.5 kW
 C. 20 kW
 D. 22 kW

Topic-2

- Q.42 The power of
 A. 3 J
 C. 120 J
- Q.43 A man M runs up the
 A. 1
 C. $4/3$
- Q.44 An engine efficiency
 A. 33 kW
 C. 3.3 kW
- Q.45 An engine upwards
 A. 1.2 kW
 C. 12 kW
- Q.46 An elevator load is:
 A. 30.6 m
 C. 3.06 m
- Q.47 The power
 A. 2.45-
 C. 245-v
- Q.48 An engine friction
 A. 5.0 k
 C. 2.5 k
- Q.49 Work
 A. Total
 C. Pot
- Q.50 If a car then v
 A. 92.
 C. 97.
- Q.51 The a
 A. Th
 B. Th
 C. Th
 D. Th
- Q.52 The
 A. C
 C. C
- Q.53 Mat
 A. A
 C. A

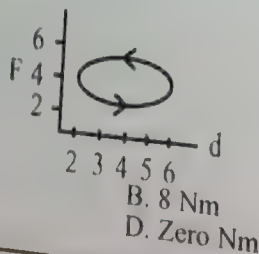
Topic-2

Work and Energy

- Q.42 The power output of a lamp is 6W. How much energy does the lamp give out in 2 minutes?
 A. 3 J B. 720 J
 C. 120 J D. 430 J
- Q.43 A man M_1 of mass 80 kg runs up a staircase in 15 s. Another man M_2 also of mass 80 kg runs up the same staircase in 20 s. The ratio of the power developed by them will be:
 A. 1 B. 16/9
 C. 4/3 D. none of these
- Q.44 An engine pumps up 100 kg of water through a height of 10 m in 5s. Given that the efficiency of the engine is 60%, what is the power of the engine? (Take $g = 10 \text{ m s}^{-2}$)
 A. 33 kW B. 0.33 kW
 C. 3.3 kW D. 0.033 kW
- Q.45 An engine pumps out 40 kg of water in one second. The water comes out vertically upwards with a velocity of 3 m s^{-1} . What is the power of engine in kilowatt?
 A. 1.2 kW B. 120 kW
 C. 12 kW D. 1200 Kw
- Q.46 An elevator's motor produces 3000 W power. The speed with which it can lift a 1000 kg load is:
 A. 30.6 m s^{-1} B. 0.306 m s^{-1}
 C. 3.06 m s^{-1} D. 300.6 m s^{-1}
- Q.47 The power needed to lift a mass of 5000g to height of 1 m in 2 second is
 A. 2.45-watt B. 24.5 watt
 C. 245-watt D. 2.45 k watt
- Q.48 An engine pulls a car of mass 1500 kg on a level road at a constant speed of 5 ms^{-1} . If the frictional force is 500 N, what power does the engine generate?
 A. 5.0 kW B. 10 kW
 C. 2.5 kW D. 12.5 kW
- Q.49 Work done on a body equals change in its _____ energy.
 A. Total B. Kinetic
 C. Potential D. All of these
- Q.50 If a certain force acts on an object and changes its kinetic energy from 65 J to 130 J, then work done by the force will be:
 A. 92.5 J B. 65J
 C. 97.5 J D. 130 J
- Q.51 The amount of work required to stop a moving object is equal to:
 A. The velocity of the object
 B. The kinetic energy of the object
 C. The mass of the object times its velocity
 D. The mass of the object times its acceleration
- Q.52 The work energy principle is valid for
 A. Change in K.E B. Change in E.P.E
 C. Change in P.E D. All type of energies
- Q.53 Mathematical form of work energy principle is
 A. $Fd = \frac{1}{2}mv_i^2 - \frac{1}{2}mv_f^2$ B. $Fd = \frac{1}{2}mv_f^2 - \frac{1}{2}mv_i^2$
 C. $Fd = \frac{1}{2}mv_f^2 + \frac{1}{2}mv_i^2$ D. $Fd = \frac{1}{2}mv_i^2 + \frac{1}{2}mv_f^2$

PAST PAPER MCQs

- Q.54 A force $2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}$ has moved its point of application from (2,3) to (6,5). What is work done? (MCAT 2008)
 A. -10 B. -18
 C. +10 D. +18
- Q.55 100 joules work has been done by an agency in 10 seconds. What is power of agency? (MCAT 2008)
 A. 1000 watt B. 10 watt
 C. 100 D. 0.10 watt
- Q.56 Work done on a body equals change in its _____ energy. (MCAT 2008)
 A. Total B. Kinetic
 C. Potential D. All of these
- Q.57 If a certain force acts on an object and changes its kinetic energy from 65 J to 130 J then work done by the force will be: (MCAT 2009)
 A. 92.5 J B. 65 J
 C. 97.5 J D. 130 J
- Q.58 The consumption of energy by 60-watt bulb in 2 seconds is: (MCAT 2010)
 A. 20 J B. 30 J
 C. 120 J D. 0.02 J
- Q.59 Which one of the following is a non-conservative force? (MCAT 2010)
 A. Electric force B. Gravitational force
 C. Elastic spring force D. Frictional force
- Q.60 If velocity is double, then. (MCAT 2010)
 A. Momentum increase 4 times and K.E increases 2 times
 B. Momentum increases 2 times and K.E increase constant
 C. Momentum and K.E remain same
 D. Momentum increases 2 times and K.E increases 4 times
- Q.61 The heat energy dissipated by 40 watt also in one hour is (ETEA 2010)
 A. 1440 J B. 14400 J
 C. 144000 J D. 1440.000 J
- Q.62 The gravitational potential energy per unit mass is called: (ETEA 2010)
 A. gravitational potential B. Absolute P.E
 C. P.E D. Potential hill
- Q.63 A 6.0 kg block is released from rest 80m above the ground. When it has fallen 60m its kinetic energy is approximately: (ETEA 2015)
 A. 4800 J B. 3500 J
 C. 1200 J D. 120 J
- Q.64 Potential energy per unit volume is given by (MDCAT 2016)
 A. mgh B. gh
 C. $\frac{mgh}{\rho}$ D. ρgh
- Q.65 Total work done in figure (MDCAT 2017)



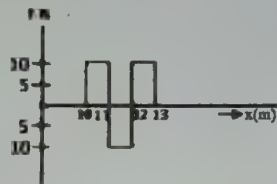
- A. 24 Nm
 C. 16 Nm

- B. 8 Nm
 D. Zero Nm

- Q.66 Work done will
 A. 0°
 C. 60°
- Q.67 If mass 'm' is downward motion
 A. $\frac{1}{2}mv^2 = mgh$
 C. $mgh = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$
- Q.68 At what angle
 A. 0°
 C. 90°
- Q.69 Which one of
 A. +100 J
 C. -100 J
- Q.70 The figure shows work done by
 A. 10 J
 C. 20 J
- Q.71 A man of mass m What is the
 A. 12 KJ
 C. 3 KJ
- Q.72 When a force
 A. Zero
 B. Negative
 C. Positive
 D. Positive
- Q.73 An engine lifts a mass upwards with power
 A. 1.2 kW
 C. 120 kW
- Q.74 Two boys lift a mass their power
 A. 1
 C. 25/16
- Q.75 Energy consumed
 A. 7.2 kilowatt
 C. 720 joules

Topic-2

Work and Energy

- Q.66 Work done will be zero if angle between Force and displacement is: (MDCAT 2017)
 A. 0°
 B. 270°
 C. 60°
 D. 360°
- Q.67 If mass 'm' is dropped from height 'h' vertically, f is the force of friction during downward motion and 'v' is the velocity at bottom, following equation will be hold: (MDCAT 2017)
 A. $\frac{1}{2}mv^2 = mgh + fh$
 B. $fh = mgh + \frac{1}{2}mv^2$
 C. $mgh = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 - fh$
 D. $mgh = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 + fh$
- Q.68 At what angle work done will be maximum? (MDCAT 2017)
 A. 0°
 B. 45°
 C. 90°
 D. 30°
- Q.69 Which one of the following is a greater work? (MDCAT 2017)
 A. +100 J
 B. -1000 J
 C. -100 J
 D. +200 J
- Q.70 The figure shows the force distance curve of a body moving along a straight line. The work done by the force: (MDCAT 2017)
- 
- A. 10 J
 B. 30 J
 C. 20 J
 D. 40 J
- Q.71 A man of mass 60 kg climbs up a 20m long staircase to the top of a building 10m high. What is the work done by him: Take $g = 10\text{ms}^{-2}$ (ETEA 2017)
 A. 12 KJ
 B. 6 KJ
 C. 3 KJ
 D. None of the above
- Q.72 When a force retards the motion of a body the work done is: (ETEA 2017)
 A. Zero
 B. Negative
 C. Positive
 D. Positive or negative depending upon the magnitude of force and displacement
- Q.73 An engine pumps out 40 kg of water in one second. The water comes out vertically upwards with a velocity of 3ms^{-1} , the power of engine in kilowatt is: (ETEA 2017)
 A. 1.2 kW
 B. 12 kW
 C. 120 kW
 D. 1200 kW
- Q.74 Two boys weighing in the ratio 4:5 goes up stair taking time in the ratio 5:4. The ratio of their power is: (ETEA 2017)
 A. 1
 B. 16/25
 C. 25/16
 D. 4/5
- Q.75 Energy consumed by 60-watt bulb in 2 minutes is equal to (MDCAT 2018)
 A. 7.2 kilo joules
 B. 120 joules
 C. 720 joules
 D. 72000 joules

Work and Energy

Topic-2

- Q.76 A stone of mass 2.0 kg is dropped from a rest position 5.0m above the ground. What is its velocity at a height of 3.0m above the ground? (MDCAT 2018)
 A. 12.5m/s
 B. 9.3m/s
 C. 6.3m/s
 D. 16.0m/s
- Q.77 The rate at which work is being done is called: (MDCAT 2018)
 A. Power
 B. Density
 C. Energy
 D. Force
- Q.78 A man has a mass of 80 kg. He ties himself to one end of rope which passes over a single fixed pulley. He pulls on the other end of the rope to lift himself up at an average speed of 50cm s^{-1} . What is the average useful power at which he is working? (ETEA 2018)
 A. 40W
 B. 0.39kW
 C. 4.0kW
 D. 39kW
- Q.79 If the momentum of a body decreases by 20% the percentage decreases in K.E will be (ETEA 2018)
 A. 44%
 B. 36%
 C. 28%
 D. 20%
- Q.80 A man carries a 1 kg body 10m horizontally on a level ground. The work done by the man is: (ETEA 2018)
 A. 10 J
 B. 1 J
 C. 0 J
 D. 5 J
- Q.81 An automobile is moving forwards with uniform velocity due to the force exerted by its engine. If that force is double with the velocity remaining constant what happens to the total power? (MDCAT 2019)
 A. It does not change
 B. It is halved
 C. It is squared
 D. It is doubled
- Q.82 Which of the following statement shows that no work is done? (MDCAT 2019)
 A. pushing a car to start it moving
 B. lifting the weights
 C. writing an essay on a page
 D. the moon orbiting the earths
- Q.83 A 1.75 m heighted weight-lifter raises weights with a mass of 50 kg to a height of 0.5m above his head. How much work is being done by him? ($g=10\text{ms}^{-2}$) (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. 2125J
 B. 2500 J
 C. 50J
 D. 1225 J
- Q.84 When the speed of your car is halved, by what factor does its kinetic energy decreases? (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. $\frac{1}{2}$
 B. $\frac{1}{4}$
 C. $\frac{1}{8}$
 D. $\frac{1}{6}$
- Q.85 Which of the following force is non-conservative force? (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. Fractional force
 B. Gravitation force
 C. Electric force
 D. Elastic spring force
- Q.86 The area under force – displacement graph gives us: (NUMS 2020)
 A. Displacement
 B. power
 C. work
 D. Acceleration

Topic-2

- Q.87 Kilowatt-hour is
 A. Electric energy
 C. Momentum

Topic-2

Work and Energy

Q.87 Kilowatt-hour is unit of?

- A. Electric energy
C. Momentum

- B. Power
D. Torque

(NUMS 2020)

ANSWER KEY

TOPIC-WISE MCQs & PAST PAPER MCQs

1	A	14	D	27	A	40	D	53	C	66	B	79	B
2	B	15	B	28	A	41	B	54	C	67	D	80	C
3	A	16	C	29	C	42	B	55	B	68	A	81	D
4	B	17	D	30	D	43	C	56	D	69	B	82	D
5	C	18	C	31	B	44	C	57	B	70	A	83	D
6	D	19	A	32	D	45	A	58	C	71	B	84	B
7	B	20	D	33	D	46	B	59	D	72	B	85	A
8	A	21	B	34	A	47	B	60	D	73	A	86	C
9	A	22	C	35	A	48	C	61	C	74	B	87	A
10	A	23	D	36	C	49	A	62	A	75	A		
11	D	24	A	37	B	50	B	63	B	76	C		
12	A	25	B	38	C	51	B	64	D	77	A		
13	C	26	C	39	B	52	D	65	D	78	B		

Topic-2

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. $W = Fd \cos \theta$
 $\theta = 0^\circ$
 $w = Fd \cos(0) \Rightarrow w = Fd$
2. 1000 J is a greater work in given options
3. $W = (10)(1) = (10)(1) + (10)(1) = 10 \text{ J}$
4. $W = Fd \cos \theta = Fd \cos 270^\circ = 0$
5. $\vec{d} = (6-2)\hat{i} + (5-3)\hat{j}$
 $\vec{d} = 4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}$
 $W = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{d}$
 $= (2\hat{i} + \hat{j}) \cdot (4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}) = 8(\hat{i} \cdot \hat{i}) + 2(\hat{j} \cdot \hat{j})$
 $= 8 + 2 = 10$
 $\hat{i} \cdot \hat{i} = \hat{j} \cdot \hat{j} = 1$
6. $W = \frac{W_{\max}}{2}$
 $W = W_{\max} \cos \theta \Rightarrow \frac{W_{\max}}{2} = W_{\max} \cos \theta \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 60^\circ$
7. $W = Fd \cos \theta$
 since $d = 0 \Rightarrow W = 0$
8. $\theta = 0^\circ \Rightarrow W = mgh \Rightarrow W = 245 \text{ J}$
9. $W = Fd = (ma)d = 2 \times 5 \times 2 = 20 \text{ J}$
10. $W = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{d}$
 $= (3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}) \cdot (10\hat{j}) \Rightarrow W = 20 \text{ J}$
11. $W = Fd \cos \theta$
 $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{W}{Fd}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{25}{10 \times 5}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ$
12. $W_T = W_{\text{horizontal}} + W_{\text{vertical}}$
 $W_T = 0 + 60 \times 5$
 $W_T = 300 \text{ Nm}$
13. $W = \text{Area under } F-x \text{ graph}$
 $W = \frac{1}{2} (\text{Sum of parallel sides}) (\text{Perpendicular distance between parallel sides})$
 $= \frac{1}{2} (6+3)(3) = 13.5 \text{ J}$

Topic-2

14. Work = (Force) (Distance)
 be four times.
15. $F = 10 \text{ N}$, $s = 5 \text{ m}$,
 Work done, $W_1 =$
 For vertical motion
 Here, $F = 10 \text{ N}$,
 Work done, $W_2 =$
 Total work done
16. $F = w = mg = 2$
 $s = 20 \text{ m}$,
 $W = F s \cos \theta = 2$
 $W = 1960 \text{ J}$
17. If velocity is d
 $P = mv$
 $P' = m(2v) =$
 $P' = 2p$
18. Mass of α -
 mass of proton
 $P_\alpha = P_p$
 $K.E = \frac{p^2}{2m}$
 $\frac{K.E_\alpha}{K.E_p} = \frac{m_p}{m_\alpha}$
19. $K.E_1 = K.E_2$
 $p_1^2 \propto m$
 $\frac{p_1^2}{p_2^2} = \frac{m_1}{m_2}$
20. $K.E = \frac{1}{2} p^2$
 $= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1000}{100} \right)^2$

Topic-2

14. Work = (Force) (Displacement). If force and displacement both are doubled then work would be four times.

15. $F = 10\text{N}$, $s = 5\text{m}$, $\theta = 90^\circ$

Work done, $W_1 = F \cos \theta = 10 \times 5 \times \cos 90^\circ = 0$

For vertical motion, the angle between force and displacement is 0° .

Here, $F = 10\text{N}$, $s = 10\text{m}$, $\theta = 0^\circ$

Work done, $W_2 = 10 \times 10 \times \cos 0 = 100\text{J}$

Total work done = $W_1 + W_2 = 100\text{J}$.

16. $F = w = mg = 20 \times 9.8\text{N}$

$s = 20\text{m}$, $\theta = 60^\circ$

$W = F \cos \theta = 20 \times 9.8 \times 20 \times \cos 60^\circ$

$W = 1960\text{J}$

17. If velocity is doubled then $v' = 2v$

$$\text{K.E} = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$$

$P = mv$

$P' = m(2v) = 2mv$

$P' = 2p$

$$\text{K.E}' = \frac{1}{2}m(2v)^2$$

$$= 4 \left[\frac{1}{2}mv^2 \right]$$

$$\text{K.E}' = 4\text{K.E}$$

18. Mass of α - particle = $6.644 \times 10^{-27}\text{kg}$

mass of proton = $1.672 \times 10^{-27}\text{kg}$

$P_\alpha = P_p$

$$\text{K.E} = \frac{p^2}{2m}, \quad \text{K.E} \propto \frac{1}{m}$$

$$\frac{\text{K.E}_\alpha}{\text{K.E}_p} = \frac{m_p}{m_\alpha} = \frac{1.672 \times 10^{-27}}{4(1.672 \times 10^{-27})} = \frac{1}{4}$$

19. $\text{K.E}_1 = \text{K.E}_2$

$p_1^2 \propto m$

$$\frac{p_1^2}{m_1} = \frac{p_2^2}{m_2} \Rightarrow \frac{p_1}{p_2} = \sqrt{\frac{m_1}{m_2}} \Rightarrow \frac{p_1}{p_2} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{4}} = \frac{1}{2}$$

20. $\text{K.E} = \frac{1}{2}pv \Rightarrow \text{K.E} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{10,000 \times 10^{-2}}{1000} \right) (10,000 \times 10^{-2})$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{10000}{1000} \right) = 5\text{J} \Rightarrow \text{K.E} = 5 \times 10^0\text{J}$$

Topic-2

21. $K.E = \frac{p^2}{2m}$, if $p' = 2p$

$$K.E = \frac{(2p)^2}{2m} = \frac{4p^2}{2m} = 4K.E \Rightarrow K.E' = 4K.E$$

22. $P = K.E$

$$mv = \frac{1}{2} mv^2$$

$$2v = v^2 \Rightarrow v = 2 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

23. $\frac{K.E_1}{K.E_2} = \frac{v_1^2}{v_2^2}$

$$K.E_2 = K.E_1 \frac{v_2^2}{v_1^2} \Rightarrow K.E_2 = 30 \times \frac{900}{100} = 270 \text{ J}$$

24. $v_x = \frac{v_y}{2}, m_x = 2m_y$

$$K.E_x = \frac{1}{2} m_x v_x^2 = \frac{1}{2} (2m_y) \left(\frac{v_y}{2} \right)^2 = \frac{1}{2} (2m_y) \left(\frac{v_y^2}{4} \right) = \left(\frac{1}{2} m_y v_y^2 \right) \frac{1}{2} = \frac{K.E_y}{2}$$

25. As both balls falling from same height so speed is same $v = \sqrt{2g(h_1 - h_2)}$

$$\frac{K.E_1}{K.E_2} = \frac{\frac{1}{2} m_1 v^2}{\frac{1}{2} m_2 v^2} = \frac{2}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$$

26. $m_1 v_1 = m_2 v_2 \therefore v_2 = \frac{18 \times 6}{12} = 9 \text{ ms}^{-1} \Rightarrow KE = \frac{1}{2} \times 12 (9)^2 = 486 \text{ J}$

27. $K.E = \frac{1}{2} mv^2 \Rightarrow K.E \propto v^2 \therefore$ does not depend upon mass for a single body (As mass is constant)

28. When force and displacement are in the same direction, the kinetic energy of the body increases. The increase in kinetic energy is equal to the work done on the body.

29. Being lighter than a truck, the car has less kinetic energy. On applying brakes with the same force, the car will cover less distance before coming to rest.

30. $\frac{P.E}{V} = \frac{mgh}{V} = \rho gh$

31. $P.E = mgh$

$$P.E' = \frac{mgh}{2} \left(\because h' = \frac{h}{2} \right) \Rightarrow P.E' = \frac{P.E}{2}$$

So at $h/2$, body has half P.E and half K.E.

32. Spring has elastic potential energy.

Topic-2

33. $W = mg(0h) + mg(2h)$
 $W = 0 + mgh + 2mgh$

34. At maximum height
 $T.E = K.E + P.E$
 $= 0 + mgh =$

35. $W = P \times t = 60 \times$

36. $P = \frac{W}{t} \Rightarrow W =$

37. $P = \frac{W}{t} = \frac{100}{10} =$

38. $P = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{v}$
 $P = Fv \cos \theta$

$$\theta = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{P}{Fv} \right)$$

39. $P = \frac{W}{t} = \frac{mgh}{t}$
 $t = \frac{200 \times 9.8}{10 \times 10} =$

40. $P = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{v}$
 $P = Fv \cos \theta$

$$P = Fv \Rightarrow$$

41. $F = F_{\text{Hook}} +$
 $F = 1000 -$
 $P = 1100$

42. $t = 2 \times 60$
 $P = \frac{E}{t} =$

43. $P = \frac{m}{t}$

As, M

$h = \text{sam}$

$$\frac{P_1}{P_2} = \frac{t_1}{t_2}$$

44. $(P) =$

$$P = \frac{1}{t}$$

Topic-2

Work and Energy

33. $W = mg(0h) + mg(1h) + mg(2h) + mg(3h)$
 $W = 0 + mgh + 2mgh + 3mgh \Rightarrow W = 6mgh$
34. At maximum height:
 $T.E = K.E + P.E$
 $= 0 + mgh = mgh$
35. $W = P \times t = 60 \times 120 = 7200J = 7.2KJ$
36. $P = \frac{W}{t} \Rightarrow W = P \times t = 60 \times 2 = 120J$
37. $P = \frac{W}{t} = \frac{100}{10} = 10W$
38. $P = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{v}$
 $P = Fv \cos \theta$
 $\theta = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{P}{Fv} \right) = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{2500}{500 \times 10} \right) \Rightarrow \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) = 60^\circ$
39. $P = \frac{W}{t} = \frac{mgh}{t}$
 $t = \frac{200 \times 9.8 \times 40}{10 \times 10^3} = 7.84s \Rightarrow t = 8s$
40. $P = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{v}$
 $P = Fv \cos \theta \Rightarrow \theta = 0^\circ$
 $P = Fv \Rightarrow v = \frac{P}{F} = \frac{24000}{600} = 40 \text{ ms}^{-1}$
41. $F = F_{\text{Hook}} + F_{\text{mass}}$
 $F = 1000 + 1000 \times 10 = 11000 \text{ N} \Rightarrow P = Fv$
 $P = 11000 \times 0.50 = 5500 \text{ W} = 5.5 \text{ kW}$
42. $t = 2 \times 60 = 120s$
 $P = \frac{E}{t} \Rightarrow E = Pt = 6 \times 120 = 720 \text{ J}$
43. $P = \frac{mgh}{t}$
 As, $M_1 = M_2 = m$
 $h = \text{same}$
 $\frac{P_1}{P_2} = \frac{t_2}{t_1} = \frac{20}{15} = \frac{4}{3}$
44. $(P) = \frac{mgh}{t}$
 $P = \frac{100 \times 10 \times 10}{5 \times 0.6} \Rightarrow P = 3333.3 \text{ W} \Rightarrow P = 3.3 \text{ kW}$

Topic-2

45. $P = \frac{mgh}{t}$
 $P = mgv = 40 \times 10 \times 3 = 1200 \text{ W} = 1.2 \times 10^3 \text{ W} = 1.2 \text{ kW}$
46. $P = Fv$
 $P = mgv \Rightarrow v = \frac{P}{mg} = \frac{3000}{1000 \times 10} = 0.306 \text{ ms}^{-1}$
47. $P = \frac{mgh}{t} = \frac{1000 \times 10 \times 1}{2} = \frac{50}{2} = 24.5 \text{ W}$
48. $P = Fv = 500 \times 5 = 2500 = 2.5 \text{ kW}$
49. According to Work-energy principle
 W.D on a body = change in K.E
 W.D on a body = change in P.E (W.D on spring)
 W.D on a body = change in T.E (W.D on mass-spring system)
50. According to work-energy principle
 $W.D = \Delta K.E = 130 - 65 = 65 \text{ J.}$
51. Work energy principle(statement)
52. Work energy principle is valid for all kinds of mechanical energies
53. Amount of work = change in K.E
54. $\vec{d} = (6-2)\hat{i} + (5-3)\hat{j}$
 $\vec{d} = 4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}$
 $W = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{d}$
 $= (2\hat{i} + \hat{j}) \cdot (4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j})$
 $= 8(\hat{i} \cdot \hat{i}) + 2(\hat{j} \cdot \hat{j}) \quad \hat{i} \cdot \hat{i} = \hat{j} \cdot \hat{j} = 1$
 $= 8 + 2 = 10$
55. $P = \frac{W}{t} = \frac{100}{10} = 10 \text{ W}$
56. According to Work-energy principle
 W.D on a body = change in K.E
 W.D on a body = change in P.E (W.D on spring)
 W.D on a body = change in T.E (W.D on mass-spring system)
57. According to work-energy principle
 $W.D = \Delta K.E = 130 - 65 = 65 \text{ J.}$
58. $P = \frac{W}{t}$
 $W = P \times t = 60 \times 2 = 120 \text{ J.}$

Topic-2

59. Frictional force
 60. If velocity is

$$P = mv$$

$$P' = m(2v)$$

$$P' = 2p$$

61. $W = P \times t$
 62. Gravitational

63. $v = \sqrt{2gh}$

64. $\frac{P.E}{V} = \dots$

65. Work

66. $W = F \times d$

67. mgh

68. $W = \dots$
 $\theta = \dots$

$w = \dots$

$w = \dots$

69. -10

70. W

71. W

72. $F \cos \theta$

73. P

74. $\frac{1}{2}mv^2$

75. \dots

76. \dots

Topic-2

Work and Energy

59. Frictional force is a non-conservative force
 60. If velocity is doubled then $v' = 2v$

$$P = mv \quad K.E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$$

$$P' = m(2v) = 2mv \quad K.E' = \frac{1}{2}m(2v)^2$$

$$P' = 2P \quad = 4\left[\frac{1}{2}mv^2\right]$$

$$K.E' = 4K.E$$

61. $W = P \times t$ $P = 40 \text{ watt}$ $t = 60 \times 60 = 3600 \text{ sec}$ $W = P \times t = 40 \times 3600 = 144000 \text{ J}$
 62. Gravitational potential = U/m

63. $v = \sqrt{2gh}$, $K.E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$

64. $\frac{P.E}{V} = \frac{mgh}{V} = \rho gh$

65. Work done in closed path is zero.

66. $W = Fd \cos \theta = Fd \cos 270^\circ = 0$

67. $mgh = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 + fh$

68. $W = Fd \cos \theta$

$$\theta = 0^\circ$$

$$w = Fd \cos(0)$$

$$w = Fd$$

69. -1000 J is a greater work in given options.

70. $W = (10)(1) - (10)(1) + (10)(1) = 10 \text{ J}$

71. $W.D = mgh = 60 \times 10 \times 10 \times 6000 \text{ J} = 6 \times 10^3 \text{ J} = 6 \text{ KJ}$

72. Force and displacement are opposite in direction.

73. $P = Fv = mgv = 40 \times 10 \times 3 = 1200 = 1.2 \text{ kW}$

74. $\frac{P_1}{P_2} = \frac{\frac{W_1}{t_1}}{\frac{W_2}{t_2}} = \frac{W_1 \times t_2}{W_2 \times t_1} = \frac{m_1 gh_1 \times t_2}{m_2 gh_2 \times t_1}$

$$\text{Here } h_2 = h_1 = h$$

$$\frac{P_1}{P_2} = \frac{m_1 \times t_2}{m_2 \times t_1} = \frac{4 \times 4}{5 \times 5} = \frac{16}{25}$$

75. $W = P \times t = 60 \times 120 = 7200 \text{ J} = 7.2 \text{ KJ}$

76. $v_i = 0$

$$v_f = \sqrt{2g(h_2 - h_1)}$$

$$v_f = \sqrt{2 \times 9.8(2)} \Rightarrow v_f = 6.26 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

Topic-2

77. $P = \frac{W}{t}$
78. $P = W/t = F \cdot v = mg \cdot v$ (As $m = 80\text{kg}$, $g = 9.8\text{ms}^{-2}$, $v = 50\text{m/sec} = 0.5\text{m/sec}$)
 $P = mg \cdot v = 80 \times 9.8 \times 0.5 = 392\text{W} = 0.39\text{kW}$
79. $K.E = \frac{p^2}{2m} \Rightarrow \%K.E = 2(\%P) - \frac{p^2}{100} \Rightarrow 2(20\%) - \left(\frac{400}{100}\right) \Rightarrow 40\% - 4\% = 36\%$
80. $w = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{d} = mgh \cos \theta$
81. $P = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{v}$
 $P \propto F \Rightarrow P' \propto F'$
 if $F' = 2F$
 $P' = 2P$
82. Work done in a closed path is zero.
83. $W = mgh = 50 \times 10 \times (1.75 + 0.5) = 1125\text{J}$
84. $K.E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 \Rightarrow v' = \frac{v}{2}$
 $K.E' = \frac{1}{2}m\left(\frac{v}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{K.E}{4}$
85. Frictional force is path dependent so, it is non-conservative force.
86. The area under force – displacement graph gives us work.
87. Kilowatt-hour is unit of electric energy.

3 TOPIC

ROTATIONAL & CIRCULAR MOTION

PRACTICE EXERCISE

TOPIC-WISE MCQ'S

- Q.1 The racing cars of masses m_1 and m_2 are moving in circles of radii r_1 and r_2 respectively. Their speeds are such that each makes a complete circle in the same length of time. The ratio of the angular speed of the first car to that of the second car is
 A. $m_1 : m_2$ B. 1:1
 C. $r_1 : r_2$ D. $m_1 r_1 : m_2 r_2$
- Q.2 The ratio of angular speeds of minute hand and hour hand of a watch is
 A. 6 : 1 B. 12 : 1
 C. 1 : 12 D. 1 : 6
- Q.3 The angular velocity of a particle rotating in a circular orbit 100 times per minute is
 A. 1.66 rad/s B. 10.47 rad/s
 C. 10.47 deg/s D. 60 deg/s
- Q.4 Angular speed of a particle increases from 2rads^{-1} to 4rads^{-1} across any two diametrically opposite positions. Its angular acceleration will be?
 A. 6rads^{-2} B. $\frac{\pi}{6}5\text{rads}^{-2}$
 C. $\frac{6}{\pi}\text{rads}^{-2}$ D. πrads^{-2}
- Q.5 Radian is a unit of angular displacement which can also be measured in degrees. How many radians are equal to one degree?
 A. $\frac{180}{\pi}$ B. $\frac{2\pi}{180}$
 C. $\frac{\pi}{180}$ D. $\frac{\pi}{57.3}$
- Q.6 If a rotating body is moving counter clockwise, direction of angular velocity will be
 A. Along linear velocity B. Towards the center
 C. Along the axis of rotation D. Away from center
- Q.7 The ratio of angular frequency and linear frequency is
 A. 2π B. π
 C. $\frac{1}{2\pi}$ D. $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- Q.8 A flywheel gains a speed of 540 rpm in 6 second. Its angular acceleration is
 A. $3\pi\text{rad s}^{-2}$ B. $6\pi\text{rad s}^{-2}$
 C. $9\pi\text{rad s}^{-2}$ D. $12\pi\text{rad s}^{-2}$
- Q.9 The angular speed of a fly wheel making 120 revolutions/minute is
 A. $2\pi\text{rad/s}$ B. $4\pi\text{rad/s}$
 C. $4\pi^2\text{rad/s}$ D. $\pi\text{rad/s}$
- Q.10 For positive angular displacement the rotation would be
 A. Clockwise B. Anti-clockwise
 C. Parallel D. Perpendicular

Topic-3

- Q.11 Ten seconds after an electric fan is turned on, the fan rotates at 300 rev/min. Its average angular acceleration is
 A. 30 rad/s²
 B. 30 rev/s²
 C. 3.14 rad/s²
 D. 500 rev/s²
- Q.12 The angular speed in radian/hour for daily rotation of the earth is
 A. 2π
 B. 4π
 C. $\frac{\pi}{6}$
 D. $\frac{\pi}{12}$
- Q.13 The shaft of a motor rotates at a constant angular speed of 360 rev/min. Angle turned through in 1 sec in radian is
 A. π
 B. 6π
 C. 3π
 D. 12π
- Q.14 The angular velocity of the minute hand of a clock is
 A. $\frac{2\pi}{60} \text{ rad s}^{-1}$
 B. $\frac{\pi}{24} \text{ rad s}^{-1}$
 C. $\frac{2\pi}{3600} \text{ rad s}^{-1}$
 D. $\frac{\pi}{3600} \text{ rad s}^{-1}$
- Q.15 If a wheel of radius r turns through an angle of 30°, then the distance through which any point on its rim moves is
 A. $\frac{\pi}{3}r$
 B. $\frac{\pi}{6}r$
 C. $\frac{\pi}{30}r$
 D. $\frac{\pi}{180}r$
- Q.16 A body moving along the circumference of a circle, completes two revolutions. If the radius of the circular path is r , total angular displacement covered is
 A. πr
 B. $2\pi r$
 C. zero
 D. 4π
- Q.17 When a body moves in a circle, the angle between its velocity \vec{v} and angular velocity $\vec{\omega}$ is always
 A. 0°
 B. 180°
 C. 360°
 D. 90°
- Q.18 An object is moving along a circular path of radius 4m. What will be its angular displacement if it moves 14m on this circular path?
 A. 5.5 radians
 B. 5.0 radians
 C. 3.5 radians
 D. 4.5 radians
- Q.19 Which of the following gives the relationship between linear velocity and angular velocity?
 A. $v = r\omega$
 B. $v = s\omega$
 C. $v = r\theta$
 D. $v = s\theta$
- Q.20 A body moves in a circle with increasing angular velocity. At time $t = 6 \text{ sec}$, the angular velocity is 27 rad/s. What is the radius of circle made by the body where linear velocity is 81 cm/s?
 A. 6cm
 B. 9cm
 C. 3cm
 D. 7cm

Topic-3

- Q.21 A wheel of radius r rotates with angular velocity ω . The linear velocity of a point on the rim is
 A. $3.14 r \omega$
 C. $\pi r \omega$
- Q.22 Linear velocity v of a point on a rotating body with angular velocity ω and radius r is
 A. 16 ms^{-1}
 C. 4 ms^{-1}
- Q.23 The linear velocity \vec{v} of a point on a rotating body with angular velocity $\vec{\omega}$ and radius \vec{r} is
 A. $\vec{v} = \vec{\omega} \times \vec{r}$
 C. $\vec{v} \times \vec{\omega} = \vec{r}$
- Q.24 If a car moves with a constant speed v on a circular path of radius r , the angular velocity is
 A. 4 rad s^{-1}
 C. 5 rad s^{-1}
- Q.25 A disc of radius r rotates with angular velocity ω . The linear velocity of a point on the rim is
 A. 1 ms^{-1}
 C. 2 ms^{-1}

- Q.26 The length of the arc subtended by an angle of 60° at the centre of a circle of radius 12m is
 A. 2π

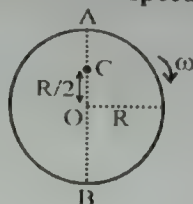
- Q.27 If the angular velocity $\vec{\omega} = (\hat{j} + \hat{k}) \text{ rad s}^{-1}$, the linear velocity \vec{v} of a point on the rim of a wheel of radius 8m is
 A. $-(8\hat{i}) \text{ m s}^{-1}$
 C. $-(3\hat{i}) \text{ m s}^{-1}$

- Q.28 For a rotating body, the angular acceleration α is
 A. Is constant
 C. Is variable

Topic-3

Rotational and Circular Motion

- Q.21 A wheel of radius 1 m covers an angular displacement of 180. Its linear displacement is
 A. 3.14 m
 C. π rad
 B. 6.28 m
 D. 0.157 m
- Q.22 Linear velocity or tangential velocity of any particle moving in a circular path of radius 2 m with angular velocity 8 rad s^{-1} will be:
 A. 16 ms^{-1}
 C. 4 ms^{-1}
 B. 10 ms^{-1}
 D. 6 ms^{-1}
- Q.23 The linear and angular velocities of a particle moving about the centre of a circle of radius r , are related by
 A. $\vec{v} = \vec{\omega} \times \vec{r}$
 C. $\vec{v} \times \vec{\omega} = \vec{r}$
 B. $\vec{v} = \vec{r} \times \vec{\omega}$
 D. $\vec{\omega} \times \vec{v} = \vec{r}$
- Q.24 If a car moves with a uniform speed of 2 m s^{-1} in a circle of radius 0.4 m. Its angular speed is
 A. 4 rad s^{-1}
 C. 5 rad s^{-1}
 B. 1.6 rad s^{-1}
 D. 2.8 ms^{-1}
- Q.25 A disc of radius $R=20 \text{ cm}$ is rotating about its axis with an angular velocity $\omega = 20 \text{ rad s}^{-1}$ on a horizontal smooth surface. The linear speed of point. C on the disc is



- A. 1 ms^{-1}
 C. 2 ms^{-1}
 B. 4 ms^{-1}
 D. $4\pi \text{ ms}^{-1}$
- Q.26 The length of the second hand of a watch is 1 cm. The velocity vector of the tip of the second hand in cm per second is
 A. 2π
 C. $\frac{2\pi}{12 \times 60}$
 B. $\frac{2\pi}{60}$
 D. $\frac{2\pi}{24 \times 60}$
- Q.27 If the position vector of a particle is $\vec{r} = (3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j})$ meter and its angular velocity is $\vec{\omega} = (\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) \text{ rad/sec}$ then its linear velocity is (in m/s).
 A. $-(8\vec{i} - 6\vec{j} + 3\vec{k})$
 C. $-(3\vec{i} - 6\vec{j} + 6\vec{k})$
 B. $(3\vec{i} - 6\vec{j} + 8\vec{k})$
 D. $(6\vec{i} - 8\vec{j} + 3\vec{k})$
- Q.28 For a particle in uniform circular motion the relation $a = r \alpha$ of accelerations hold. The acceleration 'a'
 A. Is centripetal acceleration
 C. Is radial acceleration
 B. Is tangential acceleration
 D. Both A and B

Topic-3

- Q.29 A point on the rim of a wheel 4 m in diameter has a velocity of 1600 cm s^{-1} . The angular velocity of the wheel is
 A. 2 rad s^{-1}
 B. 4 rad s^{-1}
 C. 6 rad s^{-1}
 D. 8 rad s^{-1}
- Q.30 The acceleration of a motor car is 8 m/s^2 . If the diameter of its wheel be 2m. It's angular acceleration will be
 A. 8 rad/s^2
 B. 10 m/s^2
 C. 16 rad/s^2
 D. 10 rad/s^2
- Q.31 When a wheel 1m in diameter makes 30 rev/min, the linear speed of point on it's rim in m s^{-1} is
 A. 2π
 B. $\frac{\pi}{2}$
 C. 3π
 D. 4π
- Q.32 A body is moving in a circular path with constant speed. The magnitude of tangential and centripetal acceleration are:

Tangential	Centripetal
A. rv^2	0
B. 0	v^2/r
C. 0	0
D. v^2/r	v^2/r
- Q.33 Work done due to centripetal force for circular motion will be:
 A. Reduced
 B. Half
 C. Maximum
 D. Zero
- Q.34 A 500 kg car takes a round turn of radius 50 m with a velocity of 36 km/hr. The centripetal force is
 A. 250 N
 B. 1000 N
 C. 750 N
 D. 1200 N
- Q.35 A cycle wheel of radius 0.4 m completes one revolution in one second then the acceleration of a point on the cycle wheel will be
 A. 0.8 m/s^2
 B. $1.6\pi^2 \text{ m/s}^2$
 C. 0.4 m/s^2
 D. $0.4\pi^2 \text{ m/s}^2$
- Q.36 A stone of mass m tied to a string of length l is rotated in a circle with the other end of the string as the centre. The speed of the stone is v. If the string breaks, the stone will move
 A. Toward the centre of circle
 B. Away from centre of circle
 C. Along the tangent
 D. All of these
- Q.37 The mud flies off the tyre of a fast moving car in the direction
 A. Parallel to the moving tyre
 B. Anti-parallel to the moving tyre
 C. Tangent to the moving tyre
 D. None of these
- Q.38 The force required to bend the normally straight path of a particle into a circular path is called _____ force.
 A. Traveling
 B. Centrifugal
 C. Bending
 D. Centripetal

Topic-3

- Q.39 Which of
 A. $m\omega r$
 C. $\frac{m\omega^2}{r}$
- Q.40 A body
 one rev
 and the
 Angular
 A. $\frac{1}{T}$
 B. $\frac{2\pi}{T}$
 C. $\frac{2\pi}{T^2}$
 D. $\frac{2\pi}{T^3}$
- Q.41 A pa
 part
 A. A
 C. A
- Q.42 A c
 bec
 A.
 C.
- Q.43 A
 te
 A
 C
- Q.44 A
 r
 A
 C
- Q.45
 T
- Q.46
- Q.47

Topic-3

Rotational and Circular Motion

Q.39 Which of the following is the correct vector form of centripetal force?

- A. $m\omega r$
 B. $m\omega^2 \hat{r}$
 C. $-\frac{m\omega^2}{r} \hat{r}$
 D. $-m\omega^2 \hat{r}$

Q.40 A body rotates with uniform speed in a circle of radius r and takes time T to complete one revolution. What are the magnitudes of the angular velocity ω , the linear velocity v and the acceleration a ?

Angular velocity, ω

Linear velocity, v

Acceleration, a

- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| A. $\frac{1}{T}$ | $\frac{4\pi r}{T}$ | $\frac{2\pi r}{T^2}$ |
| B. $\frac{2\pi}{T}$ | $\frac{2\pi r}{T}$ | $\frac{4\pi^2 r}{T^2}$ |
| C. $\frac{2\pi}{T}$ | $\frac{2\pi r}{T}$ | $\frac{2\pi r}{T^2}$ |
| D. $\frac{2\pi}{T}$ | $\frac{4\pi r}{T}$ | $\frac{4\pi^2 r}{T^2}$ |

Q.41 A particle revolves round a circular path with a constant speed. The acceleration of the particle is

- A. Along the circumference of the circle
 B. Along the radius
 C. Along the tangent
 D. Zero

Q.42 A car is moving with high velocity when it has a turn. A force acts on it outwardly because of

- A. Centripetal force
 B. Gravitational force
 C. Centrifugal force
 D. All the above

Q.43 A cyclist turns around a curve at 15 miles/hour. If he turns at double the speed, the tendency to overturn is

- A. Quadrupled
 B. Halved
 C. Unchanged
 D. Doubled

Q.44 A body of mass 5 kg is moving in a circle of radius 1m with an angular velocity of 2 radian/sec. The centripetal force is

- A. 10 N
 B. 20 N
 C. 30 N
 D. 40 N

Q.45 The direction of centripetal force is

- A. Towards the center
 B. Along the tangential velocity
 C. Away from center
 D. Along the axis of rotation

Q.46 A car of mass 1000kg traveling at 40 ms^{-1} rounds a curve of radius 100m. what is the F_c

- A. 100 N
 B. $1.6 \times 10^6 \text{ N}$
 C. $1.6 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$
 D. $8 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$

Q.47 If the radius of the circular path of a moving body is half without changing speed of rotation then the F_c becomes

- A. Half
 B. One third
 C. Doubled
 D. One fourth

Rotational and Circular Motion

- ### Topic-3

- A. 16 rad/s
C. 32 rad/s

- A. $\frac{\pi}{3}$ radian

- C. $\frac{\pi}{12}$ radian

- A. 6cm
C. 3cm

- A. $\pi / 30$ r
C. π rad m

- Q.62** A body is
and centri

- | | Ta |
|----|--------|
| A. | rv^2 |
| B. | 0 |
| C. | 0 |
| D. | v^2 |

- Q.63** A centripetal force is tripled

- A. 8 F
C. 3 F

- Q.64** A fly wh the
the shaft

- Q.65** A wheel
speed b

- A. 4 rac
C. 9 rac

- Q.66** Which velocity

- A. $v =$
C. $v =$

PAST PAPER MCQs

- KETS- PRACT

- Q.57 A wheel starts from rest and has an angular acceleration of 4.0 rad/s^2 . When it has made 10 rev its angular velocity is: (ETEA 2016)
 A. 16 rad/s B. 22 rad/s
 C. 32 rad/s D. 250 rad/s
- Q.58 A child riding on a large merry-go-round, travels a distance of 3000m in a circle of diameter 40m. The total angle through which she revolves is: (ETEA 2016)
 A. 50 rad B. 75 rad
 C. 150 rad D. 314 rad
- Q.59 The angular velocity for daily rotation of the earth is: (ETEA 2016)
 A. $\frac{\pi}{3} \text{ radian hr}^{-1}$ B. $\frac{\pi}{6} \text{ radian hr}^{-1}$
 C. $\frac{\pi}{12} \text{ radian hr}^{-1}$ D. $12\pi \text{ radian hr}^{-1}$
- Q.60 A body moves in a circle with increasing angular velocity. At time $t = 6 \text{ sec}$, the angular velocity is 27 rad/s . What is the radius of circle made by the body where linear velocity is 81 cm/s ? (MDCAT 2017)
 A. 6cm B. 9cm
 C. 3cm D. 7cm
- Q.61 Angular speed of minutes hand of mechanical watch is: (MDCAT 2017)
 A. $\pi / 30 \text{ rad min}^{-1}$ B. $\pi / 2 \text{ rad min}^{-1}$
 C. $\pi \text{ rad min}$ D. None of these
- Q.62 A body is moving in a circular path with constant speed. The magnitude of tangential and centripetal acceleration are: (MDCAT 2017)
- | | Tangential | Centripetal |
|----|------------|-------------|
| A. | rv^2 | 0 |
| B. | 0 | v^2/r |
| C. | 0 | 0 |
| D. | v^2/r | v^2/r |
- Q.63 A centripetal force F acts on a body moving with angular speed ω . If the angular speed is tripled, then the magnitude of centripetal force becomes: (ETEA 2017)
 A. $8 F$ B. $9 F$
 C. $3 F$ D. $4 F$
- Q.64 A fly wheels rotates at a constant speed of 3000 rpm (rev/min). The angle described by the shaft in radian in one second is: (ETEA 2017)
 A. 2π B. 30π
 C. 100π D. 300π
- Q.65 A wheel starts rotating from rest with angular acceleration of 2 rad/s^2 till its angular speed becomes 6 rad/s . The angular displacement of the wheel will be equal to (MDCAT 2018)
 A. 4 rad B. 12 rad
 C. 9 rad D. 7 rad
- Q.66 Which of the following gives the relationship between linear velocity and angular velocity? (MDCAT 2018)
 A. $v = r\omega$ B. $v = s\omega$
 C. $v = r\theta$ D. $v = s\theta$

Topic-3

- Q.67 An object is moving along a circular path of radius 4m. What will be its angular displacement if it moves 14m on this circular path? (MDCAT 2019)
 A. 5.5 radians
 B. 5.0 radians
 C. 3.5 radians
 D. 4.5 radians
- Q.68 If during circular motion, tangential velocity of a body becomes double, then centripetal force becomes: (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. Double
 B. One half
 C. Four times
 D. One fourth
- Q.69 Under what condition an object will have zero displacement but non zero distance? (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. linear motion
 B. circular motion
 C. random motion
 D. oscillation
- Q.70 1 radian is equal to (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. 57.1°
 B. 57.2°
 C. 57.3°
 D. 57.4°
- Q.71 A 10N force moves a body around a circular path of radius 50 cm. What is work done completing one revolution? (NUMS 2020)
 A. 5J
 B. 0
 C. 31.42 J
 D. 500 J

ANSWER KEY

TOPIC-WISE MCQs & PAST PAPER MCQs

1	B	11	C	21	A	31	B	41	B	51	D	61	A	71	B
2	B	12	D	22	A	32	B	42	C	52	A	62	D		
3	B	13	D	23	A	33	D	43	A	53	A	63	B		
4	C	14	C	24	C	34	B	44	B	54	D	64	C		
5	C	15	B	25	C	35	B	45	A	55	B	65	C		
6	C	16	D	26	B	36	C	46	C	56	B	66	A		
7	A	17	D	27	A	37	C	47	A	57	A	67	C		
8	A	18	C	28	B	38	D	48	A	58	C	68	C		
9	B	19	A	29	D	39	D	49	C	59	C	69	B		
10	B	20	C	30	A	40	B	50	B	60	C	70	C		

Topic-3

1. Both cars c
 Hence $\frac{\omega}{\omega_{hour, hand}}$
2. $\frac{\omega_{min, hand}}{\omega_{hour, hand}} =$
3. $\omega = \frac{100}{1 \text{ min}}$
4. For semicircle
 $2\alpha\theta = \omega$
5. $2\pi \text{ rad} =$
 $1^\circ = \frac{2\pi}{360}$
6. Angular

7. $\frac{\omega}{f} = \frac{2\pi}{f}$
8. $\alpha = \frac{\Delta\omega}{\Delta t}$
9. $\omega = 12$
10. Accor
11. $\omega_i =$
 $\omega_f =$
 $\alpha =$
12. $\omega =$
13. $\theta =$
14. $\theta =$

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. Both cars complete one rotation after same time interval so have same angular velocity
Hence $\frac{\omega_1}{\omega_2} = 1$

$$\frac{\omega_{\text{minute}}}{\omega_{\text{hour}}} = \frac{1 \text{ rot}}{12 \text{ hours}} = 12$$

$$3. \quad \omega = \frac{100 \text{ rev}}{1 \text{ minute}} = \frac{100(2\pi) \text{ rad}}{60 \text{ s}} = 10.47 \text{ rads}^{-1}$$

4. For semicircle angle covered must be π rad

$$2\alpha t^2 = \omega_f^2 - \omega_i^2 \Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{4^2 - 2^2}{2(\pi)} = \frac{12}{2\pi} = \frac{6}{\pi} \text{ rads}^{-2}$$

$$5. \quad 2\pi \text{ rad} = 360^\circ$$

$$1^\circ = \frac{2\pi}{360} \text{ rad} \Rightarrow 1^\circ = \frac{\pi}{180} \text{ rad}$$

6. Angular velocity is a axial vector so it is always along the axis of rotation



$$7. \quad \frac{\omega}{f} = \frac{2\pi f}{f} = 2\pi$$

$$8. \quad \alpha = \frac{\Delta\omega}{\Delta t} = \frac{540 \times 2\pi}{60 \times 6} = \frac{540 \times 2\pi}{360} = 3\pi \text{ rad/s}^2$$

$$9. \quad \omega = 120 \text{ rev/min} = 120 \times \frac{2\pi}{60} \text{ rad/sec} = 4\pi \text{ rad/sec}$$

10. According to convention in anti-clock wise rotation angular displacement is taken as positive.

$$11. \quad \omega_i = 0 \text{ rads}^{-1}$$

$$\omega_f = 300 \text{ rev/min} = 10\pi \text{ rads}^{-1}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{\omega_f - \omega_i}{t} = \frac{10\pi}{10} \Rightarrow \alpha = 3.14 \text{ rads}^{-2}$$

$$12. \quad \omega = \frac{\theta}{t} = \frac{2\pi}{24} = \frac{\pi}{12}$$

$$13. \quad \theta = \omega t = \frac{360 \times 2\pi}{60} \times 1 \Rightarrow \theta = 12\pi \text{ radian}$$

$$14. \quad \theta = \frac{2\pi}{T} = \frac{2\pi}{60 \times 60} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{2\pi}{3600} \text{ rads}^{-1}$$

Topic-3

15. $\theta = 30^\circ = \frac{\pi}{6} \text{ rad}$

$$S = r\theta \Rightarrow S = r \times \frac{\pi}{6}$$

16.

 one revolution = 2π radiation

 two revolution = 4π radiation

$$S = r\theta$$

$$\theta = \frac{s}{r} = \frac{2\pi r}{r} \times 2$$

$$\theta = 4\pi$$

 17. \vec{v} and $\vec{\omega}$ always perpendicular to each other

18. $S = r\theta \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{S}{r} = \frac{14}{4} = 3.5 \text{ rad}$

19. $v = r\omega$

20. $v = r\omega \Rightarrow r = \frac{v}{\omega} = \frac{81}{27} = 3 \text{ cm}$

21. $S = r\theta$ $\theta = 180^\circ$
 $= 1 \times \pi$ $\theta = 180^\circ \times \frac{\pi}{180^\circ} = \pi \text{ rad}$

$$= \pi \text{ m} = 3.14 \text{ m}$$

22. $V = r\omega = 2 \times 8 = 16 \text{ m/s}$

 23. Relation between linear and angular velocity in vector form is $\vec{v} = \vec{\omega} \times \vec{r}$

24. $\omega = \frac{v}{r} = \frac{2}{0.4} = 5 \text{ rad s}^{-1}$

25. $v = r\omega \therefore r = \frac{R}{2}$
 $= 10 \times 10^{-2} \times 20 \Rightarrow v = 2 \text{ ms}^{-1}$

26. $v = r\omega$

$$\therefore \omega = \frac{2\pi}{60} \text{ rad s}^{-1}$$

$$v = 1 \text{ cm} \times \frac{2\pi}{60} = \frac{2\pi}{60} \text{ cm s}^{-1}$$

27. $\vec{v} = \vec{\omega} \times \vec{r} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = -8\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} - 3\hat{k} = -(8\hat{i} - 6\hat{j} + 3\hat{k})$

28. $a_t = r\alpha$

 Here a_t is tangential acceleration

$$29. \quad \omega = \frac{v}{r} = \frac{16}{2} = 8 \text{ rad s}^{-1}$$

$$30. \quad a = r\alpha \quad \therefore r = \frac{d}{2} = \frac{2}{2} = 1 \text{ m}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{a}{r} = \frac{8}{1} \Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{\text{rad}}{\text{sec}} = 8 \text{ rad/sec}^2$$

$$31. \quad v = r\omega \Rightarrow v = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{30 \times 2\pi}{60} \Rightarrow v = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ m s}^{-1}$$

$$32. \quad \text{For constant speed } \Delta v = 0, \quad a_t = \frac{\Delta v}{\Delta t} = 0 \Rightarrow a_c = \frac{v^2}{r}$$

$$33. \quad W = Fd \cos \theta$$

$$\theta = 90^\circ \Rightarrow W = Fd \cos 90^\circ = 0$$

$$34. \quad v = 36 \frac{\text{km}}{\text{h}} = 10 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}} \therefore F = \frac{mv^2}{r} = \frac{500 \times 100}{50} = 1000 \text{ N.}$$

$$35. \quad a = r\omega^2 = r \left(\frac{\theta}{t} \right)^2 = 0.4 \times \left(\frac{2\pi}{1} \right)^2 = 0.4 \times 4\pi^2 = 1.6\pi^2 \text{ ms}^{-2}$$

36. When centripetal force vanishes objects moves along straight path i.e along tangent to circle.

37. The mud's flies off the tyre of a fast moving car in the direction tangent to the moving car.

38. Definition of centripetal force.

$$39. \quad \vec{F} = -mr\omega^2 \hat{r} = -mr\omega^2 \left(\frac{\vec{r}}{r} \right) = -m\omega^2 \vec{r}$$

$$40. \quad \text{As we know, } \omega = \frac{2\pi}{T} \quad \text{Also, } v = r\omega = r \left(\frac{2\pi}{T} \right) = \frac{2\pi r}{T}, \quad \text{And, } a = r\omega^2 = r \left(\frac{2\pi}{T} \right)^2 = \frac{4\pi^2 r}{T^2}$$

41. When body revolve with uniform speed then a_t and α remain zero. Only centripetal acceleration present in the body which is directed along the center of the circle.

42. A car is moving with high velocity when it has a turn. A force acts on it outwardly because of Centrifugal force

$$43. \quad F_c = \frac{mv^2}{r}, \quad \text{So, } F_c \propto v^2$$

If v increases to double then tendency to overturn will become four times

$$44. \quad F_c = mr\omega^2 = 5(1)(2)^2 = 20 \text{ N}$$

45. Centripetal force is towards the centre of circle.

$$46. \quad F_c = \frac{mv^2}{r} = \frac{1000(40)^2}{100} = 1.6 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$$

$$47. \quad F_c = mr\omega^2 \quad \text{here } \omega \text{ is constant}$$

$$\text{So, } F_c \propto r$$

$$48. \quad F_c = mr\omega^2 = \frac{250}{1000} \times 1 \times \frac{4\pi^2}{60 \times 60} \times 30 \times 30 \Rightarrow F_c = \frac{\pi^2}{4} \text{ N}$$

Topic-3**Rotational and Circular Motion**

65. $2\theta\alpha = \omega_f^2 - \omega_i^2 \because \omega_i = 0$

$$\theta = \frac{\omega_f^2}{2\alpha} = \frac{6^2}{2(2)} = \frac{36}{4} = 9 \text{ rad}$$

66. $v = r\omega$

67. $S = r\theta$

$$\theta = \frac{S}{r} = \frac{14}{4} = 3.5 \text{ rad}$$

68. $F_c = \frac{mv^2}{r} \Rightarrow F_c \propto v^2$

69. During circular motion for complete rotation displacement = zero and distance = $2\pi r$.

70. $360^\circ = 2\pi \text{ rad}$.

$$1 \text{ rad} = \frac{360^\circ}{2\pi} \Rightarrow 1 \text{ rad} = 57.3^\circ$$

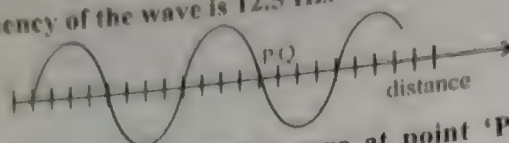
71. Centripetal force does zero work.

4 TOPIC

WAVES PRACTICE EXERCISE

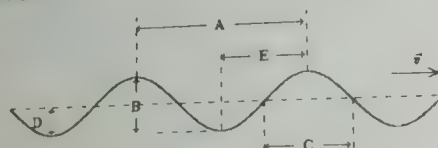
TOPIC-WISE MCQ'S

- Q.1 The diagram shows a transverse wave at a particular instant. The wave is traveling to the right. The frequency of the wave is 12.5 Hz.



At the instant shown the displacement is zero at point 'P'. What is shortest time elapse before the displacement is zero at point 'Q'?

- Q.2 In a transverse wave the distance between a crest and a trough is equal to
A. $\frac{\lambda}{2}$
B. $\frac{\lambda}{4}$
C. λ
D. 2λ
- Q.3 If a wave travelling at a speed of 130 m/s and has a wavelength of 5m. Then find out the frequency of the wave?
A. 650 Hz
B. 3.8×10^2 Hz
C. 20 Hz
D. 26 Hz
- Q.4 A sinusoidal wave is traveling toward the right as shown. Which letter correctly labels the amplitude of the wave?



- A. A
B. B
C. D
D. C
- Q.5 The sound of lightning flash is heard 3 second after the flash is seen. The distance of the lightning is 1020 metre. The speed of sound is:
A. 340 m/s
B. 1400 m/s
C. 332 m/s
D. none of these
- Q.6 When water waves pass from deep water into shallow water how do the frequency, wavelength and speed change

- | Frequency | Wavelength | Speed |
|------------------|------------|-----------|
| A. Increases | Decreases | No change |
| B. No change | Increases | Increases |
| C. No change | Decreases | Decreases |
| D. None of these | | |
- Q.7 Which of the following waves can be transmitted through solids, liquids and gases?
A. Transverse waves
B. Mechanical waves
C. Electromagnetic waves
D. Longitudinal waves

Topic- 4

- Q.8 If two sound waves have a path difference of $\frac{\lambda}{6}$, then the phase difference is
A. $\frac{\pi}{6}$
B. $\frac{\pi}{3}$
C. $\frac{\pi}{2}$
D. $\frac{\pi}{4}$
- Q.9 All the points on a wave have the same
A. Crest
B. Trough
C. Comp
D. Dis
- Q.10 The distance between two consecutive crests of a wave is
A. λ
B. $\frac{\lambda}{2}$
C. $\frac{\lambda}{4}$
D. 2λ
- Q.11 Velocity of a wave is 332 m/s. The frequency of the wave is 320 Hz. The wavelength of the wave is
A. 1.03 m
B. 1.04 m
C. 1.05 m
D. 1.06 m
- Q.12 Increase in the speed of a wave by 50% results in a decrease in the wavelength by
A. 50%
B. 60%
C. 70%
D. 80%
- Q.13 The speed of a wave is 332 m/s. The frequency of the wave is 320 Hz. The wavelength of the wave is
A. 1.03 m
B. 1.04 m
C. 1.05 m
D. 1.06 m
- Q.14 The speed of a wave is 332 m/s. The frequency of the wave is 320 Hz. The wavelength of the wave is
A. 1.03 m
B. 1.04 m
C. 1.05 m
D. 1.06 m
- Q.15 The speed of a wave is 332 m/s. The frequency of the wave is 320 Hz. The wavelength of the wave is
A. 1.03 m
B. 1.04 m
C. 1.05 m
D. 1.06 m
- Q.16 The speed of a wave is 332 m/s. The frequency of the wave is 320 Hz. The wavelength of the wave is
A. 1.03 m
B. 1.04 m
C. 1.05 m
D. 1.06 m
- Q.17 The speed of a wave is 332 m/s. The frequency of the wave is 320 Hz. The wavelength of the wave is
A. 1.03 m
B. 1.04 m
C. 1.05 m
D. 1.06 m
- Q.18 The speed of a wave is 332 m/s. The frequency of the wave is 320 Hz. The wavelength of the wave is
A. 1.03 m
B. 1.04 m
C. 1.05 m
D. 1.06 m

- Q.8 If two sound waves having a phase difference of 60° , then they will have a path difference of
- A. $\frac{\lambda}{6}$ B. λ
C. $\lambda/3$ D. 3λ
- Q.9 All the points above the mean position in a rope
- A. Crest B. Trough
C. Compression D. Rarefaction
- Q.10 The distance between consecutive compression and rarefaction in a spring
- A. λ B. 2λ
C. $\lambda/2$ D. $\lambda/4$
- Q.11 Velocity of sound in vacuum is:
- A. 332 ms^{-1} B. Zero
C. 320 ms^{-1} D. 224 ms^{-1}
- Q.12 Increase in velocity of sound in the air for 1°C rise in temperature is:
- A. 1.61 ms^{-1} B. 0.61 ms^{-1}
C. 61.0 ms^{-1} D. 2.00 ms^{-1}
- Q.13 The velocity of sound in air would become double than its velocity at 0°C at temperature:
- A. 313°C B. 819°C
C. 586°C D. 1172°C
- Q.14 Laplace found that the alternate compressions and rarefactions produced in sound waves follow:
- A. Isothermal law B. Isochoric law
C. Adiabatic law D. All of the above
- Q.15 What is added when two waves superimpose?
- A. Amplitude B. Wavelength
C. Velocities D. None of these
- Q.16 Which parameter get affected after superposition?
- A. Amplitude B. Wavelength
C. Frequency D. Direction
- Q.17 The frequency of the first harmonic of a string stretched between two points is 100 Hz . The frequency of the third overtone is
- A. 200 Hz B. 400 Hz
C. 300 Hz D. 600 Hz
- Q.18 "Stationary waves" are so called because in them
- A. The particles of the medium are not disturbed
B. There occurs no flow of energy along the wave
C. The particles of the medium do not execute SHM
D. The interference effect can't be observed
- Q.19 The frequency of the n th mode of vibration of a string stretched by a tension T and having mass m and length is given by
- A. $f_n = \frac{n}{2} \sqrt{\frac{T}{m\ell}}$ B. $f_n = \frac{n}{2\ell} \sqrt{\frac{T}{m}}$
C. $f_n = \frac{n}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\ell T}{m}}$ D. $f_n = \frac{n}{2} \sqrt{\frac{T}{m}}$

Topic- 4

Waves

- Q.20 If the string vibrates in 'n' loops, the wavelength is given by
- A. $\lambda_n = \frac{2}{nl}$ B. $\lambda_n = \frac{l}{2n}$
 C. $\lambda_n = \frac{2l}{n}$ D. None of these
- Q.21 If the successive overtones of a vibrating string clamped at its ends are 280 Hz and 350 Hz, the frequency of fundamental is:
- A. 350 Hz B. 140 Hz
 C. 280 Hz D. 70 Hz
- Q.22 If the number of loops of a stationary wave are increasing, then
- A. λ increases B. λ remains same
 C. λ decreases D. λ may increase or decrease
- Q.23 A string of length 2m fixed between two supports vibrates in two loops. The distance between node and antinode is:
- A. 50 cm B. 100 cm
 C. 200 cm D. 10 cm
- Q.24 The distance between two particles in a wave motion in the same phase is
- A. $\frac{\lambda}{4}$ B. $\frac{\lambda}{2}$
 C. $\frac{3\lambda}{4}$ D. λ
- Q.25 The phase between two consecutive antinodes is:
- A. $\frac{\pi}{4}$ B. $\frac{\pi}{2}$
 C. π D. 2π
- Q.26 When the string vibrates in three loops then the length 'l' of the string is expressed as
- A. $l = \frac{3\lambda}{4}$ B. $l = \frac{3\lambda}{2}$
 C. $l = \frac{\lambda}{2}$ D. $l = \frac{2\lambda}{3}$
- Q.27 Consider a stretched string under tension and fixed at both ends. If the tension is doubled and the cross-sectional area halved, then the frequency becomes
- A. Twice B. Half
 C. Four times D. Eight times
- Q.28 When the antinodes are all at their extreme displacements, the energy stored is
- A. K.E B. P.E
 C. Thermal energy D. All of these
- Q.29 When an observer moves towards source with a velocity u_o , then the modified frequency ' f_A ' becomes
- A. $f_A = f(v - u_o)$ B. $f_A = f\left(\frac{v + u_o}{v}\right)$
 C. $f_A = \left(\frac{v + u_o}{2}\right)f$ D. $f_A = \left(\frac{v - u_o}{V}\right)f$
- Q.30 Doppler's effect is not applicable for:
- A. Microwaves B. Ultrasonic
 C. Electromagnetic waves D. Standing waves

- Q.31** Doppler shift in frequency does not depend upon
A. The actual frequency of the wave
B. The velocity of the source
C. The distance of the source from the listener
D. The velocity of the observer
- Q.32** The source is moving towards a stationary observer then the pitch of the sound will
A. Sometimes increases and sometimes decreases
B. Decrease
C. Remains constant
D. Increase
- Q.33** The apparent frequency of the whistle of an engine changes in the ratio 6:5 as engine passes a stationary observer. If the speed of sound is 352 m/s. Then the speed of engine will be
A. 22 m/s
B. 27 m/s
C. 32 m/s
D. 36 m/s
- Q.34** A source of sound moves towards a stationary observer with a speed one third that of sound. If the frequency of the sound from the source is 100 Hz, the apparent frequency of the sound heard by the observer is
A. 67 Hz
B. 100 Hz
C. 150 Hz
D. 75 Hz
- Q.35** If a Radar system designed in accordance with the Doppler's effect, if an airplane is moving away from a Radar, the wavelength of the reflected wave from the air plane would be:
A. Smaller than the transmitting wave
B. Same as that of the transmitting wave
C. Larger than the transmitting wave
D. Either smaller or larger than the transmitting wave
- Q.36** Stars moving towards earth shows
A. Blue shift
B. Red shift
C. No shift
D. May be 'A' may be 'B' depending upon speed of stars
- Q.37** Bats navigate and find food by
A. Ultrasonic
B. Echo location
C. Amplitude
D. Refraction
- Q.38** Which one of the following explains that all the galaxies are receding from us?
A. White shift
B. Black holes
C. Neutrons stars
D. Red shift
- Q.39** A whistle giving out 450Hz approaches a stationary observer at a speed of 33m/s. The frequency heard by the observer in Hz is (speed of sound = 330m/s).
A. 409
B. 517
C. 429
D. 500
- Q.40** The source of sound generating of a frequency of 3 kHz reaches an observer with a speed of 0.5 times the velocity of sound in air. The frequency heard by the observer is?
A. 1 kHz
B. 4 kHz
C. 3 kHz
D. 6 kHz

Topic- 4

Q.41 A whistle producing sound waves of frequencies 9500 Hz and it is approaching a stationary person with speed $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$. The velocity of sound in air is 300 ms^{-1} . If the person can hear frequencies upto a maximum of 10,000 Hz, the maximum value of upto which he can hear the whistle is

- A. 30 ms^{-1}
B. 10 ms^{-1}
C. 15 ms^{-1}
D. 20 ms^{-1}

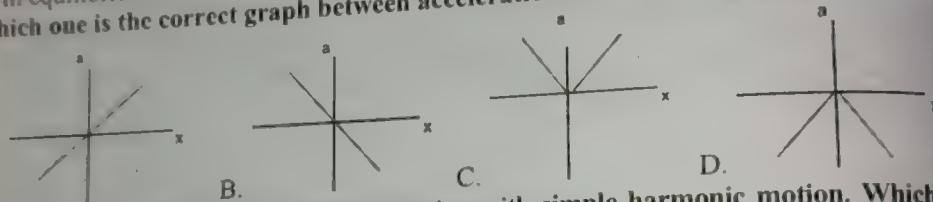
Q.42 Total distance traveled by vibrating body in one vibration is equal to:

- A. A
B. $4A$
C. $2A$
D. Zero

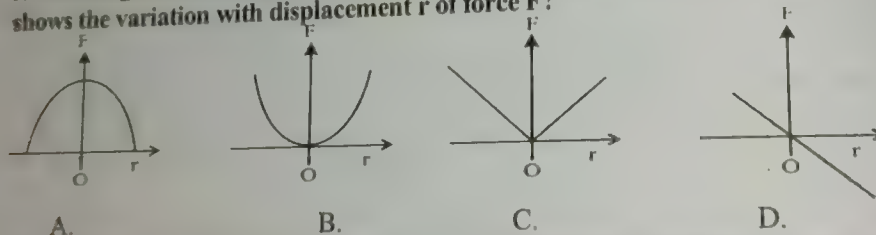
Q.43 A particle oscillating in simple harmonic motion is:

- A. Never in equilibrium because there is always a force
B. In equilibrium at the center of its path because the acceleration is zero there
C. Never in equilibrium because it is in motion
D. In equilibrium at the ends of its path because its velocity is zero there

Q.44 Which one is the correct graph between acceleration 'a' and displacement 'x' for SHM?



Q.45 A restoring force F acts on a particle moving with simple harmonic motion. Which graph shows the variation with displacement r of force F ?



Q.46 The distance covered by a body in one complete vibration is 20 cm. What is the amplitude of body?

- A. 10 cm
B. 15 cm
C. 5 cm
D. 7.5 cm

Q.47 A body moves with simple harmonic motion and makes n -complete oscillations in one second. What is its angular frequency?

- A. $n \text{ rad s}^{-1}$
B. $\frac{1}{n} \text{ rad s}^{-1}$
C. $2\pi n \text{ rad s}^{-1}$
D. $\frac{2\pi}{n} \text{ rad s}^{-1}$

Q.48 The SI unit of force constant is identical with that of

- A. Force
B. Surface tension
C. Pressure
D. Loudness

Q.49 A mass of 0.5 kg is suspended from a spring. The spring is stretched by 0.0980m. Its spring constant will be

- A. 1 Nm^{-1}
B. 5 Nm^{-1}
C. 50 Nm^{-1}
D. 0.5 Nm^{-1}

Topic- 4

Q.50 Which of the following is true?
A. Proportional
B. Constant acceleration
C. Proportional
D. Constant period

Q.51 A standing wave is formed by the superposition of two waves of the same frequency and amplitude. The resultant wave has a constant amplitude.

Q.52 Transverse waves are characterized by the fact that the particles of the medium move perpendicular to the direction of wave propagation.
A. Metals
C. Solids

Q.53 Speed of transverse waves is independent of the frequency of the wave.
A. False
C. Both A and B

Q.54 What is the speed of a wave in a medium?

A. Doppler effect
C. Interference
Q.55 Speed of sound in air is approximately $3 \times 10^3 \text{ m s}^{-1}$.
A. $3 \times 10^3 \text{ m s}^{-1}$
C. $3 \times 10^4 \text{ m s}^{-1}$

Q.56 An organ pipe is closed at one end. The fundamental frequency is 250 Hz. The length of the pipe is 0.50 m.
A. 25 cm
C. 50 cm

Q.57 Two waves of the same frequency and amplitude are superimposed. The resultant wave has a constant amplitude.
A. Zero
C. Equal to the sum of the amplitudes

Q.58 The speed of a wave in a medium is independent of the frequency of the wave.
A. True
C. False

Q.59 Which of the following is not a characteristic of a wave?
A. It carries energy
C. It is a disturbance that travels through a medium

- Q.50 Which of the following is a necessary and sufficient condition for S.H.M.?
- A. Proportionality between acceleration and displacement from equilibrium position
 - B. Constant acceleration
 - C. Proportionality between restoring force and displacement from equilibrium position
 - D. Constant period

PAST PAPER MCQs

- Q.51 A standing wave pattern is formed when the length of string is an integral multiple of _____ wavelength. (MCAT 2008)
- A. Triple
 - B. Half
 - C. Full
 - D. Double
- Q.52 Transverse waves cannot be setup in _____. (MCAT 2008)
- A. Metals
 - B. Fluids
 - C. Solids
 - D. Soil
- Q.53 Speed of the waves is equal to: (MCAT 2009)
- A. $f\lambda$
 - B. λ/T
 - C. Both A and B
 - D. λT
- Q.54 What is it that we use to calculate the speeds of distant stars and galaxies? (MCAT 2009)
- A. Doppler Effect
 - B. Beats
 - C. Interference
 - D. All of the above
- Q.55 Speed of light, radio waves and microwaves in vacuum is: (MCAT 2009)
- A. $3 \times 10^5 \text{ ms}^{-1}$
 - B. $3 \times 10^6 \text{ ms}^{-1}$
 - C. $3 \times 10^3 \text{ ms}^{-1}$
 - D. $3 \times 10^8 \text{ ms}^{-1}$
- Q.56 An organ pipe closed at one end has a length of 25 cm. Wavelength of the fundamental note is (MCAT 2010)
- A. 25 cm
 - B. 100 cm
 - C. 50 cm
 - D. 75 cm
- Q.57 Two waves of same amplitude are traveling in the same direction and are out of phase, their resultant wave is: (MCAT 2010)
- A. Zero
 - B. Equal to sum of their amplitudes
 - C. Equal to difference of their amplitudes
 - D. Equal to half of their amplitude
- Q.58 The spectrum of a star's light is measured and the wavelength of one of the lines as the sodium's line is found to be 589 nm. The same line has the wavelength of 497 nm when observed in the laboratory. This means the star is (MCAT 2011)
- A. Moving away from the earth
 - B. Stationary
 - C. Moving towards the north
 - D. Revolving around the planet
- Q.59 When the source of sound moves towards the stationary observer, the value of apparent frequency ' f_o ' is: (MCAT 2012)
- A. $f_o = \left(\frac{v+u}{v} \right) f$
 - B. $f_o = \left(\frac{v}{v+u_2} \right) f$
 - C. $f_o = \left(\frac{v}{v-u} \right) f$
 - D. $f_o = \left(\frac{v-u}{v} \right) f$

Topic- 4

- Q.60 The displacement 'x' of a particle at time 't' is given by $x = 10 \sin 4t$ the particle oscillates with period. (ETEA 2014)
 A. $\pi/10$ s
 B. $\pi/5$ s
 C. $\pi/4$ s
 D. $\pi/2$ s
- Q.61 In a vibrating cord the point where the particles are stationary is called (ETEA 2014)
 A. Crest
 B. Anti-node
 C. Node
 D. Trough
- Q.62 An observer moves with velocity 'u_o' toward a stationary source, then the number of waves received in one second is (MCAT 2015)
 A. $f' = f \left(\frac{v}{v+u_o} \right)$
 B. $f' = f \left(\frac{v+u_o}{v} \right)$
 C. $f' = f \left(\frac{v}{v-u_o} \right)$
 D. $f' = f \left(\frac{v-u_o}{v} \right)$
- Q.63 The ratio between the velocity of sound in air at 4 atm and that at 3 atm pressure would be: (ETEA 2015)
 A. 1 : 1
 B. 4 : 1
 C. 1 : 4
 D. 3 : 1
- Q.64 The red shift measurement of Doppler effect of galaxies indicate that the universe is (MDCAT 2016)
 A. Expanding
 B. Stationary
 C. Contracting
 D. Oscillating
- Q.65 In stationary wave (ETEA 2016)
 A. There is not transfer of energy
 B. Energy is constant at all points
 C. Phase is the same for all points
 D. both (A) & (B)
- Q.66 If a wave travelling at a speed of 130 m/s and has a wavelength of 5m. Then find out the frequency of the wave? (MDCAT 2017)
 A. 650 Hz
 B. 3.8×10^2 Hz
 C. 20 Hz
 D. 26 Hz
- Q.67 A metallic wire of 2m length hooked between two points has tension of 10N. If mass per unit length of wire is 0.004 kg/s then fundamental frequency emitted by wire on vibration is: (MDCAT 2017)
 A. 12.5 Hz
 B. 24 Hz
 C. 48 Hz
 D. 6.25 Hz
- Q.68 A source of sound moves towards a stationary observer with speed one third speed of sound. If the frequency of the sound from the source is 100 Hz, the apparent frequency of the sound heard by the observer is: (MDCAT 2017)
 A. 60 Hz
 B. 200 Hz
 C. 100 Hz
 D. 150 Hz
- Q.69 In a stationary wave the distance between consecutive antinodes is 25 cm. If the wave velocity is 300 ms^{-1} then the frequency of the wave will be: (ETEA 2017)
 A. 150 Hz
 B. 300 Hz
 C. 600 Hz
 D. 750 Hz
- Q.70 The speed of sound in air at NTP is 300m/s. If the air pressure become 4 times then the speed of the sound will be (ETEA 2017)
 A. 150m/s
 B. 300m/s
 C. 600m/s
 D. None

Topic- 4

- Q.71 Standing waves are segments and waves
 A. 2 Hz
 C. 5 Hz
- Q.72 A shock wave is in direction of the
 A. Longitudinal
 C. Transverse wave
- Q.73 Which one of the
 A. Angular frequency
 C. Force
- Q.74 Which one of the
 A. Half wavelength
 B. Amplitude
 C. Phase is independent
 D. Energy of the wave
- Q.75 The wavelength
 A. 80 km
 C. 140 km
- Q.76 What will be the observed frequency
 A. $f_o = \left(\frac{v}{v+u_o} \right) f$
 C. $f_o = \left(\frac{v}{v-u_o} \right) f$
- Q.77 The speed of sound
 A. 345 m/s
 C. 350 m/s
- Q.78 Astronomical phenomena
 A. Be
 C. Sun
- Q.79 In a stationary wave
 the velocity is
 A. 0
 C. 1
- Q.80 In a stationary wave
 the velocity is
 A. 0
 C. 1

Topic- 4

- Q.71 Standing waves are produced in 10m long stretched string. If the string vibrates in 5 segments and wave velocity is 20ms^{-1} . Its frequency is: (ETEA 2017)
 A. 2 Hz
 B. 4 Hz
 C. 5 Hz
 D. 10 Hz
- Q.72 A shock wave is produced due to an earthquake which makes the building move in the direction of the shock wave. Which progressive wave would this be? (MDCAT 2018)
 A. Longitudinal wave
 B. Material wave
 C. Transverse wave
 D. Particle wave
- Q.73 Which one of the following varies when an object execute simple harmonic motion? (ETEA 2018)
 A. Angular frequency
 B. Total energy
 C. Force
 D. Amplitude
- Q.74 Which one of the following is not a characteristic of stationary wave? (ETEA 2018)
 A. Half wavelength is half the distance between the adjacent nodes
 B. Amplitude is not the same
 C. Phase is identical between two adjacent nodes
 D. Energy of the stationary waves travels outwards
- Q.75 The wavelength of the electromagnetic wave having frequency of 3 kHz will be? (MDCAT 2019)
 A. 80 km
 B. 100 km
 C. 140 km
 D. 120 km
- Q.76 What will be the expression for the observed frequency, if the source is moving towards the observer? (MDCAT 2019)
 A. $f_o = \left(\frac{v}{v - u_s} \right) f$
 B. $f_o = \left(\frac{v}{v + u_s} \right) f$
 C. $f_o = \left(\frac{v}{v + u_s} \right) f$
 D. $f = \left(\frac{v}{v - u_s} \right) f_o$
- Q.77 The speed of sound in air is 332 m/s. The speed of sound at 22°C will be: (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. 345.2m/s
 B. 340 m/s
 C. 350m/s
 D. 330 m/s
- Q.78 Astronomers calculate speed of distant stars and galaxies using which of the following phenomena? (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. Beats
 B. Interference
 C. Superposition principle
 D. Doppler effect
- Q.79 In a ripple tank, 40 waves pass through a certain point in 1 second. If the wavelength of the wave is 5cm. then speed of the wave is: (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. 0.5 ms^{-1}
 B. 1 ms^{-1}
 C. 1.5 ms^{-1}
 D. 2 ms^{-1}
- Q.80 In ripple tank 40 waves pass through a certain point in one second. If the wavelength of the waves is 5cm, then find the speed of wave. (NUMS 2020)
 A. 2.7 ms^{-1}
 B. 3 ms^{-1}
 C. 200 ms^{-1}
 D. 2 ms^{-1}

Q.81 Trough of a wave acts as:

(NUMS 2020)

A. Concave lens

B. Convex lens

C. Convex mirror

D. Plane mirror

ANSWER KEY

TOPIC-WISE MCQs & PAST PAPER MCQs

1. A	11. B	21. D	31. C	41. C	51. B	61. C	71. C	81. A
2. A	12. B	22. C	32. D	42. B	52. B	62. B	72. A	
3. D	13. B	23. A	33. C	43. B	53. C	63. A	73. C	
4. C	14. C	24. D	34. C	44. B	54. A	64. A	74. D	
5. A	15. A	25. C	35. C	45. D	55. D	65. A	75. B	
6. C	16. A	26. B	36. A	46. C	56. B	66. D	76. A	
7. D	17. B	27. A	37. B	47. C	57. A	67. A	77. A	
8. A	18. B	28. B	38. D	48. B	58. A	68. D	78. D	
9. A	19. B	29. B	39. D	49. C	59. C	69. C	79. D	
10. A	20. C	30. D	40. D	50. A	60. D	70. B	80. D	

EXPLANATORY NOTES

$$1. \quad T = \frac{1}{12.5} = 0.08 \text{ s}$$

$$\text{for shortest time} = \frac{0.08}{8} = 0.01 \text{ s}$$

$$2. \quad \text{Distance between two consecutive crests} = \lambda$$

$$\text{Distance between consecutive crests and trough} = \frac{\lambda}{2}$$

$$3. \quad v = f\lambda \Rightarrow f = \frac{v}{\lambda} = \frac{130}{5} = 26 \text{ Hz}$$

$$4. \quad \text{Maximum displacement from mean position}$$

$$5. \quad \text{Speed} = \frac{\text{distance}}{\text{time}} \\ = \frac{1020}{3} = 340 \text{ m s}^{-1}$$

$$6. \quad \text{Frequency does not depend upon nature of material.}$$

$$7. \quad \text{Longitudinal waves can be transmitted through all the three types of media}$$

$$8. \quad \Delta\phi = 60^\circ = \pi/3$$

$$\Delta x = \lambda/2\pi \times \Delta\phi = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi} \times \frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{\lambda}{6}$$

$$9. \quad \text{Wave characteristics.}$$

$$10. \quad \text{Wave characteristics.}$$

$$11. \quad (\text{Because speed of sound depends on medium}).$$

$$12. \quad v_t = v_o + 0.61t$$

$$\text{So } 1^\circ\text{C rise in temperature, velocity increases to } 0.61 \text{ m/s.}$$

$$13. \quad \frac{v_1}{v_o} = \sqrt{\frac{T}{273}} \Rightarrow 2 \frac{v_o}{v_o} = \sqrt{\frac{T}{273}}$$

$$4 = \frac{T}{273}$$

$$T = 1092 \text{ K} = 1092 - 273 = 819^\circ\text{C}$$

$$14. \quad \text{According to Laplace, compression \& rarefactions of sound waves follow adiabatic law.}$$

$$15. \quad \text{When two waves super impose, amplitude is added.}$$

$$16. \quad \text{After super position, amplitude is added.}$$

$$17. \quad \text{Third over tone mean fourth harmonic } f_4 = 4f_1$$

$$18. \quad \text{Energy in a wave moves because of the motion of particle of the medium. The node always remains at rest so energy cannot flow past these point.}$$

Topic- 4

$$19. f_n = \frac{n}{2l} \sqrt{\frac{T}{m}}$$

$$20. \lambda_n = \frac{2l}{n}$$

$$21. f' = f_2 - f_1$$

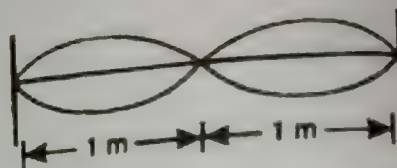
$$22. \lambda_n = \frac{2l}{n} \Rightarrow \lambda_n \propto \frac{1}{n}$$

23.

$$\frac{\lambda}{2} = 1 \Rightarrow \lambda = 2 \text{ metre}$$

Distance between nearest node and antinode is

$$\frac{\lambda}{4} = \frac{2}{4} = 0.5 \text{ m} = 50 \text{ cm}$$



24. Phase difference between two in phase points is $\lambda, 2\lambda, 3\lambda, \dots$

25. Distance between two consecutive antinodes is $\frac{\lambda}{2} = x$ and phase different $= \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} = \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \cdot \frac{\lambda}{2} = \pi$

$$26. \lambda_n = \frac{2l}{n} \Rightarrow n = 3 \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{2l}{3} \Rightarrow l = \frac{3\lambda}{2}$$

$$27. f = \frac{1}{2l} \sqrt{\frac{T}{m}} \text{ where } m = \frac{\rho V}{l} = \frac{\rho(Al)}{l} = \rho A$$

$$\text{So, } f \propto \sqrt{\frac{T}{A}} \text{ and } f' \propto \sqrt{\frac{2T}{A}} \Rightarrow \frac{f'}{f} = 2 \text{ OR } f' = 2f$$

28. At extreme point energy stored is P.E.

$$29. f_A = \left(\frac{v + u_o}{v} \right) f$$

30. Doppler's effect is applicable on light and sound waves.

31. Doppler shift in frequency does not depend upon distance of the source from listener.

32. As source is moving towards stationary observe.

$$\therefore f' = \frac{v}{v - v_s} f \Rightarrow f' > f \text{ so pitch will increase.}$$

$$33. \frac{f'}{f''} = \frac{v + u}{v - u} = \frac{352 + u}{352 - u} = \frac{6}{5}$$

$$5(352 + u) = 6(352 - u)$$

$$1760 + 5u = 2112 - 6u$$

$$11u = 352 \Rightarrow u = 32 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

Topic- 4

$$34. f_A = \left(\frac{v}{v - u} \right) f$$

35. Source is increases.

36. When sta blue light

37. Bats use sound w

Bats use

When g

38. colour

39. $f' = v$
 $f' = 3$

40. $f' = v$

41. $f_A =$

10,0

v =

42. Tot

43. At

44. a

45. F

46. S

47.

48.

49.

50.

KET

$$34. \quad f_A = \left(\frac{v}{v - u_s} \right) f \Rightarrow f_A = \left(\frac{v}{v - \frac{v}{3}} \right) 100 \Rightarrow f_A = \frac{3}{2} \times 100 = 150 \text{ Hz}$$

35. Source is moving away from observer so apparent frequency decreases and wavelength increases

36. When star is moving towards earth, according to Doppler's shift wavelength decreases, as blue light has smaller wavelength so blue shift appears.

37. Bats use echolocation to navigate and find food in the dark. To echolocate, bats send out sound waves from their mouth or nose. When sound waves hit an object they produce echoes. Bats use this, to avoid flying into objects.

38. When galaxies or stars are receding from us its emitted light wavelength increases. So last colour of spectrum is red.

$$39. \quad f' = v/(v - v_s) \times f$$

$$f' = 330/(330 - 33) \times 450 = 500 \text{ Hz}$$

$$40. \quad f' = v/(v - v_s) \times f = v/(v - 0.5v) \times 3 \text{ kHz} = 6 \text{ kHz}$$

$$41. \quad f_A = \left(\frac{v}{v - u_s} \right) f$$

$$10,000 = \left(\frac{300}{300 - v} \right) 9500$$

$$v = 15 \text{ m s}^{-1}$$

42. Total distance in one vibration = 4A as A+A+A+A=4A in complete vibration

43. At center of its path, no net force acts on it

44. $a \propto -x$, So graph lies in 2nd and 4th quadrant.

45. $F \propto -x$

$$46. \quad S = \frac{20}{4} = 5 \text{ cm}$$

$$47. \quad \omega = 2\pi f \quad \therefore f = n$$

$$\omega = 2\pi n \frac{\text{rad}}{\text{s}}$$

$$48. \quad F = kx \Rightarrow k = \frac{F}{x} = \text{Nm}^{-1} \text{ is same as that of surface tension.}$$

$$49. \quad \text{As, } F = kx$$

$$k = \frac{F}{x} = \frac{mg}{x} \quad \therefore F = w = mg$$

$$= \frac{0.5 \times 9.8}{0.0980} = 50 \text{ Nm}^{-1}$$

50. Characteristic of SHM

Topic- 4

51. A standing wave pattern is formed when length of string is an integral multiple of wavelength e.g. $r_n = n \frac{\lambda}{2}$ here $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$
52. Transverse waves cannot be set up in fluids, because they required rigidity of material.
53. $v = \frac{\lambda}{T}$
54. We use Doppler's effect to calculate speed of distant stars and galaxies.
55. Radio waves and microwaves in vacuum travels with speed of light ($3 \times 10^8 \text{ ms}^{-1}$)
56. $\lambda = \frac{4r}{n} = \frac{4 \times 25\text{cm}}{1} = 100\text{cm}$
57. When two waves are out of phase superpose of same amplitude their resultant will be zero
58. $\lambda' = 589\text{nm}$
 $\lambda = 497\text{nm}$
 $\lambda' > \lambda$ so star is moving away from earth.
59. When source move towards stationary observer $f_o = \left(\frac{v}{v-u} \right) f$.
60. $2\pi f = 4$
 $\frac{2\pi}{T} = 4 \rightarrow T = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ sec}$
61. Definition.
62. When observer moves toward stationary source $f' = f \left(\frac{v+u_o}{v} \right)$.
63. $\frac{v_{\text{atm}}}{v_{\text{air}}} = 1:1$ speed of sound is independent of pressure.
64. λ_{red} = large, at red shift, universe is expanding.
65. Because stationary wave is not a energy carrier.
66. $v = f\lambda \Rightarrow f = \frac{v}{\lambda} = \frac{130}{5} = 26\text{Hz}$
67. $f = \frac{1}{2\ell} \sqrt{\frac{F}{m}} = \frac{1}{2(2)} \sqrt{\frac{10}{0.04}} = 12.5\text{Hz}$
68. $f' = \left(\frac{v}{v-u_s} \right) f \Rightarrow \left(\frac{v}{v-\frac{v}{3}} \right) 100 = \left(\frac{v}{\frac{3v-v}{3}} \right) 100 = \frac{3v}{2v} \times 100 = 150\text{Hz}$
69. $\frac{\lambda}{2} = \frac{25}{100} \Rightarrow \lambda = 0.5\text{m} \Rightarrow f = \frac{v}{\lambda} = \frac{300}{0.5} = 600\text{Hz}$
70. Speed of sound is independent of pressure.
71. As $n = 5$, $\ell = 10\text{m} \Rightarrow \lambda n = \frac{2\ell}{n} = \frac{2 \times 10}{5} = 4\text{m}$
 $f = \frac{v}{\lambda} = \frac{20}{4} = 5\text{Hz}$

Topic- 4

72. Definition of longitudinal waves.
73. $f \propto -x$
74. Energy of stationary wave travels outwards is not characteristics of stationary waves.
75. $c = f\lambda \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{c}{f} = \frac{3 \times 10^8}{3000} = 100\text{km}$
76. $f_o = \left(\frac{v}{v - u_s} \right) f$
77. $V_i = V_o + 0.6t^\circ\text{C} = 332 + 0.6 \times 22 = 332 + 13.2 = 345.2\text{ms}^{-1}$
78. Doppler's effect is applicable for light waves also. Speed of distant stars is measured by Doppler's effect.
79. $V = f\lambda = (40)(0.05) = 2\text{m/s}$
80. $v = f\lambda = 40 \times 5 \times 10^{-2} = 2\text{ms}^{-1}$
81. Trough of a wave like a concave lens in geometry.

5 TOPIC

THERMODYNAMICS

PRACTICE EXERCISE

TOPIC-WISE MCQ's

- Q.1 The relation for the 1st law of thermodynamics can be expressed as:
 A. $\Delta Q = \Delta W$
 B. $\Delta Q = \Delta U + \Delta W$
 C. $\Delta Q = \Delta U$
 D. $\Delta Q = \frac{\Delta U}{\Delta W}$
- Q.2 Examples of first law of thermodynamics are
 A. Working of bicycle pump
 B. Brakes applied by an automobile
 C. Human metabolism
 D. All of these
- Q.3 1st law of thermodynamics is consequence of conservation of
 A. Work
 B. Heat
 C. Energy
 D. All of these
- Q.4 Which statement about the first law of thermodynamics is correct?
 A. The heating of a system equal to the increase of its internal energy plus the work done on the system
 B. The increase in the internal energy of a system equal the heating of the system minus the work done by the system
 C. The increase in the internal energy of system equal the heating of the system plus the work done by the system
 D. The work done on a system equals the increase of its thermal energy plus the heating of the system
- Q.5 The first law of thermodynamics may be expressed as shown.

$$\Delta U = Q + W$$

Where ΔU is the change in internal energy, Q is the heating of the system, W is the work done on the system. A fixed mass of ideal gas at high pressure is contained in a balloon. The balloon suddenly bursts, causing the gas to expand and cool.

In this situation, which row describes the values of ΔU , Q and W ?

	ΔU	Q	W
A.	negative	negative	positive
B.	negative	zero	negative
C.	positive	zero	negative
D.	positive	negative	positive

- Q.6 In a thermodynamic system working substance is an ideal gas, its internal energy is in the form of
 A. Kinetic energy only
 B. Potential energy
 C. Kinetic and potential energy
 D. None of these
- Q.7 In an ideal gas, the molecules possess
 A. Only K.E
 B. Only P.E
 C. K.E and P.E both
 D. Only gravitational energy
- Q.8 Which one is true for internal energy?
 A. It is sum of all forms of molecular energies of a system
 B. It is proportional to transnational K.E of the molecules
 C. It is a state function of a system
 D. All are correct

Topic-5

Q.9 If two system X and Y are in thermal equilibrium. If X is heated at constant volume and Y is heated at constant pressure, and again finally maintained at thermal equilibrium, then heat Q given to the systems X and Y and internal energy U stored in the systems X and Y are

- A. $Q_x = Q_y$ and $U_x = U_y$
 B. $Q_x = Q_y$ and $U_x < U_y$
 C. $Q_x < Q_y$ and $U_x < U_y$
 D. $Q_x < Q_y$ and $U_x = U_y$

Q.10 The internal energy of a body is maximum when its temperature is

- A. 0 K
 B. 273 K
 C. -273 K
 D. -273 °C

Q.11 An ideal gas is pressed at a constant temperature. Its internal energy

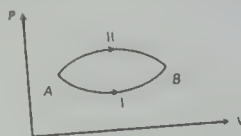
- A. Decreases
 B. First increases and then decreases
 C. Increases
 D. Remains the same

Q.12 When 20 J of work was done on a gas, 40J of heat energy was released. If the initial internal energy of the gas was 70J, what is the final internal energy?

- A. 50J
 B. 90J
 C. 60J
 D. 110J

Q.13 A system goes from A to B via two processes I and II as shown in figure. If ΔU_I and ΔU_{II} are the changes in internal energies in the processes I and II respectively, then

- A. $\Delta U_{II} > \Delta U_I$
 B. $\Delta U_I = \Delta U_{II}$
 C. $\Delta U_{II} < \Delta U_I$



- D. Relation between ΔU_I and ΔU_{II} cannot be determined

Q.14 By rubbing the objects together, their internal energy:

- A. Increases
 B. Remains constant
 C. Decreases
 D. Becomes zero

Q.15 The internal energy of an ideal gas depends upon only:

- A. Pressure
 B. Volume
 C. Temperature
 D. All of these

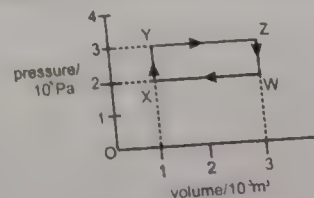
Q.16 If a system undergoes contraction of volume, then the work done by the system will be

- A. Zero
 B. Negative
 C. Negligible
 D. Positive

Q.17 The work done in the isochoric process is

- A. Constant
 B. Zero
 C. Variable
 D. Depends on situation

Q.18 A gas undergoes the cycle of pressure and volume changes $W \rightarrow X \rightarrow Y \rightarrow Z \rightarrow W$ shown in the diagram.

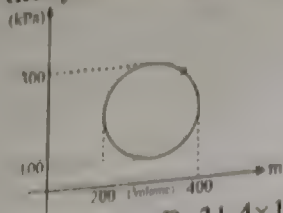


What is the net work done by the gas?

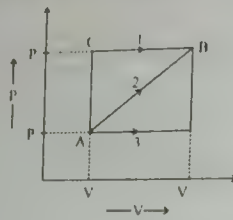
- A. -600 J
 B. 0 J
 C. 200 J
 D. -200 J

Topic-5

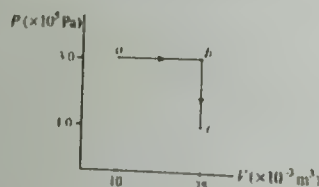
Q.19 Calculate the heat absorbed by the system in going through the process as shown in figure.



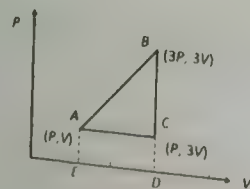
- A. 31.4 J
 B. $31.4 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$
 C. 3.14 J
 D. None
- Q.20 Work done by air when it expands from 50 litres to 150 litres at a constant pressure of 2 atmospheres is
 A. $2 \times 10^4 \text{ joules}$
 B. $2 \times 10^5 \times 100 \text{ joules}$
 C. $2 \times 100 \text{ joules}$
 D. $2 \times 10^{-5} \times 100 \text{ joules}$
- Q.21 A system is taken from state A to B through three different paths 1, 2, 3. The work done is maximum in



- A. process 3
 B. process 2
 C. process 1
 D. equal in all processes
- Q.22 What's the total work performed on the gas as it's transformed from state a to state c, along the path indicated?



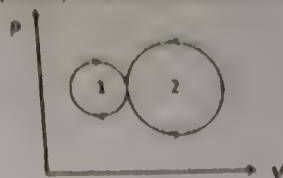
- A. 1,500 J
 B. 4,500 J
 C. 3,000 J
 D. 5,000 J
- Q.23 An ideal gas is taken around ABCA as shown in the above P-V diagram. The work done during a cycle is



- A. $2PV$
 B. $1/2PV$
 C. PV
 D. Zero
- Q.24 The equation $W = P(V_2 - V_1)$ represent work done by a gas in
 A. Free expansion
 B. An isothermal expansion
 C. An adiabatic expansion
 D. An expansion at constant pressure
- Q.25 Find the change in internal energy of the system when a system absorbs 2 kilocalorie of heat and at the same time does 500 joule of work
 A. 8200 J
 B. 5600 J
 C. 7900 J
 D. 6400 J

Topic-5

Q.26 In the following indicator diagram, the net amount of work done will be



- A. Positive
B. Negative
C. Zero
D. Infinity

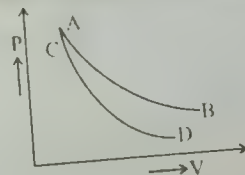
Q.27 A system is described in terms of thermodynamics variables
A. Pressure (P)
B. Temperature (T)
C. Volume (V)
D. All of these

Q.28 The concept of temperature is related to
A. Zeroth law of thermodynamics
B. Second law of thermodynamics
C. First law of thermodynamics
D. Third law of thermodynamics

Q.29 Which of the following statement is correct for any thermodynamic system?
A. The internal energy changes in all processes
B. The change in entropy can never be zero
C. Internal energy and entropy are state functions
D. The work done in an adiabatic process is always zero

Q.30 Thermodynamic is the study of relationship between
A. Heat & Surrounding
B. Heat & other form of energy
C. Heat & Liquid
D. Heat & chemical energy

Q.31 In the figure curves AB and CD represent the relation between pressure P and volume V of an ideal gas. One of the curves represents an isothermal expansion and the other represents an adiabatic expansion. Which curve represents an adiabatic expansion?



A. Curve AB
B. Curve CD
C. Both "A" and "B"
D. None of these

Q.32 Heat added at constant volume of a gas is used to
A. To do external work
B. To increase its internal energy
C. Either "A" or "C"
D. Both "A" and "C"

Q.33 When heat is given to a gas in an isobaric process then
A. The work is done by the gas
B. Internal energy of the gas increases
C. Both 'A' and 'B'
D. None of these

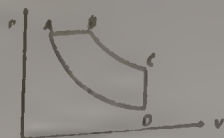
Q.34 If the volume of a gas is decreased by 10% during isothermal process than its pressure will
A. Decrease by 10%
B. Decrease by 11.11%
C. Increase by 10%
D. Increase by 11.11%

Q.35 During which process the volume of system remains constant
A. Isothermal
B. Isochoric
C. Isobaric
D. Adiabatic

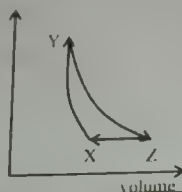
Topic-5

Thermodynamics

Q.36 In pressure-volume diagram given below, the isochoric, isothermal, and isobaric parts respectively, are



- A. AB, BC, CD
C. CD, DA, AB
- Q.37 A gas does 10 J of external work in adiabatic process while expanding, then the change in internal energy is:
A. 10 J
C. 20 J
- Q.38 A fixed mass of an ideal gas undergoes the changes represented by $X \rightarrow Y \rightarrow Z \rightarrow X$ shown below



XY	YZ	ZX
A. Isothermal compression	Adiabatic expansion	Pressure reduction at constant volume
B. Adiabatic compression	Isothermal expansion	Pressure reduction at constant volume
C. Isothermal compression	Adiabatic expansion	Compression at constant pressure
D. Adiabatic compression	Isothermal expansion	Compression at constant pressure

- Q.39 During the adiabatic expansion of 2 moles of a gas, the internal energy of the gas is found to decrease by 2 joules, the work done during the process on the gas will be equal to
A. 2 J
C. -2 J
- Q.40 Starting with the same initial conditions, an ideal gas expands from volume V_1 to V_2 in three different ways. The work done by the gas is W_1 , if the process is purely isothermal, W_2 if purely isobaric and W_3 if purely adiabatic then
A. $W_2 > W_1 > W_3$
C. $W_2 > W_3 > W_1$

PAST PAPER MCQs

- Q.41 What is the factor upon which change in internal energy of an ideal gas depends?
(MCAT 2013)
A. Change in volume
C. Changed in volume and temperature
- Q.42 The amount of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 kg of substance through 1 K is called;
A. Heat capacity
C. Specific heat
- B. Change in temperature
D. Path followed to change internal energy
(ETEA 2014)
B. 1 Joule
D. One calorie

Topic-5

Thermodynamics

- Q.43 If one mole of an ideal gas is heated at constant pressure, then the first law of thermodynamics can be written as:
 A. $C_p \Delta T = C_v \Delta T + P \Delta V$
 B. $C_p \Delta T = C_v \Delta T + V \Delta P$
 C. $C_v \Delta T = C_p \Delta T + P \Delta T$
 D. $\Delta C_v T = \Delta C_v T + P \Delta V$
 (MDCAT 2018)
- Q.44 If $C_v = 5/2 R$, C_p will be
 A. $5/5 R$
 B. $5/2 R$
 C. $2/7 R$
 D. $7/2 R$
 (MDCAT 2018)
- Q.45 The amount of heat required to raise the temperature of 10 moles of water from 70K to 80K (molar heat capacity of water 75.24J) is:
 A. 0.7524J
 B. 7524J
 C. 95.24J
 D. 572.4J
 (FTEA 2018)
- Q.46 The sum of all forms of molecular energies (kinetic and potential) of a substance is termed as?
 A. Internal energy
 B. Heat energy
 C. Elastic energy
 D. Absolute energy
 (MDCAT 2019)
- Q.47 In which process the entire of heat supplied to the gas is converted to the internal energy of the gas?
 A. Isochoric process
 B. Isobaric process
 C. Isothermal process
 D. Adiabatic process
 (NMDCAT 2020)
- Q.48 The internal energy of a system during an isothermal process:
 A. Decreases
 B. Increases
 C. Become zero
 D. Remain constant
 (NMDCAT 2020)
- Q.49 In a certain process, 400J of heat energy is supplied to a system and at the same time 150J of work is done by the system. The increase in internal energy of system is _____.
 A. 150J
 B. 300J
 C. 250J
 D. 500J
 (NUMS 2020)
- Q.50 The rapid escape of air from a burst tyre is an example of:
 A. Isothermal
 B. Adiabatic
 C. Isothermal
 D. Isochoric
 (NUMS 2020)

ANSWER KEY

TOPIC-WISE MCQs & PAST PAPER MCQs

1	B	11	D	21	C	31	B	41	B
2	D	12	A	22	B	32	B	42	A
3	C	13	B	23	A	33	C	43	A
4	B	14	A	24	D	34	D	44	D
5	B	15	C	25	C	35	B	45	B
6	A	16	B	26	B	36	B	46	A
7	A	17	B	27	D	37	B	47	A
8	D	18	C	28	A	38	D	48	D
9	D	19	B	29	C	39	A	49	C
10	B	20	A	30	B	40	A	50	B

Topic-5

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. Thermodynamic equation $\Delta Q = \Delta U + \Delta W$
2. Examples of 1st law of thermodynamics.
3. Fact
4. Statement of 1st law of thermodynamics
5. As the gas expands, W is negative, also ΔU decreases and gas expand. There is no heat supplied to the system. The cooling occurs because of expansion.
6. Ideal gas possess only kinetic energy.
7. Ideal gas molecules only possess K.E.
8. All options are related to internal energy.
9. Internal energy is same and $Q_p > Q_v$ so $Q_v > Q_p$
10. Internal energy \propto translational $\langle K.E \rangle \propto T$
11. $f = 7$
12. $\Delta U = Q - W$
 $= -40 - (-20) = -20 J$, $\Delta U = U_2 - U_1$
 $= -20 + 70 = 50 J$
 $U_2 = \Delta U + U_1$
13. As internal energy is a state function therefore change in internal energy does not depends upon the path followed i.e. $\Delta U_I = \Delta U_{II}$
14. By rubbing objects, temperature increases hence internal energy increases.
15. $U \propto T$
16. $\Delta W = P\Delta V$; here ΔV is negative so ΔW will be negative
17. $W = P\Delta V = P(0) = 0$
18. $W = P\Delta V = 1 \times 10^5 \times 2 \times 10^{-3} = 2 \times 10^2 = 200 J$ W = positive because work done by yz path is more than xw path.
19. $Q = \Delta U + W$
 In cyclic process i.e. $\Delta U = 0$
 $Q = W = \text{Area of } P-V \text{ graph} = \pi r^2$
 $= \pi (P_r)(V_r)$
 $= 3.14(100 \times 10^3)(100) \Rightarrow 31.4 \times 10^6 J$
20. $W = P\Delta V = 2 \text{ atm} \times (150 - 50) \text{ litre} = 2 \times 1.01 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa} \times 100 \times \frac{1}{1000} \text{ m}^3 \Rightarrow W = 2 \times 10^4 J$
21. Area of PV graph = W
 Area under process 1 > area under process 2 > area under process 3
22. $W = P\Delta V = 3 \times 10^5 \times 15 \times 10^{-3} = 4500 J$
23. Work done = Area enclosed by triangle ABC : $\frac{1}{2} AC \times BC = \frac{1}{2} \times (3V - V) \times (3P - P) = 2 PV$
24. $W = P\Delta V = P(V_2 - V_1)$. This equation is for work done by gas at constant pressure.
25. $\Delta Q = 2 \text{ kcal} = 2 \times 10^3 \times 4.2 J = 8400 J$ and $\Delta W = 500 J$. Hence from
 $\Delta Q = \Delta U + \Delta W$, $\Delta W = \Delta Q - \Delta U = 8400 - 500 = 7900 J$

Topic-5

Thermodynamics

26. The cyclic process 1 is clockwise whereas process 2 is anticlockwise. Clockwise area represents positive work and anticlockwise area represents negative work. Since negative area (2) > positive area (1), hence net work done is negative.
27. Thermodynamics variables.
28. Zeroth law of thermodynamics describes temperature.
29. U and S are state functions.
30. In thermodynamics we deal with conversion of heat energy into other form of energy.
31. Adiabatic process.
32. Isochoric process.
33. Properties of isobaric process.
34. $\because P \propto \frac{1}{V} \Rightarrow p_1 V_1 = p_2 V_2 \Rightarrow V_2 = V - 10\% = \frac{9V}{10}$
 $p_1 = p_2 \frac{9}{10} \Rightarrow p_2 = \frac{10p_1}{9}$
 $\%P = \frac{p_2 - p_1}{p_1} \times 100 = \frac{\frac{10p_1}{9} - p_1}{p_1} \times 100 = \frac{1}{9} \times 100 = 11\%.$
35. Definition of isochoric process.
36. Graph of isochoric, isothermal and isobaric process.
37. $\Delta Q = \Delta U + W \Rightarrow 0 = \Delta U + W \Rightarrow -\Delta U = W \Rightarrow \Delta U = -10J$
38. During $X \longrightarrow Y$, $V \downarrow, P \uparrow$ During $Y \longrightarrow Z$ $P \propto \frac{1}{V}$
 During $Z \longrightarrow X$ $P = \text{constant}$ $V \downarrow$
39. $Q = \Delta U + W$
 $0 = -2 + W \Rightarrow W = +2J$
40. $W_{\text{isobaric}} > W_{\text{isothermal}} > W_{\text{adiabatic}}$
41. Change in internal energy an ideal gas is depend on temperature according to given options.
42. Definition.
43. $Q_p = \Delta U + W \Rightarrow Q_p \Delta T = C_v \Delta T + P \Delta V$
44. $C_p - C_v = R \Rightarrow C_p = C_v + R$
 $= \frac{5R}{2} + R = \frac{5R + 2R}{2} = \frac{7R}{2}$
45. $Q = nc\Delta T = 10 \times 10 \times 75.24 = 7524J$
46. Definition of internal energy.
47. In isochoric process $\Delta V = 0$
 $Q = \Delta U + P \Delta V \Rightarrow Q = \Delta U$
48. $T \propto U$, $T = \text{constant}$, So $U = \text{constant}$
49. $Q = \Delta U + W$
50. Information of the book.

6 TOPIC

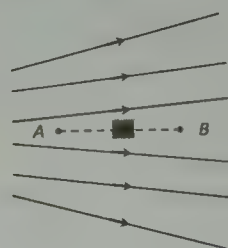
ELECTROSTATICS

PRACTICE EXERCISE

TOPIC-WISE MCQ's

- Q.1 If the distance between two-point charges to becomes double then the coulomb's force will be
 A. $\frac{F}{2}$
 B. $4F$
 C. $2F$
 D. $\frac{F}{4}$
- Q.2 The force between two point charges placed in air is F . If air is replaced by a medium of relative permittivity ϵ_r , the force is reduced to
 A. $\epsilon_r F$
 B. $\frac{\epsilon_r}{F}$
 C. $\frac{F}{\epsilon_r}$
 D. ϵ_r
- Q.3 Two identical metal balls with charges $+2Q$ and $-Q$ are separated by some distance, and exert a force F on each other. They are joined by a conducting wire, which is then removed. The force between them will now be.
 A. F
 B. $F/2$
 C. $F/4$
 D. $F/8$
- Q.4 When 10^{19} electrons are removed from a neutral metal plate, the electric charge on it is in (coulomb)
 A. 10^{+19}
 B. -1.6
 C. $+1.6$
 D. 10^{-19}
- Q.5 Two point charges $+3\mu C$ and $+8\mu C$ repel each other with a force of $40N$. If a charge of $-5\mu C$ is added to each of the, then the force between them will become:
 A. $-10 N$
 B. $+20 N$
 C. $+10 N$
 D. $-20 N$
- Q.6 Two point charges $+2 C$ and $+6 C$ repel each other with a force of $12 N$. If a charge of $-2 C$ is given to each of these charges, the force will now be
 A. Zero
 B. $8 N$ (repulsive)
 C. $8 N$ (attractive)
 D. $16 N$ (attractive)
- Q.7 Two electrons are removed from a conductor the charge on it is
 A. $1.6 \times 10^{-19} C$
 B. $-3.2 \times 10^{-19} C$
 C. $3.2 \times 10^{-19} C$
 D. neutral
- Q.8 The force between two charges is $120 N$. If the distance between the charges is doubled, the force will be
 A. $60 N$
 B. $40 N$
 C. $30 N$
 D. $15 N$
- Q.9 A positive charge is moved against an electric field. Its P.E
 A. Increases
 B. Remains same
 C. Decreases
 D. May increase or decrease depending upon magnitude of charge

- Q.10 An electric field can deflect _____
 A. Neutrons B. X-rays
 C. γ -rays D. None
- Q.11 Which of given is not the unit of electric intensity
 A. NC^{-1} B. NV^{-1}
 C. Vm^{-1} D. None of these
- Q.12 The magnitude of electric intensity E is such that an electron placed in it would experience an electrical force equal to its weight. E is given by
 A. mg B. $\frac{mg}{e}$
 C. $\frac{e}{mg}$ D. $\frac{e^2 g}{m^2}$
- Q.13 The electric field intensity at a point 20 cm away from a charge of $2 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C}$ is
 A. $4.5 \times 10^6 \text{ N/C}$ B. $3.5 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C}$
 C. $3.5 \times 10^6 \text{ N/C}$ D. $4.5 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C}$
- Q.14 The weight of proton (mass = $1.67 \times 10^{-27} \text{ kg}$) on entering in a vertical electric field E is balanced by electric force. Then the electric field strength is
 A. 10^{-9} V m^{-1} B. 10^{-7} V m^{-1}
 C. 10^{+7} V m^{-1} D. 10^{-8} V m^{-1}
- Q.15 Figure shows the electric lines of force emerging from a charged body. If the electric field at A and B are E_A and E_B respectively and if the displacement between A and B is r then



- A. $E_A < E_B$ B. $E_A = E_B$
 C. $E_A > E_B$ D. none of these
- Q.16 Two metal plates have potential difference of 300 V and are 0.01 m apart. A charged particle of mass $1.96 \times 10^{-15} \text{ kg}$ is held in equilibrium between the plates of the capacitor. Then the electric field is
 A. $3 \times 10^2 \text{ V m}^{-1}$ B. $3 \times 10^4 \text{ V m}^{-1}$
 C. 3 V m^{-1} D. $3 \times 10^{-4} \text{ V m}^{-1}$
- Q.17 The electric field strength between a pair of parallel plates is E . The separation of the plates is doubled and the potential difference between the plates is increased by a factor of four. What is the new electric field strength?
 A. E B. $4E$
 C. $2E$ D. $8E$
- Q.18 The electric field intensity at a point situated 4 meters from a point charge is 200 N/C. If the distance is reduced to 2 meters, the field intensity will be
 A. 400 N/C B. 800 N/C
 C. 600 N/C D. 1200 N/C

Topic-6

- Q.19 The lines of force due to charged particles are
 A. Always straight
 B. Sometimes curved
 C. Always curved
 D. None of the above
- Q.20 Two thin infinite parallel plates have uniform charge densities $+\sigma$ and $-\sigma$. The electric field in the space between them is
 A. $\sigma/2\epsilon_0$
 B. σ
 C. σ/ϵ_0
 D. zero
- Q.21 Gauss's law is applied to calculate the
 A. Electric intensity due to different charge configuration
 B. Electric intensity due to positive charges only
 C. Electric intensity due to negative charges only
 D. None of these
- Q.22 Electric intensity due to an infinite sheet of positive charge is given by
 A. $\vec{E} = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{r}$
 B. $\vec{E} = \frac{2\epsilon_0}{\sigma} \hat{r}$
 C. $\vec{E} = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \hat{r}$
 D. $\vec{E} = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0} \hat{r}$
- Q.23 The capacity of a parallel plate capacitor is $5\mu F$. When a glass plate is placed between the plates of the capacitor, its potential becomes $1/8$ of the original value. The value of dielectric constant will be
 A. 1.6
 B. 8
 C. 5
 D. 40
- Q.24 Two charged spheres of radii 10 cm and 15 cm are connected by a thin wire. No current will flow, if they have:
 A. The same charge on each
 B. The same energy
 C. The same potential
 D. The same field on their surface
- Q.25 A and B are two points in an electric field. If the work done in carrying 4.0 coulomb of electric charge from A to B is 16.0 joule the potential difference between A and B is
 A. Zero
 B. 4 V
 C. 2.0 V
 D. 16 V
- Q.26 Potential due to charge q at distance 1m is 5V, at distance 3m will be
 A. $\frac{5}{3}$ V
 B. $\frac{7}{3}$ V
 C. $\frac{3}{5}$ V
 D. $\frac{3}{7}$ V
- Q.27 The electric potential at the surface of an atomic nucleus ($Z = 50$) of radius 9.0×10^{-15} m is
 A. 9 V
 B. 8×10^6 V
 C. 9×10^5 V
 D. 80 V
- Q.28 A capacitor with air as the dielectric is charged to a potential of 100 volts. If the space between the plate is now filled with a dielectric of dielectric constant 10, the potential difference between the plates will be
 A. 1000 V
 B. 10 V
 C. 100 V
 D. 0 V

Topic-6

Q.29 Figure shows three lines of force. The lines are perpendicular to the surface. Where V_A and V_B respectively

Q.30 Value of potential
 A. $V_A = V_B = V_C$
 B. $V_A = V_B > V_C$
 C. $V_A = V_B < V_C$
 D. $V_A < V_B < V_C$

Q.31 Equal amount of work is done in moving a charge q from A to B and from C to D respectively.
 A. $V_A = V_B$
 B. $V_A < V_B$
 C. $V_A > V_B$
 D. $V_A = V_B = V_C$

Q.32 Two charges q_1 and q_2 are placed at A and B respectively. The electric field at C is zero.
 A. Electric field at C is zero
 B. Electric field at C is not zero
 C. Electric field at C is zero
 D. Electric field at C is not zero

Q.33 An α -particle is moving in a circular path of radius r . The electric field at the center of the path is
 A. 1 M
 B. 2 M
 C. 3 M
 D. 4 M

Q.34 A capacitor is charged to a potential V . The energy stored in the capacitor is
 A. QV
 B. $\frac{1}{2}QV$
 C. $\frac{1}{2}Q^2/C$
 D. $\frac{1}{2}Q^2/C$

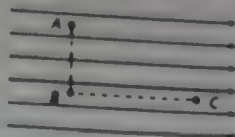
Q.35 As in the previous question, the energy stored in the capacitor is
 A. QV
 B. $\frac{1}{2}QV$
 C. $\frac{1}{2}Q^2/C$
 D. $\frac{1}{2}Q^2/C$

Q.36 A capacitor is charged to a potential V . The energy stored in the capacitor is
 A. QV
 B. $\frac{1}{2}QV$
 C. $\frac{1}{2}Q^2/C$
 D. $\frac{1}{2}Q^2/C$

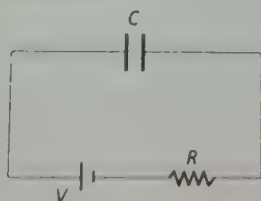
Topic-6

Electrostatics

- Q.29 Figure shows three points A, B and C in a region of uniform electric field E. The line AB is perpendicular and BC is parallel to the field lines. Then which of the following holds good. Where V_A , V_B and V_C represent the electric potential at points A, B and C respectively



- A. $V_A = V_B = V_C$
 B. $V_A = V_B < V_C$
 C. $V_A = V_B > V_C$
 D. $V_A > V_B = V_C$
- Q.30 Value of potential at a point due to a point charge is
 A. Inversely proportional to square of the distance
 B. Inversely proportional to the distance
 C. Directly proportional to square of the distance
 D. Directly proportional to the distance
- Q.31 Equal amount of charge is given to two sphere A and B of radii 2cm and 3cm respectively. The potential V_A and V_B
 A. $V_A = V_B$
 B. $V_A > V_B$
 C. $V_A < V_B$
 D. Depend upon number of material of sphere
- Q.32 Two charge $+q$ and $-q$ are situated at a certain distance. At the point exactly midway between them
 A. Electric field and potential both are zero
 B. Electric field is not zero but potential is zero
 C. Electric field is zero but potential is not zero
 D. Electric field is not zero but potential is zero
- Q.33 An α -particle is accelerated through a potential difference of 10^6 V. Its K.E will be
 A. 1 MeV
 B. 4 MeV
 C. 2 MeV
 D. 8 MeV
- Q.34 A capacitor C "has a charge Q". The actual charges on its plates are
 A. Q, -Q
 B. Q/2, -Q/2
 C. Q, Q
 D. Q, 0
- Q.35 As in figure shown, if a capacitor C is charged by connecting it with resistance R, then energy is given by the battery will be



- A. $\frac{1}{2} CV^2$
 B. Less than $\frac{1}{2} CV^2$
 C. More than $\frac{1}{2} CV^2$
 D. Zero
- Q.36 A capacitor of capacitance $2\mu\text{F}$ is connected with a battery of 12 volt, the charge stored is equal to:
 A. $2.5 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C}$
 B. $2.4 \times 10^{-6} \text{ C}$
 C. $2.4 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C}$
 D. $2.5 \times 10^5 \text{ C}$

Topic-6

- Q.37 If a $2 \mu\text{F}$ capacitor has a charge of $20 \mu\text{C}$, the potential difference between the plates is
 A. 10 V
 B. 20 V
 C. 40 V
 D. 50 V
- Q.38 If a $6 \mu\text{F}$ capacitor is charged to 200 V, the charge in coulombs will be
 A. $800 \mu\text{C}$
 B. $1200 \mu\text{C}$
 C. $900 \mu\text{C}$
 D. $1600 \mu\text{C}$
- Q.39 What is the area of the plates of a 3F parallel plate capacitor, if the separation between the plates is 5mm ?
 A. $1.694 \times 10^9 \text{ m}^2$
 B. $9.281 \times 10^9 \text{ m}^2$
 C. $4.529 \times 10^9 \text{ m}^2$
 D. $12.981 \times 10^9 \text{ m}^2$
- Q.40 The capacity of a condenser in which a dielectric of dielectric constant 5 has been used, is C . If the dielectric is replaced by another with dielectric constant 20, the capacity will become
 A. $\frac{C}{4}$
 B. $\frac{C}{2}$
 C. $4C$
 D. $2C$
- Q.41 The space between the plates of a capacitor is filled by a dielectric constant k . The capacitance of the capacitor
 A. Increases by a factor k
 B. Decreases by a factor k
 C. Increases by a factor k^2
 D. Decreases by a factor k^2
- Q.42 If an insulating material called dielectric is introduced between the plates, the capacitance of capacitor is:
 A. $\frac{A\epsilon_0\epsilon_r}{2d}$
 B. $\frac{A\epsilon_0\epsilon_r}{d}$
 C. $\frac{Ad}{\epsilon_0\epsilon_r}$
 D. $\frac{2Ad\epsilon_0\epsilon_r}{d}$
- Q.43 Capacitance with air is 10F , if a dielectric of $\epsilon_r = 100$ is inserted then new capacitance
 A. 1000F
 B. $10 \mu\text{F}$
 C. 10F
 D. 100F
- Q.44 If the sheet of a bakelite is inserted between the plates of an air capacitor, the capacitance will
 A. Decrease
 B. REMAINS unchanged
 C. Increase
 D. become zero
- Q.45 A dielectric material must be
 A. Resistor
 B. Good conductor
 C. Insulator
 D. Semi-conductor
- Q.46 The capacitance of a capacitor is not affected by
 A. Distance between plates
 B. Thickness of plates
 C. Area of plates
 D. All of the above
- Q.47 The quantity $\frac{1}{2}\epsilon_0 E^2$ has the significance of:
 A. Energy/farad
 B. Energy/coulomb
 C. Energy/volume
 D. Energy
- Q.48 The energy stored between the plates of a capacitor is not represented by
 A. $U = \frac{CV^2}{2}$
 B. $U = \frac{q^2}{2C}$
 C. $U = 2qV$
 D. $U = \frac{qV}{2}$

Topic-6

- Q.49 If the potential then its energy
 A. 2 times
 C. 16 times
- Q.50 If a 10F capacitor potential difference
 A. 4 volts
 C. 9 volts
- Q.51 Energy stored voltage V is
 A. $0.5CV^2$
 C. $0.5 C^2V$
- Q.52 When 4 volts
 A. 2 joules
 C. 4 joules
- Q.53 A capacitor
 A. Rapidly
 C. Linearly
- Q.54 If RC is slowly
 A. Slowly
 C. With m
- Q.55 Which of
 A. The c
 B. The c
 C. The c
 D. The c
- Q.56 A part energy
 A. 9.6
 C. 1.6
- Q.57 The w the el
 A. Ca
 C. Int
- Q.58 Elect
 A. Pe
 B. O
 C. A
 D. A
- Q.59 The rel
 A.
 C.
- Q.60 Th
 A.
 C.

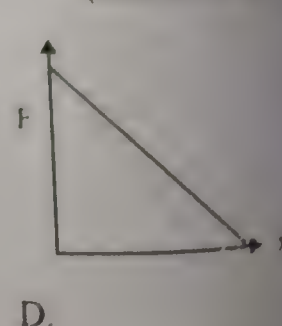
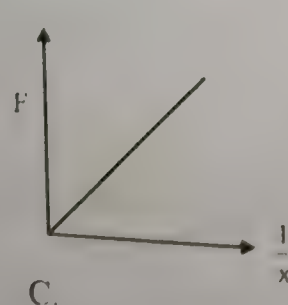
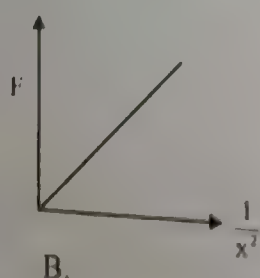
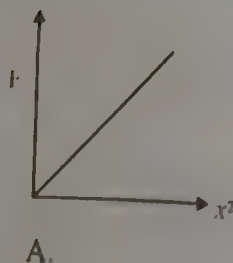
- Q.49 If the potential difference across the two plates of a parallel plate capacitor is doubled then its energy stored in it will be:
 A. 2 times
 B. 4 times
 C. 16 times
 D. Remains same
- Q.50 If a 10 F capacitor is to have an energy content of 20 J, it must be placed across a potential difference of
 A. 4 volts
 B. 2 volts
 C. 9 volts
 D. 1 volt
- Q.51 Energy stored in the electric field of a capacitor C when charged from a D.C source of voltage V is equal to joules
 A. $0.5CV^2$
 B. CV^2
 C. $0.5 C^2V$
 D. $0.5 CV$
- Q.52 When 4 volts e.m.f. is applied across a 1 farad capacitor, it will store energy of
 A. 2 joules
 B. 6 joules
 C. 4 joules
 D. 8 joules
- Q.53 A capacitor charging and discharging
 A. Rapidly
 B. Exponentially
 C. Linearly
 D. Logarithmically
- Q.54 If RC is small, then capacitor will be charged and discharged
 A. Slowly
 B. Quickly
 C. With medium speed
 D. Both 'A' and 'C'
- Q.55 Which of the following statement is true?
 A. The current in the discharging capacitor grows linearly
 B. The current in the discharging capacitor decays exponentially
 C. The current in the discharging capacitor grows exponentially
 D. The current in the discharging capacitor decreases constantly

PAST PAPER MCQs

- Q.56 A particle carrying charge of $2e$ falls through a potential difference of 3.0 V. Calculate the energy required by it: (MCAT 2009)
 A. 9.6×10^{-19} J
 B. 9.1×10^{-19} J
 C. 1.6×10^{-19} J
 D. 6.0×10^{-19} J
- Q.57 The work done in moving a unit positive charge from one point to another point against the electric field is a measure of: (MCAT 2009)
 A. Capacitance
 B. Potential difference between two points
 C. Intensity of electric field
 D. Resistance between two points
- Q.58 Electric intensity is a vector quantity and its direction is (MCAT 2010)
 A. Perpendicular to the direction of field
 B. Opposite to the direction of force
 C. At a certain angle
 D. Along the direction of force
- Q.59 The magnitude of an electric field between two separated plates can be calculated by the relation (MCAT 2010)
 A. $\Delta V = Ed$
 B. $\Delta V = E/d$
 C. $\Delta V = q_0d$
 D. $E = \Delta V$
- Q.60 The capacitor which charges and discharges quickly will have (ETEA 2011)
 A. small value of RC
 B. Large value of RC
 C. Large value of time constant
 D. None of these

Topic-6

- Q.61 10 V potential difference is applied across the plates of 1 F capacitor. What is the energy stored in capacitor? (MCAI 2017)
 A. 0.5 mJ
 B. 0.05 mJ
 C. 5 J
 D. 50 J
- Q.62 What will be the effect on the capacitance of a capacitor if area of each plate is halved with separation between the plates is halved? (MCAI 2017)
 A. Capacitance remains same
 B. Capacitance becomes double
 C. Capacitance becomes four times
 D. Capacitance reduces of half
- Q.63 What is the charge stored on a 5 μ F capacitor charged to the potential difference of 12 V? (MCAI 2014)
 A. 60 μ C
 B. 2.4 C
 C. 2.4 μ C
 D. 60 C
- Q.64 The distance between the plates of a parallel plate capacitor is 2.0 mm and area of each plate is 2.0 m^2 . A potential difference of 1.0×10^4 V is applied across the plates. What is the capacitance? (MDCAT 2014)
 A. 4×10^4 F
 B. 3.54×10^9 F
 C. 8.85×10^{-9} F
 D. 9.0×10^{-4} F
- Q.65 In the direction indicated by an electric field line:
 A. The potential must increase
 B. The potential must decrease
 C. The electric field strength must increase
 D. The electric field strength must decrease
- Q.66 The potential difference between a pair of similar parallel conducting plates is known. What additional information is needed in order to find the electric field strength between the plates? (ETEA 2014)
 A. Separation of the plates
 B. Separation and decrease of the plates.
 C. Permittivity of the medium separation of the plates.
 D. Permittivity of the medium separation and area of plates.
- Q.67 The unit of the electric field is: (ETEA 2015)
 A. N/C
 B. V/m
 C. J/C.m
 D. All of the above
- Q.68 If the length, width and separation between the plates of a parallel plate capacitor are doubled then its capacitance becomes (MDCAT 2016)
 A. Double
 B. Half
 C. Four time
 D. Eight time
- Q.69 A charged capacitor stores 10C at 40V. Its stored energy is: (ETEA 2016)
 A. 400J
 B. 4J
 C. 0.2 J
 D. 200 J
- Q.70 A point charge at a distance 'x' from another point charge experiences a force of repulsion, which one of the following graphs shows. How the force is related to 'x'? (MDCAT 2017)



Topic-6

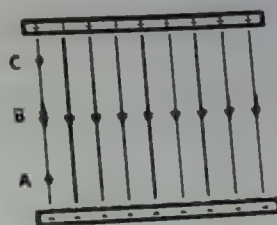
Q.71 The Coulomb force between two charges $q_1 = 2\text{C}$ and q_2 is 2N , the distance between charges is 3m . What is the charge of q_2 ? (MDCAT 2017)

- A. $1 \times 10^9\text{C}$ B. $1 \times 10^{-9}\text{C}$
C. $2 \times 10^9\text{C}$ D. $4 \times 10^9\text{C}$

Q.72 The electric field strength at the position $\vec{r} = (4\hat{i} + 3\hat{j})\text{m}$ caused by a point charge of $5\mu\text{C}$ placed at origin is (MDCAT 2017)

- A. $1240\hat{i} + 1280\hat{j} \text{ N/C}$ B. $1440\hat{i} + 1080\hat{j} \text{ V/m}$
C. $1440\hat{i} + 1080\hat{j} \text{ N/m}$ D. $1240\hat{i} + 1080\hat{j} \text{ N/C}$

Q.73 If a charge particle is placed one by one at point A, B and C then at which point it will experience a large force: (MDCAT 2017)



- A. At point "A"
B. At point "C"
C. At point "B"
D. Same at all point

Q.74 The potential of the two plates of a capacitor are $+10\text{V}$ and -10V . The charge on one of the plates is 40C . The capacitance of the capacitor is: (ETEA 2017)

- A. 2F B. 4F
C. 0.5F D. 0.25F

Q.75 The ratio of the electric force between two protons to that between two electrons is of the order of: (ETEA 2017)

- A. 10^{42} B. 10^{39}
C. 10^{36} D. 1

Q.76 Coulomb's law is given by the formula $F = k q_1 q_2 / r^2$. The magnitude of k having the unit of Nm^2C^{-2} for free space is equal to (MDCAT 2018)

- A. 9×10^7 B. 6×10^7
C. 10×10^9 D. 9×10^9

Q.77 Force experienced per unit positive test charge at a point in an electric field is the definition of: (MDCAT 2018)

- A. Electric potential energy B. Electric field strength
C. Electric potential D. Electric field

Q.78 A torch is rated 2.2V , 0.25A . Calculate the charge passing through the bulb in one second and energy transferred by the passage of each coulomb of charge. (MDCAT 2018)

- A. 2.5C and 0.55J B. 0.25C and 2.2J
C. 0.25C and 2.2V D. 0.25C and 0.55J

Q.79 Electric potential due to $2\mu\text{C}$ charge at distance of one meter is equal to (MDCAT 2018)

- A. $18 \times 10^4\text{volt}$ B. $1.8 \times 10^6\text{volt}$
C. $1.8 \times 10^9\text{volt}$ D. $1.8 \times 10^4\text{volt}$

Topic-6

Electrostatics

- Q.80 Two determine the resistance of a voltmeter by discharging a capacitor through it, the instantaneous voltage is then given by the relation:
 A. $V_0 e^{-t/RC}$
 B. $V_0 e^{t/RC}$
 C. $V_0/2$
 D. $V_0/\sqrt{2}$
 (ETEA 2018)
- Q.81 There are two charges $+3\mu\text{C}$ and $+8\mu\text{C}$ the ratio of the force acting on them will be:
 A. 3:1
 B. 1:1
 C. 11:8
 D. 3:8
 (ETEA 2018)
- Q.82 What is the magnitude of a point charge which produces an electric field of 2 NC^{-1} at a distance of 60 cm?
 A. $8 \times 10^{-11} \text{C}$
 B. $2 \times 10^{-12} \text{C}$
 C. $3 \times 10^{-11} \text{C}$
 D. $6 \times 10^{-10} \text{C}$
- Q.83 The force between two charged bodies is "F", if one of the charge is doubled and the distance between them is halved, the force acting on each charged body is:
 A. 2F
 B. 4F
 C. 8F
 D. 16F
 (ETEA 2018)
- Q.84 Electric field strength of a point charge is E and electric potential is V at a distance r from the point charge. What is the electric potential at a point for the same point charge where electric field strength is E/4?
 A. V/4
 B. 4V
 C. V/2
 D. 2V
 (MDCAT 2019)
- Q.85 A particle carrying a charge of 5e falls through a potential difference of 25V. What would be energy acquired by the particle in 'J'.
 A. $125 \times 10^{-19} \text{J}$
 B. $1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{J}$
 C. $125 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{J}$
 D. 125 J
 (MDCAT 2019)
- Q.86 Electric field strength at a point between oppositely charge plates is E. If the distance between plates is reduced to half, what will be the new value of electric intensity?
 A. 4E
 B. E/2
 C. E/4
 D. 2E
 (MDCAT 2019)
- Q.87 If the potential at a point which is 1m from a charge is 1volt, then the potential at a point which is 2m from the same charge will be:
 A. 2v
 B. 1v
 C. 0.5v
 D. 3v
 (NMDCAT 2020)
- Q.88 The values of electric intensity will _____ due to the presence of dielectric medium:
 A. Increase
 B. Increase exponentially
 C. Decrease
 D. Remains same
 (NMDCAT 2020)
- Q.89 In capacitors, energy is stored in the form of:
 A. Gravitational energy
 B. Kinetic energy
 C. Electric intensity
 D. Magnetic energy
 (NMDCAT 2020)
- Q.90 Ohm time's farad is equivalent to:
 A. Time
 B. Charge
 C. Distance
 D. Capacitor
 (NMDCAT 2020)

Topic-6

- Q.91 By increasing area of capacitor:
 A. Increases
 C. Remains unchanged
- Q.92 If we double the
 A. Doubled
 C. 4-times

1	D	11
2	C	12
3	D	13
4	C	14
5	A	15
6	A	16
7	C	17
8	C	18
9	A	19
10	D	20

Topic-6

Electrostatics

- Q.91 By increasing area of the plates and decreasing distance between them the capacitance of capacitor:
 A. Increases B. Decreases
 C. Remains unchanged D. Depending upon temperature
 (NUMS 2020)
- Q.92 If we double the separation between two charges, then coulomb's force will become?
 A. Doubled B. Half
 C. 4-times D. $1/4^{\text{th}}$
 (NUMS 2020)

ANSWER KEY

TOPIC-WISE MCQs & PAST PAPER MCQs

1	D	11	B	21	A	31	B	41	A	51	A	61	D	71	B	81	B	91	A
2	C	12	B	22	A	32	D	42	B	52	D	62	C	72	B	82	A	92	D
3	D	13	A	23	B	33	C	43	A	53	B	63	A	73	D	83	C		
4	C	14	B	24	C	34	A	44	C	54	B	64	C	74	A	84	C		
5	A	15	C	25	B	35	C	45	C	55	C	65	B	75	D	85	C		
6	A	16	B	26	A	36	C	46	B	56	A	66	A	76	D	86	D		
7	C	17	C	27	B	37	A	47	C	57	B	67	D	77	B	87	C		
8	C	18	B	28	B	38	B	48	C	58	D	68	A	78	D	88	C		
9	A	19	C	29	C	39	A	49	B	59	A	69	D	79	D	89	C		
10	D	20	C	30	B	40	C	50	B	60	A	70	B	80	A	90	A		

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. If
- $r = 2r$

$$F = \frac{kq^2}{r^2} \Rightarrow F' = \frac{F}{4}$$

- 2.
- $F = \frac{kq_1q_2}{r^2}$

$$F' = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0\epsilon_r} \times \frac{q_1q_2}{r^2} \Rightarrow F' = \frac{F}{\epsilon_r}$$

3. When two balls are connected by a conducting wire the net charge is
- $(2Q-Q)$
- i.e.
- Q
- and
- Q
- is divided equally between two balls.

$$F \propto 2Q^2 \text{ --- (i)}$$

$$F' \propto \left(\frac{Q}{2}\right)^2 \text{ --- (ii)}$$

Dividing equation (ii) by equation (i)

$$\frac{F'}{F} = \frac{Q^2/4}{2Q^2} = \frac{1}{8}$$

$$F' = \frac{1}{8}F$$

4. As electric charge on electron is

$$Q = 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$$

If 10^{19} electrons removed from a neutral plate, then electric charge is $+1.6 \text{ C}$.

5. In second case, charges will be
- $-2\mu\text{C}$
- and
- $+3\mu\text{C}$
- . Since
- $F \propto Q_1Q_2$
- i.e.

$$\frac{F}{F'} = \frac{Q_1Q_2}{Q'_1Q'_2} = \frac{40}{-2 \times 3} = \frac{3 \times 8}{-2 \times 3} = -4F' = 10 \text{ N (Attractive)}$$

6. Because
- $+2\text{C}$
- charge will become neutral with
- -2C
- charge. So
- $F = 0$

7. If two electrons are removed from a conductor the charge on it is equal to 2 proton

$$q = 2e^+ = 2 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}, C = 3.2 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$$

- 8.

$$F = \frac{kq_1q_2}{r^2} \Rightarrow F \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$$

$$r' = 2r \Rightarrow F' = \frac{F}{4} = \frac{120}{4} = 30 \text{ N}$$

9. When positive charge is moved against electric field its P.E increases. When negative charge is moved along electric field its P.E increases.

10. Neutron, x-rays and
- γ
- rays are neutral.

11. $E = \frac{F}{q} \Rightarrow NC^{-1}$

$$E = \frac{\Delta V}{\Delta r} \Rightarrow Vm^{-1}$$

$$NC^{-1}, Vm^{-1}$$

12. $F_e = F_g$

$$eE = mg$$

$$E = \frac{mg}{e}$$

13. $E = \frac{kq}{r^2}$

14. $E = \frac{F}{q}$

15. Field

16. As

$$E = \frac{kq}{r^2}$$

17. $E =$

18. $E =$

19. $P =$

20. $A =$

21.

22.

23.

24.

Topic-6

Electrostatics

11. $E = \frac{F}{q} \Rightarrow NC^{-1}$

$$E = \frac{\Delta V}{\Delta r} \Rightarrow Vm^{-1}$$

NC^{-1} , Vm^{-1} both are units of electric field.

12. $F_e = F_g$

$$eE = mg$$

$$E = \frac{mg}{e}$$

13. $E = \frac{kq}{r^2} \Rightarrow \frac{9 \times 10^9 \times 2 \times 10^{-5}}{(20 \times 10^{-2})^2}$

$$E = 4.5 \times 10^6 N/C$$

14. $E = \frac{F}{q} = \frac{mg}{q} = \frac{1.67 \times 10^{-27} \times 10}{1.6 \times 10^{-19}} = 10^{-7} Vm^{-1}$

15. Field will be stronger where field lines are closer to each other i.e. $E_A > E_B$

16. As $E = \frac{\Delta V}{\Delta r}$

$$E = \frac{300}{0.01} = 30000 = 3 \times 10^4 Vm^{-1}$$

17. $E = \frac{\Delta V}{\Delta r} = \frac{4\Delta V}{2\Delta r} = 2$

18. $E = \frac{kq}{r^2} \Rightarrow r' = \frac{r}{2}$

$$E' = 4E = 4 \times 200 = 800 N/C$$

19. Properties of electric field lines

20. According to 3rd application of Gauss's law, the electric field between two equal and opposite charged plates is $E = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$

21. Gauss's law is used to determine electric field intensity due to different charge configuration.

22. $\vec{E} = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{r}$

23. $V_{med} = \frac{V}{\epsilon_r}$

$$\epsilon_r = \frac{V}{V_{med}} = \frac{V}{V/8} = 8$$

24. Because current flows from higher potential to lower potential.

Topic-6

$$25. \Delta V = \frac{W}{q} = \frac{16}{4} = 4 \text{ V}$$

26. As we know,

$$V = \frac{kq}{r} \Rightarrow \frac{V_1}{V_2} = \frac{q_1/r_1}{q_2/r_2}$$

$$V_2 = \frac{q_2}{r_2} \times \frac{r_1}{q_1} \times V_1 \Rightarrow V_2 = \frac{q}{3} \times \frac{1}{q} \times 5 \Rightarrow V_2 = \frac{5}{3} \text{ volt}$$

$$27. V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Ze}{r}$$

$$V = \frac{9 \times 10^9 \times 50 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}}{9 \times 10^{-15}} \Rightarrow V = 8.0 \times 10^6 \text{ V}$$

$$28. C_{\text{med}} = \epsilon_r \times C_{\text{vac}}$$

$$\frac{Q}{V_{\text{med}}} = \epsilon_r \times \frac{Q}{V_{\text{vac}}}$$

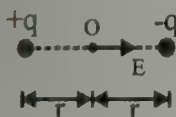
$$V_{\text{med}} = \frac{V_{\text{vac}}}{\epsilon_r} = \frac{100}{10} = 10 \text{ V}$$

29. In the direction of electric field potential decreases.

$$30. V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \cdot \frac{Q}{r} \Rightarrow V \propto \frac{1}{r}$$

$$31. V = \frac{kq}{r} \Rightarrow V \propto \frac{1}{r}$$

32. At O, $E \neq 0$, $V = 0$



$$33. K.E = q\Delta V$$

where $q_\alpha = 2e$

$$K.E = (2e)(10^6 \text{ V}) = 2 \times 10^6 \text{ eV} = 2 \text{ MeV}$$

34. Both plates has opposite charge having magnitude "Q".

35. Energy stored in a capacitor and some loss of energy in the form of heat in resistance.

$$36. Q = CV$$

$$Q = 2 \times 10^{-6} \times 12 \Rightarrow Q = 2.4 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C}$$

$$37. Q = CV$$

$$V = \frac{Q}{C} = \frac{20 \times 10^{-6}}{2 \times 10^{-6}} = 10 \text{ volt}$$

$$38. Q = CV = (6 \times 10^{-6}) \times 200 = 1200 \mu\text{C}$$

$$39. \text{ We have } C = \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{d} \Rightarrow A = \frac{Cd}{\epsilon_0} = \frac{3 \times 5 \times 10^{-3}}{8.85 \times 10^{-12}} = 1.69 \times 10^9 \text{ m}^2$$

Topic-6

$$40. C =$$

$$41. C_{\text{med}}$$

$$42. C =$$

43. As,

44. W

45. inf

$$46. C$$

$$47. E$$

$$48. A$$

49.

50.

51.

52.

53.

54.

55.

56.

57.

58.

59.

Topic-6

Electrostatics

40. $C = \frac{K\epsilon_0 A}{d}; \frac{C_1}{C_2} = \frac{K_1}{K_2} \Rightarrow \frac{C}{C_2} = \frac{5}{20} \Rightarrow C_2 = 4C$
41. $C_{\text{med}} = \frac{A\epsilon_0 k}{d} \Rightarrow C_{\text{med}} \propto k$
42. $C = \frac{A\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r}{d}$
43. As, $C_{\text{med}} = \epsilon_r \times C_{\text{vac}} \Rightarrow C = 100 \times 10 \Rightarrow C = 1000 \text{ F}$
44. When dielectric is inserted between plates then capacitance will increase
45. information
46. $C_{\text{vac}} = \frac{A\epsilon_0}{d}$, Thickness of plates has no effect on the capacitance of a capacitor.
47. Energy density = $\frac{\text{energy}}{\text{volume}} = \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_0 E^2$
48. As we know,

$$U_m = \frac{1}{2} CV^2 = \frac{Q^2}{2C} = \frac{qV}{2} \quad \text{but } U_m \neq 2qV$$
49. $E = \frac{1}{2} CV^2 \Rightarrow E \propto V^2$
 $V' = 2V \Rightarrow E' = 4E$
50. As we know,

$$E = \frac{1}{2} CV^2 \Rightarrow V = \sqrt{\frac{2E}{C}}$$

$$V = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 20}{10}} \Rightarrow V = \sqrt{4} = 2 \text{ volt}$$
51. Energy = $\frac{1}{2} CV^2$
52. $U = \frac{1}{2} CV^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times (4)^2 = 8 \text{ J}$
53. A capacitor charging and discharging exponentially.
54. RC = time constant
 If RC is small then time constant will also small then capacitor will be charged and discharged quickly.
55. In discharging of capacitor, current increases exponentially.
56. $\Delta K.E = q\Delta V$
 $= (2e)(3V) = 6eV$
 $= 6 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} = 9.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J}$
57. Definition of potential difference
58. $\vec{E} = \frac{\vec{F}}{q_0} \therefore \hat{E} = \hat{F}$
59. $\Delta V = Ed$

Topic-6

60. Smaller value of time constant, RC leads to more discharge.
61. Energy stored = $\frac{1}{2}CV^2 = \frac{1}{2}(1)(10)^2 = 50J$
62. $C = \frac{A\epsilon_0}{d} \Rightarrow C' = \frac{(2A)\epsilon_0}{\frac{1}{2}d} = 4C$
63. $Q = CV = (5 \times 10^{-6})(12) = 60\mu C$
64. $C = \frac{A\epsilon_0}{d} = \frac{2 \times 8.85 \times 10^{-12}}{2 \times 10^{-3}} = 8.85 \times 10^{-9} F$
65. $E = \frac{-\Delta V}{\Delta r}$
66. $E = \frac{V}{d}$
67. $E = \frac{\Delta V}{\Delta r} = \frac{V}{m} = \frac{J}{Cm} \Rightarrow E = \frac{F}{q} = \frac{N}{C}$
68. Length = $L' = 2L$, Width = $W' = 2W \Rightarrow A' = 2L \times 2W = 4A \Rightarrow C' = \frac{(4A)\epsilon_0}{2d} = 2C$
69. $U = \frac{1}{2}QV = \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 40 = 200J$
70. $F = \frac{kq_1q_2}{r^2} \Rightarrow F \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$
71. $F = \frac{kq_1q_2}{r^2} \Rightarrow 2 = \frac{(9 \times 10^9)(2)q_2}{3^2} \Rightarrow q_2 = 1 \times 10^{-9} C$
72. $\vec{r} = (4\hat{i} + 3\hat{j})m \Rightarrow |\vec{r}| = \sqrt{4^2 + 3^2} = 5m$
 $\vec{E} = \frac{kq}{r^2} \hat{r} = \frac{kq}{r^2} \frac{\vec{r}}{r} = \frac{(9 \times 10^9)(5 \times 10^{-6})(4\hat{i} + 3\hat{j})}{(5)^2 \times 5} = (1440\hat{i} + 1080\hat{j}) V/m$
73. In uniform electric field then at point A, B, C a charge particle will experience same force.
74. $C = \frac{Q}{\Delta V}$ $\Delta V = V, -(-V)$ $\Delta V = 20V$ $C = \frac{40C}{20V} = 2F$
75. $e = P$ $Fe = \frac{ke^2}{R^2}$ $Fp = \frac{ke^2}{R^2}$ $\frac{Fe}{Fp} = \frac{ke^2}{R^2} \times \frac{R^2}{ke^2} = 1$
76. $k = 9 \times 10^9 Nm^2C^{-2}$
77. $\vec{E} = \frac{\vec{F}}{q_0}$
78. $P = VI \Rightarrow \frac{E}{t} = VI \Rightarrow E = VI \times t = 2.2 \times 0.25 \times 1 = 0.55J$
 $V = \frac{E}{q} \Rightarrow q = \frac{E}{V} = \frac{0.55}{2.2} = 0.25C$

Topic-6

79. $V = \frac{kq}{r} = \frac{(9 \times 10^9)}{r}$
80. For discharging =
81. Electrostatic force
82. $E = Kq/r^2$
83. $F = \frac{kq_1q_2}{r^2}$
84. $E \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$ for r'
 $V \propto \frac{1}{r} \Rightarrow V'$
85. Energy = $qV =$
86. $E = -\frac{\Delta V}{\Delta r} \Rightarrow$
87. $V \propto \frac{1}{r} \rightarrow \frac{V_1}{V_2}$
 $\frac{1}{V_2} = 2 \rightarrow V_2$
88. $E = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0}$
89. In capacitance
 $E_d = \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_0$
90. $RC = t =$
91. $C = \frac{A\epsilon_0}{d}$
92. $F \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$

Topic-6

Electrostatics

$$79. \quad V = \frac{kq}{r} = \frac{(9 \times 10^9)(2 \times 10^{-6})}{1^2} = 1.8 \times 10^4 \text{ V}$$

$$80. \quad \text{For discharging } q = q_0 e^{-t/RC} \text{ (Dividing by C) so: } q/C = q_0/C(e^{-t/RC}), V = V_0 e^{-t/RC}$$

81. Electrostatic force is mutual force

$$82. \quad E = Kq/r^2$$

$$83. \quad F = \frac{kq_1 q_2}{r^2}$$

$$84. \quad E \propto \frac{1}{r^2} \text{ for } r' = 2r \Rightarrow E' = \frac{E}{4}$$

$$V \propto \frac{1}{r} \Rightarrow V' \propto \frac{1}{2r} \Rightarrow V' = \frac{V}{2}$$

$$85. \quad \text{Energy} = qV = 5e \times 25 = 125eV = 125 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J}$$

$$86. \quad E = -\frac{\Delta V}{\Delta r} \Rightarrow E \propto \frac{1}{\Delta r}$$

$$87. \quad V \propto \frac{1}{r} \rightarrow \frac{V_1}{V_2} = \frac{r_2}{r_1}$$

$$\frac{1}{V_2} = 2 \rightarrow V_2 = \frac{1}{2} = 0.5 \text{ Volt}$$

$$88. \quad E = \frac{q}{4\pi \epsilon_0 \epsilon_r r^2} \rightarrow E \propto \frac{1}{\epsilon_r}$$

89. In capacitor electrical energy is stored in the form of electric intensity

$$E_d = \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_0 E^2$$

$$90. \quad RC = t \Rightarrow (\text{ohm})(\text{farad}) = \text{time}$$

$$91. \quad C = \frac{A\epsilon_0}{d}$$

$$92. \quad F \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$$

7 TOPIC

CURRENT ELECTRICITY

PRACTICE EXERCISE

TOPIC-WISE MCQ's

- Q.1 An electric current is passed through a circuit containing two wires of the same material, connected in parallel. If the lengths and radii of the wires are in the ratio of 4/3 and 2/3, then the ratio of the currents passing through the wire will be
A. 3 B. 8/9
C. 1/3 D. 2
- Q.2 Graph between V and I for non-ohmic devices
A. Straight line B. Always not straight line
C. Usually not straight line D. Sometime straight line
- Q.3 The current in a resistor is 8.0 mA. What charge flows through the resistor in 0.020 s?
A. 0.16 mC B. 4.0 mC
C. 1.6 mC D. 0.40 mC
- Q.4 Which of the following statements is not true?
A. Conductance is the reciprocal of resistance and is measured in siemens
B. Ohm's law is applicable to semiconductors
C. Ohm's law is not applicable at very low and very high temperatures
D. Ohm's law is not applicable to electron tubes, discharge tubes
- Q.5 Ohm's law establishes a relation between
A. Current and voltage B. Resistance and voltage
C. Charge and voltage D. Current and resistance
- Q.6 For an ohmic conductor, doubling the voltage without changing the resistance will cause the current to
A. Decrease by a factor of 4 B. Decrease by a factor of 2
C. Remain unchanged D. Increase by a factor of 2
- Q.7 Which equation is used to define resistance?
A. Energy = (current)² × resistance × time
B. Power = (current)² × resistance
C. Potential difference = current × resistance
D. Resistivity = resistance × area ÷ length
- Q.8 The charge of an electron is 1.6×10^{-19} (c) How many electrons strike the screen of a cathode ray tube each second when the beam current is 16 mA
A. 10^{19} B. 10^{-19}
C. 10^{17} D. 10^{-17}
- Q.9 The following four wires are made of the same material and are at the same temperature. Which one of them has highest electrical resistance
A. length = 100 cm, diameter = 1 mm B. length = 200 cm, diameter = 2 mm
C. length = 50 cm, diameter = 0.5 mm D. length = 300 cm, diameter = 3 mm
- Q.10 The resistance of a wire of uniform diameter d and length l is R. The resistance of another wire of the same material but diameter 2d and length 4l will be
A. 2R B. $\frac{R}{2}$
C. R D. $\frac{R}{4}$

Topic-7

- Q.11 When the length
A. Will become
C. Will be double
- Q.12 The example for
A. Copper wire
C. Carbon resistor
- Q.13 A wire 100 cm
resistivity of
A. 4.4×10^{-6} ohm m
C. 2.2×10^{-6} ohm m
- Q.14 Which of the
A. iron and steel
C. iron and copper
- Q.15 When a wire
A. 16 R
C. 2 R
- Q.16 A wire of
happens to
A. Double
C. Half
- Q.17 A wire of
be
A. 16 R
C. $\frac{R}{4}$
- Q.18 The resist
is double
A. 2Ω
C. $\frac{1}{2} \Omega$
- Q.19 When C
A. Incre
C. Incre
- Q.20 If a wire
A. 0.4
C. 0.6
- Q.21 If r = C
A. V > C
C. V < C
- Q.22 An 80
30 Ω
draw
A. 2 A
C. 2.5 A
- Q.23 Inter
A. In
C. Z

Topic-7

Current Electricity

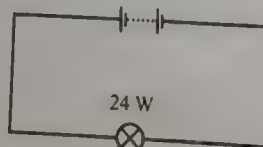
- Q.11 When the length and area of cross-section both are doubled, then its resistance
 A. Will become half
 B. Will remain the same
 C. Will be doubled
 D. Will become four times
- Q.12 The example for non-ohmic resistance is
 A. Copper wire
 B. Diode
 C. Carbon resistance
 D. Tungston wire
- Q.13 A wire 100cm long and 2.0 mm diameter has a resistance of 0.7 ohm, the electrical resistivity of the material is
 A. 4.4×10^{-6} ohm m
 B. 1.1×10^{-6} ohm m
 C. 2.2×10^{-6} ohm m
 D. 0.22×10^{-6} ohm m
- Q.14 Which of the following have the same temperature coefficient of resistivity?
 A. iron and silver
 B. platinum and silver
 C. iron and platinum
 D. silver and gold
- Q.15 When a wire is stretched double of its length, then its resistance will be
 A. 16 R
 B. 4 R
 C. 2 R
 D. 8 R
- Q.16 A wire of resistance R is cut into two equal parts, its resistance becomes R/2, what happens to resistivity:
 A. Double
 B. Same
 C. Half
 D. One fourth
- Q.17 A wire of resistance R is stretched four times its length uniformly. Its new resistance will be
 A. 16 R
 B. 4 R
 C. $\frac{R}{4}$
 D. $\frac{R}{16}$
- Q.18 The resistance of a wire is 1 Ω . Which of the following is new resistance if length of wire is doubled?
 A. 2 Ω
 B. 4 Ω
 C. $\frac{1}{2} \Omega$
 D. $\frac{1}{4} \Omega$
- Q.19 When Cu and Ge are cooled to -150°C Then resistance of Cu _____ and that of Ge _____
 A. Increases, increases
 B. Decreases, decreases
 C. Increases, decreases
 D. Decreases, increases
- Q.20 If a wire conductor of 0.2 ohm resistance is doubled in length, its resistance becomes
 A. 0.4 ohm
 B. 0.8 ohm
 C. 0.6 ohm
 D. 1.0 ohm
- Q.21 If $r = 0$, $R = \infty$, ($V = \epsilon - Ir$) then
 A. $V > \epsilon$
 B. $V = \epsilon$
 C. $V < \epsilon$
 D. $V = 0$
- Q.22 An 8Ω resistance connected to a battery with internal resistance draws 1.6 A and if a 30Ω resistance is connected to the same battery it draws 0.5 A. What is the current drawn by a 6Ω resistance from this battery?
 A. 2A
 B. 2.5 A
 C. 2.2 A
 D. None of these
- Q.23 Internal resistance of ideal current source is
 A. Infinite
 B. Very low
 C. Zero
 D. Very high

Topic-7

Current Electricity

Topic-7

- Q.24 Internal resistance is the resistance offered by _____
 A. Source of e.m.f
 B. Resistor
 C. Conductor
 D. Capacitor
- Q.25 An electric current source is actually source of _____
 A. Current
 B. Energy
 C. Charge
 D. Power
- Q.26 A new flashlight cell of emf 1.5 volts gives a current of 15 A, when connected directly to an ammeter of resistance 0.04Ω . The internal resistance of cell is _____
 A. 0.04Ω
 B. 0.10Ω
 C. 0.06Ω
 D. 10Ω
- Q.27 If the current in electric bulb decreases by 0.5%, then the power in the bulb decreases by approximately _____
 A. 1%
 B. 0.5%
 C. 2%
 D. 0.25%
- Q.28 What will be energy used by the battery if the battery has to drive 6.28×10^{18} electrons with potential difference of 20 V across the terminal?
 A. 5 joules
 B. 15 joules
 C. 10 joules
 D. 20 joules
- Q.29 1 horse power = _____
 A. 746 kW
 B. 746 W
 C. 746mW
 D. 746MW
- Q.30 If R_1 and R_2 are respectively the filament resistances of a 200-watt bulb and 100-watt bulb designed to operate on the same voltage, then
 A. R_1 is two times R_2
 B. R_2 is four times R_1
 C. R_2 is two times R_1
 D. R_1 is four times R_2
- Q.31 Two electric bulbs, one of 200 volt 40 watt and the other 200 volt 100 watt are connected in a house wiring circuit
 A. They have equal currents through them
 B. The resistance of the filaments in both the bulbs is same
 C. The resistance of the filament in 40-watt bulb is more than the resistance in 100-watt bulb
 D. The resistance of the filament in 100-watt bulb is more than the resistance in 40-watt bulb
- Q.32 A heater coil is cut into two equal parts and only one part is now used in the heater. The heat generated will now be
 A. halved
 B. four times
 C. one-fourth
 D. doubled
- Q.33 A battery is used to light a 24 W electric lamp. The battery provides a charge of 120 C in 60 s.



What is the potential difference across the bulb?

- A. 5 V
 B. 12 V
 C. 24 V
 D. 120 V
- Q.34 A 100 W, 200V bulb is connected to a 160 V supply. The actual power consumption would be
 A. 64 W
 B. 100 W
 C. 72 W
 D. 90 W

- Q.35 Electrical energy is _____
 A. IRt
 C. I^2R
- Q.36 A 40 W lamp turns h _____
 out in 10 s?
 A. 200 J
 C. 400 J
- Q.37 An electrical bulb m _____
 A. 200-ohm
 C. 400 ohm
- Q.38 You are given four _____
 resistance?
 A. 25 W
 C. 50 W
- Q.39 SI unit of resistivi _____
 A. $\Omega \cdot m^2$
 C. $\Omega \cdot m$
- Q.40 The following fo _____
 temperature. Wh _____
 A. length = 100 cr _____
 C. length = 200 cr _____

- Q.41 A wire has resis _____
 coefficient in K^{-1} _____
 A. -0.01
 C. $-1/273$

- Q.42 The heat produ _____
 A. I^2/Rt
 C. I^2Rt
- Q.43 The fractional _____
 A. Temperatur _____
 C. Thermal co _____
- Q.44 The energy su _____
 A. Heat energ _____
 C. Chemical e _____

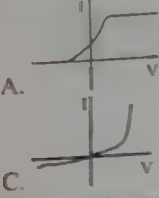
- Q.45 The deviation _____
 A. Decrease i _____
 B. Decrease i _____
 C. Increase i _____
 D. Increase i _____
- Q.46 The equival _____
 lower poten _____
 A. Electroni _____
 C. Electric c _____

- Q.35 Electrical energy is converted to heat at the rate of _____
 A. IRt B. I^2Rt
 C. I^2R D. VIt
- Q.36 A 40 W lamp turns half the electrical energy to give light. How much light energy does it give out in 10 s?
 A. 200 J B. 800 J
 C. 400 J D. 40 J
- Q.37 An electrical bulb marked 100 W, 200 V would mean the resistance is
 A. 200-ohm B. 50 ohm
 C. 400 ohm D. 50 ohm
- Q.38 You are given four bulbs of 25 W, 40 W, 50 W and 60 W. Which bulb has the lowest resistance?
 A. 25 W B. 60 W
 C. 50 W D. 40 W
- Q.39 SI unit of resistivity is _____
 A. $\Omega\text{-m}^2$ B. $(\Omega\text{-m})^{-1}$
 C. $\Omega\text{-m}$ D. $(\Omega\text{-m})^{-1}$
- Q.40 The following four wires are made of the same material and are at the same temperature. Which one of them has highest electrical resistance
 A. length = 100 cm, diameter = 1 mm B. length = 50 cm, diameter = 0.5 mm
 C. length = 200 cm, diameter = 2 mm D. length = 300 cm, diameter = 3 mm

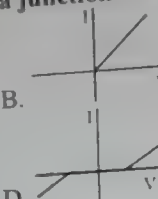
PAST PAPER MCQs

- Q.41 A wire has resistance 100 Ohm at 0 °C and 200 Ohm at 100 °C. What is its temperature coefficient in K⁻¹?
 A. -0.01 B. 0.01
 C. -1/273 D. 1/273 (MCAT 2008)
- Q.42 The heat produced by a current I in the wire of resistance R during time interval t is
 A. I^2/Rt B. I^2R/t
 C. I^2Rt D. IR^2t (MCAT 2009)
- Q.43 The fractional change in resistance per Kelvin is known as:
 A. Temperature coefficient of resistance B. Linear coefficient of expansion
 C. Thermal coefficient D. Volumetric coefficient of expansion (MCAT 2009)
- Q.44 The energy supplied by the cell to the charge carriers is derived from the conversion of:
 A. Heat energy into Electrical energy B. Solar energy into Electrical energy
 C. Chemical energy into Electrical energy D. Mechanical energy into Electrical energy (MCAT 2009)
- Q.45 The deviation of I-V graph from the straight line is due to:
 A. Decrease in temperature and decrease in resistance
 B. Decrease in temperature and increase in resistance
 C. Increase in temperature and increase in resistance
 D. Increase in temperature and decrease in resistance
- Q.46 The equivalent current which passes from a point at higher potential to a point at a lower potential as if it represented a movement of positive charges is (MCAT 2010)
 A. Electronic current B. Magnetic lines
 C. Electric current D. Conventional current

Topic-7

- Q.47 The substances like germanium and silicon have (MCAT 2010)
 A. Negative temperature coefficient
 B. Positive temperature coefficients
 C. Both A and B
 D. None of the above
- Q.48 If 2 A current passes through a resistor when connected to a certain battery. If the resistance is replaced by the double resistance, then the current will become (MCAT 2011)
 A. 2A
 B. 6A
 C. 4A
 D. 1A
- Q.49 Which one of the following is I-V curve of a junction diode? (MCAT 2012)
- 

A.



B.
- Q.50 Electric charge on an object is measured as 5 micro coulombs. How the value of this charge can be expressed in terms of base unit: (MCAT 2012)
 A. 5×10^{-3} ampere second
 B. 5×10^{-6} ampere second
 C. 5×10 ampere second
 D. 5×10^{-2} ampere second
- Q.51 12 volt battery is applied across 6Ω resistance to have a steady flow of current. What must be the required potential difference across the same resistance to have a steady current of one ampere? (MCAT 2013)
 A. 12V
 B. 1V
 C. 3V
 D. 6V
- Q.52 Resistance between two opposite faces of square thin film of area 1mm^2 having thickness of $1\mu\text{m}$ if resistivity of material is $10^{-6}\Omega\text{m}$ will be: (MCAT 2016)
 A. 1000Ω
 B. 1Ω
 C. 100Ω
 D. 10Ω
- Q.53 If the potential difference across a resistor is doubled: (ETEA 2016)
 A. Only the current is doubled
 B. Only the current is halved
 C. Only the resistance is doubled
 D. Only the resistance is halved
- Q.54 A total charge of 100 C flows through a 12W bulb in a time of 50 second. What is the potential difference across the bulb during this time? (ETEA 2016)
 A. 0.12V
 B. 2.0V
 C. 6.0V
 D. 24V
- Q.55 The temperature coefficient of resistance of a semiconductor is: (ETEA 2016)
 A. Positive
 B. Negative
 C. Imaginary
 D. Zero
- Q.56 2×10^6 electrons passing through a conductor in 1 ms. Find electric current flowing through conductor: (MDCAT 2017)
 A. $32 \times 10^{-9}\text{A}$
 B. $3.2 \times 10^{-10}\text{A}$
 C. $320 \times 10^{-10}\text{A}$
 D. $0.32 \times 10^{-10}\text{A}$
- Q.57 A carbon resistor is connected to a battery of 50volt and 2ampere current is passing through it. If voltage is increased to 75volt, the current will become: (MDCAT 2017)
 A. 3Amp
 B. 4.5Amp
 C. 1.5Amp
 D. 6Amp

Topic-7

- Q.58 When the current I flows through a wire of length l and cross-sectional area A , the potential difference across the wire is V . Which of the following is correct? (MCAT 2010)
 A. $E = V_l$
 C. $V_l > E$
- Q.59 When potential difference V is applied across a wire of radius r , a current I flows through it. If the radius of another wire is $2r$, the current flowing through it will be (MCAT 2011)
 A. $I/4$
 C. $2I$
- Q.60 The reciprocal of resistance is called (MCAT 2012)
 A. conductivity
 C. Resistance
- Q.61 A typical motor has a terminal P.D. of 4.8V. The power dissipated in the motor is (MCAT 2012)
 A. 4.8V
 C. 5.0 V
- Q.62 A metal cube of side length a is connected to a battery of potential difference V . What is the resistance of the cube? (MCAT 2012)
 A. $9R$
 C. $R/3$
- Q.63 A filament lamp is connected to a battery of potential difference V . The power dissipated in the lamp is (MCAT 2012)
 A. 45W
 C. 290 W
- Q.64 A cell of internal resistance r is connected to a resistor of resistance R . The potential difference across the resistor is (MCAT 2012)
 A. 5V
 C. 0.9 V
- Q.65 Calculate the power dissipated in a resistor of resistance R when a current I flows through it. (MCAT 2012)
 A. 22 kW
 C. 2.2 kW
- Q.66 A copper wire of length l and cross-sectional area A is connected to a battery of potential difference V . The resistance of the wire is (MCAT 2012)
 A. R
 C. $3R$
- Q.67 A car battery of potential difference V is connected to a resistor of resistance R . The power dissipated in the resistor is (MCAT 2012)
 A. 5 volts
 C. 15 volt
- Q.68 One kilowatt is equal to (MCAT 2012)
 A. $3.6 \times 10^3\text{W}$
 C. $3.6 \times 10^6\text{W}$

Topic-7

Current Electricity

- Q.58 When the current is neither drawn from a source nor given to it then:
 A. $E = V_i$
 C. $V_i > E$
 B. $E > V_i$
 D. Both "B" & "C"
 (MDCAT 2017)
- Q.59 When potential difference is applied across the ends of uniform wire of length l and radius r , a current I flow in the wire. If same potential difference is applied to the ends of another wire of the same material but of length $2l$ and radius $2r$, the current in the wire is
 A. $I/4$
 C. $2I$
 B. I
 D. $I/2$
 (MDCAT 2018)
- Q.60 The reciprocal of the conductance is called
 A. conductivity
 C. Resistance
 B. Resistivity
 D. Inductance
 (ETEA 2018)
- Q.61 A typical mobile phone of 5.0 V and an internal resistance of $200 \text{ m } \Omega$. What is the terminal P.D of the battery when it supports a current of 500 mA? (ETEA 2018)
 A. 4.8V
 C. 5.0 V
 B. 4.9V
 D. 5.1V
- Q.62 A metal cube with sides of length "a" has electrical resistance R between opposite faces. What is the resistance between the opposite faces of a cube of the same metal with sides of length $3a$? (ETEA 2018)
 A. $9R$
 C. $R/3$
 B. $3R$
 D. $R/9$
- Q.63 A filament lamp has a resistance of 180Ω when the current in it is 500mA. What is the power dissipated in the lamp? (ETEA 2018)
 A. 45W
 C. 290 W
 B. 90 W
 D. 360 W
- Q.64 A cell of internal resistance 2.0Ω and electromotive force (e.m.f) 1.5V is connected to a resistor of resistance 3.0Ω what is the potential difference across 3Ω resistor. (ETEA 2018)
 A. 5V
 C. 0.9 V
 B. 1.2V
 D. 0.6V
- Q.65 Calculate the rate at which energy is transferred by 220 V mains supply which provides a current of 0.1 A to a LED? (MDCAT 2019)
 A. 22 kW
 C. 2.2 kW
 B. 22 W
 D. 2.2 W
- Q.66 A copper wire has length L and cross-sectional area A . Its resistance is R . If we halved the length and halved the diameter of wire, then what will be the resistance of this wire? (MDCAT 2019)
 A. R
 C. $3R$
 B. $2R$
 D. $4R$
- Q.67 A car battery has EMF of 12 Volts and internal resistance $5 \times 10^{-2} \text{ ohm}$. If it draws 60 ampere current, then terminal voltage of the battery will be (ETEA 2019)
 A. 5 volts
 C. 15 volts
 B. 3 volts
 D. 9 volts
- Q.68 One kilowatt-hour is commonly termed as one commercial unit of electric energy which is equal to
 A. $3.6 \times 10^5 \text{ j}$
 C. $3.6 \times 10^4 \text{ j}$
 B. $3.6 \times 10^6 \text{ j}$
 D. $3.6 \times 10^3 \text{ j}$
 (NMDCAT 2020)

Topic-7

Current Electricity

- Q.69 When a wire is compressed and its radius becomes $2R$ then its resistance will be: (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. $16R$
 C. $1/16 R$
 B. $4R$
 D. $1/4 R$
- Q.70 One of the following is an ohmic device (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. Filament bulb
 C. Transistor
 B. Semiconductor diode
 D. Copper wire
- Q.71 The change in a resistance of metallic conductor below 0°C ? (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. Nonlinear
 C. Linear
 B. Curve
 D. Curvilinear
- Q.72 The power of an electric bulb is 100W . It is connected to 110V power is supply. The resistance of electric bulb will be? (NUMS 2020)
 A. 11Ω
 C. 20Ω
 B. 121Ω
 D. 200Ω
- Q.73 If length of the wire becomes two time to the original value and area becomes one half to its original value, then resistance of the wire becomes: (NUMS 2020)
 A. Double
 C. One half
 B. Four times
 D. One fourth

ANSWER KEY

TOPIC-WISE MCQs & PAST PAPER MCQs

1	C	11	B	21	B	31	C	41	B	51	D	61	B	71	C
2	B	12	B	22	A	32	D	42	C	52	B	62	C	72	B
3	A	13	C	23	C	33	B	43	A	53	A	63	A	73	B
4	B	14	C	24	A	34	A	44	C	54	C	64	C		
5	A	15	B	25	B	35	B	45	C	55	B	65	B		
6	D	16	B	26	C	36	A	46	D	56	B	66	B		
7	C	17	A	27	A	37	C	47	A	57	A	67	D		
8	C	18	A	28	D	38	B	48	D	58	A	68	B		
9	C	19	D	29	B	39	C	49	C	59	C	69	C		
10	C	20	A	30	C	40	B	50	B	60	C	70	D		

Topic-7

EXP

- $\frac{1}{R_1} = \frac{R_2}{R_1} = \frac{\ell_2}{\ell_1} \times \left(\frac{r_1}{r_2}\right)^2$
- For non-ohmic device
- $Q = It = 8 \times 10^{-3} \times 0.0$
- Ohm's law is applica
- $I \propto V \Rightarrow I = \frac{V}{R}$
- $I = \frac{V}{R} \Rightarrow I \propto V$ (.)
- $V = IR$
- $I = \frac{Q}{t} = \frac{ne}{t} \Rightarrow 16 \times 1$
- $R = \rho \frac{\ell}{A} \times \frac{\ell}{d^2}$. For
- $R = \frac{4\rho L}{\pi d^2} \Rightarrow R' =$
- $R_1 \propto \frac{\ell}{A} \Rightarrow R_2 \propto$
- Because $V-i$ graph
- $\rho = \frac{RA}{L} = \frac{R\pi r^2}{L}$
- Iron and platinum
- $R' = \frac{\rho L'}{A'} = \frac{\rho(2L)}{A/2}$
- Resistivity does
- temperature of v
- $R = \frac{\rho L}{A}$
- $L' = 4L \Rightarrow A' =$
- $R = \frac{\rho L}{A} \Rightarrow R \propto$
- Temperature co
- $\Rightarrow \alpha = +ve$ fo
- & $\alpha = -ve$ fo
- So resistance c
- $R \propto L$


EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. $\frac{i_1}{i_2} = \frac{R_2}{R_1} = \frac{\ell_2}{\ell_1} \times \left(\frac{r_1}{r_2}\right)^2 = \frac{3 \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2}{4 \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} = \frac{1}{3}$
2. For non-ohmic devices, graph is not straight line.
3. $Q = It = 8 \times 10^{-3} \times 0.020 = 0.16 \text{ mC}$
4. Ohm's law is applicable to conductors only.
5. $I \propto V \Rightarrow I = \frac{V}{R}$
6. $I = \frac{V}{R} \Rightarrow I \propto V$ ($\therefore R = \text{constant}$)
7. $V = IR$
8. $I = \frac{Q}{t} = \frac{ne}{t} \Rightarrow 16 \times 10^{-3} = \frac{n \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}}{1} \Rightarrow n = 10^{17}$
9. $R = \rho \frac{\ell}{A} \propto \frac{\ell}{d^2}$. For highest resistance $\frac{\ell}{d^2}$ should be maximum, which is correct for option.
10. $R = \frac{4\rho L}{\pi d^2} \Rightarrow R' = \frac{4\rho(4L)}{\pi 4d^2} = \frac{4\rho L}{\pi d^2} \Rightarrow R' = R$
11. $R_1 \propto \frac{l}{A} \Rightarrow R_2 \propto \frac{2l}{2A}$ i.e. $R_2 \propto \frac{l}{A} \therefore R_1 = R_2$
12. Because V - i graph of diode is non-linear.
13. $\rho = \frac{RA}{L} = \frac{R\pi r^2}{L} \Rightarrow \rho = \frac{R\pi d^2}{4L} = \frac{0.7 \times 3.14 \times 4 \times 10^{-6}}{4 \times 1} = 2.2 \times 10^{-6} \Omega \text{m}$
14. Iron and platinum (information from text book).
15. $R' = \frac{\rho L'}{A'} = \frac{\rho(2L)}{\frac{A}{2}} = \frac{4 \times \rho L}{A} \Rightarrow R' = 4R$
16. Resistivity does not depend upon dimension (L, W) of wire. It only depends upon nature & temperature of wire.
17. $R = \frac{\rho L}{A}$
 $L' = 4L \Rightarrow A' = \frac{A}{4} \Rightarrow \boxed{R' = 16R}$
18. $R = \frac{\rho L}{A} \Rightarrow \boxed{R \propto L}$
19. Temperature coefficient of resistance $= \alpha_{\text{ve for Ge}}^{+ve \text{ for Cu}}$
 $\Rightarrow \alpha = +ve \text{ for Cu} \Rightarrow T \uparrow \Rightarrow R \uparrow \text{ or } T \downarrow \Rightarrow R \downarrow$
 $\& \alpha = -ve \text{ for Ge} \Rightarrow T \uparrow \Rightarrow R \downarrow \text{ or } T \downarrow \Rightarrow R \uparrow$
 So resistance of Cu decreases & that of Ge increases by cooling or decreasing temperature.
20. $R \propto L$

Topic-7


21. $v_1 = \epsilon - I_1 r$
22. $v = \epsilon - I_1 r \Rightarrow I_1 R_1 = \epsilon - I_1 r$
 $(1.6)(8) = \epsilon - 1.6r \Rightarrow 12.8 = \epsilon - 1.6r \rightarrow (i)$
 $(15 - 12.8) = (\epsilon - 1.6r) - (\epsilon - 0.5r)$
 $2.2 = 1.1r \Rightarrow r = 2$
 $\epsilon = 16V$
 $I_2 R_2 = \epsilon - I_2 r \Rightarrow 15 = \epsilon - 0.5r \rightarrow (ii)$
 $\epsilon = I(R + r) \Rightarrow 16 = I(6 + 2) \Rightarrow I = 2A$
23. Internal resistance of ideal current source is zero.
24. Internal resistance is the resistance offered by source of e.m.f.
25. Source of emf provides energy.
26. $V_1 = \epsilon - I_1 r \Rightarrow IR = \epsilon - I_1 r$
 $(15)(0.04) = 1.5 - (15)(r)$
 $0.6 = 1.5 - 15r \Rightarrow 15r = \frac{0.9}{15} = 0.06\Omega$
27. $P = I^2 R = 2(I\%) = 2(0.5) = 1\%$
28. $Q = ne = 6.28 \times 10^{18} \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} = 10 \times 10^{-1} = 1C \Rightarrow \Delta V = \frac{W}{Q} \Rightarrow W = Q\Delta V = 1 \times 20 = 20J$
29. 1hp = 746 Watt
30. $P \propto \frac{1}{R} \Rightarrow \frac{P_1}{P_2} = \frac{R_2}{R_1} \Rightarrow \frac{200}{100} = \frac{R_2}{R_1} \Rightarrow R_2 = 2R_1$
31. $P = \frac{V^2}{R} \Rightarrow R_1 = \frac{V_1^2}{P_1} = \frac{(200)^2}{40} = 1000\Omega$ and $R_2 = \frac{V_2^2}{P_2} = \frac{(200)^2}{100} = 400\Omega$
 So, $R_1 > R_2$
32. $H = I^2 R t \Rightarrow H' = (2I)^2 \left(\frac{R}{2}\right) t \Rightarrow H' = 2H$
33. $P = VI = V \frac{Q}{t}$
 $V = \frac{Pt}{Q} = \frac{24 \times 60}{120} = 12V$
34. $R = \frac{V^2}{P} = \frac{(200)^2}{100} = 400\Omega \Rightarrow P = \frac{V^2}{R} = \frac{(160)^2}{400} = 64 \text{ Watt}$
35. $H = I^2 R t$
36. $E = P \times t = (20)(10) = 200J$

Topic-7

37. $P = \frac{V^2}{R} \Rightarrow R = \frac{V^2}{P} = \frac{(200)^2}{100} = 400\Omega$
 The resistance of high power
38. watt bulb is smaller than 4
 W bulb has the lowest res
39. $\rho = \frac{RA}{L} = \frac{\Omega m^2}{m} = \Omega m$
40. $R \propto \frac{l}{r^2}$. For highest res
41. $\alpha = \frac{R_1 - R_0}{R_0 t} = \frac{200 - 100}{100 \times 10} = 10\%$
42. According to Joule's L
43. Definition of tempera
44. The energy supplied
 energy into electrical
45. The deviation of I-V
46. Conventional curren
47. The substances li
 resistance.
48. $V = \text{same}$
 $I \propto \frac{1}{R} \therefore I = 2A$
49. 
50. $Q = 5\mu C \Rightarrow Q$
51. $\frac{V_2}{V_1} = \frac{I_2 R_2}{I_1 R_1}$
 $V_2 = \frac{I_2 R_2}{I_1 R_1} \times V_1$
52. $R = \rho \frac{L}{A} \Rightarrow$
53. Ohm law V
54. $V = \frac{P}{I} = \frac{P}{Q/t} = \frac{Pt}{Q}$

Topic-7

Current Electricity

37. $P = \frac{V^2}{R} \Rightarrow R = \frac{V^2}{P} = \frac{200^2}{100} = 400\Omega$
38. The resistance of high power devices is smaller than the low power ones. The resistance of 60 watt bulb is smaller than 40 watt bulb and so on $P = \frac{V^2}{R}$ For a given voltage, $P \propto \frac{1}{R}$. So, 60 W bulb has the lowest resistance.
39. $\rho = \frac{RA}{L} = \frac{\Omega m^2}{m} = \Omega m$
40. $R \propto \frac{l}{r^2}$. For highest resistance $\frac{l}{r^2}$ should be maximum, which is correct for option.
41. $\alpha = \frac{R_t - R_0}{R_0 t} = \frac{200 - 100}{100 \times 100} = \frac{100}{100 \times 100} = 0.01$
42. According to Joule's Law $H = I^2 R t$
43. Definition of temperature co-efficient of resistance.
44. The energy supplied by the cell to the charge carrier is derived from conversion of chemical energy into electrical energy.
45. The deviation of I-V graph means, Temperature is not constant. So $\Delta R \propto \Delta t$
46. Conventional current.
47. The substances like germanium and silicon have negative temperature co-efficient of resistance.
48. $V = \text{same}$
 $I \propto \frac{1}{R} \therefore I = 2A$ if $R' = 2R$ $I' = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{2}{2} = 1A$
49. 
50. $Q = 5\mu C \Rightarrow Q = 5 \times 10^{-6} As$
51. $\frac{V_2}{V_1} = \frac{I_2 R_2}{I_1 R_1} \therefore I_1 = \frac{V_1}{R} = \frac{12}{6} = 2A$
 $V_2 = \frac{I_2 R_2}{I_1 R_1} \times V_1 \Rightarrow V_2 = \frac{1 \times 6}{2 \times 6} \times 12 = 6V$
52. $R = \rho \frac{L}{A} \Rightarrow \frac{\rho L}{L t} = \frac{\rho}{t} = \frac{10^{-6}}{10^{-6}} = 1\Omega$
53. Ohm law $V \propto I$
54. $V = \frac{P}{I} = \frac{P}{Q/t} = \frac{P \times t}{Q}$

Topic-7

$$55. \quad \alpha = \frac{\Delta R}{R \Delta T}$$

$$56. \quad I = \frac{Q}{t} = \frac{ne}{t} = \frac{2 \times 10^4 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}}{10^{-3}} = 3.2 \times 10^{-12} \text{ A}$$

$$57. \quad I \propto \frac{1}{r}, \quad \frac{V_1}{V_2} = \frac{I_2}{I_1} \Rightarrow I_2 = \frac{V_1}{V_2} \times I_1 = \frac{75}{50} \times 2 \Rightarrow I_2 = 3 \text{ A}$$

$$58. \quad \text{v.t} = \epsilon - Ir \Rightarrow I = 0 \Rightarrow \text{v.t} = \epsilon$$

59.

$$I = \frac{V}{R}, \quad R = \frac{\rho L}{A} = \frac{\rho L}{\pi r^2}$$

$$R' = \frac{\rho(2L)}{\pi(2r)^2} = \frac{2\rho L}{4A} = \frac{R}{2} \Rightarrow R' = \frac{V}{R/2} = 2\frac{V}{R} = 2I$$

$$60. \quad G = \frac{1}{R}$$

$$61. \quad E = I(R+r)$$

62. Parallel combination of resistance

$$63. \quad P = I^2 R$$

$$64. \quad I = 1.5/3 + 2 = 1.5/5 \text{ now } V = IR = 1.5/5 \times 3 = 0.9 \text{ V}$$

$$65. \quad R = \frac{V}{I} = \frac{220}{0.1} = 2200 \Omega \Rightarrow P = \frac{V^2}{R} = \frac{(220)^2}{2200} = 22 \text{ W}$$

$$66. \quad R = \frac{\rho L}{A} = \frac{\rho L}{\pi r^2} = \frac{\rho L}{\pi D^2/4} \Rightarrow R = \frac{4\rho L}{\pi D^2}$$

$$R' = \frac{4\rho L/2}{\pi(D/2)^2} = \frac{4\rho L}{2\pi D^2/4} = \frac{2(4\rho L)}{\pi D^2} = 2R$$

$$67. \quad E = V + Ir$$

$$68. \quad P = \frac{E}{t} \Rightarrow E = P \times t = 1000 \times 3600 \Rightarrow P = 3.6 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$$

$$69. \quad R = \rho \frac{\ell}{A} = \frac{\rho \times \ell \times A}{A^2} = \rho \frac{V}{A^2}$$

$$R = \rho \frac{V}{\pi^2 R^4} \Rightarrow R \propto \frac{1}{R^4}$$

70. For copper wire there is straight line graph of I-V

71. The is linear behavior between change in resistance w.r.t temperature below 0°C

$$72. \quad P = \frac{V^2}{R}$$

$$73. \quad R = \frac{\rho L}{A}$$

8 TOPIC

ELECTROMAGNETISM

PRACTICE EXERCISE

TOPIC-WISE MCQ's

- Q.1 The magnetic field due to the electric current in a conducting straight wire is:
 A. Towards the centre of the conducting wire
 B. In the direction of the electric current
 C. Circular around the conducting wire
 D. In the direction opposite to the electric current
- Q.2 Two parallel wires carrying currents in the opposite directions
 A. Repel each other
 B. Attract each other
 C. Have no effect upon each other
 D. They cancel out their individual magnetic fields
- Q.3 The direction of the magnetic lines of force depends upon:
 A. Nature of the material of the conducting wire
 B. Amount of the current
 C. Area of the conducting wire
 D. Direction of the current
- Q.4 The direction at a point on the magnetic lines of force can be taken along:
 A. Normal at that point
 B. Axis of the magnetic line of force at that point
 C. The tangent at that point
 D. Can't be taken
- Q.5 The direction of the magnetic lines of force can be found by using:
 A. Right hand rule
 B. Left hand rule
 C. Henry's law
 D. Faraday's law
- Q.6 A uniform magnetic field is represented by a set of lines of force which are
 A. Parallel
 B. Convergent
 C. Divergent
 D. None of these
- Q.7 When a current carrying conductor is placed in a magnetic field. It moves from a region of
 A. Stronger to weak field
 B. Weak to strong field
 C. Strong to weak if current is large
 D. Weak to strong if current is large
- Q.8 Magnetic lines of force
 A. Always intersect
 B. Tend to crowd far away from the poles of a magnet
 C. Are always in closed shape
 D. Do not pass through vacuum
- Q.9 A magnetic needle is kept in a non-uniform magnetic field. It experiences
 A. Neither a force on a torque
 B. A force but not a torque
 C. A torque but not a force
 D. A force and a torque
- Q.10 Which of the following quantity is not affected by a magnetic field?
 A. Stationary charge
 B. Change in magnetic flux
 C. Moving charge
 D. Current flowing in a conductor

Topic-8

- Q.11 A straight current carrying conductor is shown in the figure. A person observes it from below at point "B". What must be direction of magnetic field observed?
- A. Clock-wise
B. Out of paper
C. Anti-clock wise
D. Into the paper
- Q.12 Magnetic field has its application in _____
- A. Motors
B. Current detector
C. Generators
D. All
- Q.13 A conductor is shown in the figure connected with the terminals of a source as shown. What is true about this?
- A. \vec{B} is present inside conductor
B. \vec{B} and \vec{E} both are present inside conductor
C. \vec{B} is present outside conductor
D. \vec{B} is outside while \vec{E} is inside conductor
- Q.14 A square coil 10^{-2} m^2 area is placed perpendicular to a uniform magnetic field of strength 10^3 web/m^2 . The magnetic flux through the coil.
- A. 10 weber
B. 10^5 weber
C. 10^{-5} weber
D. 10^0 weber
- Q.15 A magnetic field of 2.5 T passes perpendicular to a disc of radius 2cm. Find the magnetic flux associated with the disc.
- A. $3.14 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Wb}$
B. $3.14 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Wb}$
C. $3.14 \times 10^{-2} \text{ Wb}$
D. $3.14 \times 10^{-5} \text{ Wb}$
- Q.16 A coil of area of cross section 10^{-2} m^2 and 100 turns is placed in a magnetic field of 1T, with its axis making an angle 60° with the field. Find the total flux associated with the field.
- A. 0.5 Wb
B. 0.3 Wb
C. 0.4 Wb
D. 0.2 Wb
- Q.17 When the coil is rotated between the pole pieces of a magnet, during one complete rotation of the coil, how often will the magnetic flux linked with coil be maximum and minimum?
- A. Maximum and minimum once each
B. Maximum once minimum twice
C. Maximum and minimum twice each
D. Maximum twice, minimum once
- Q.18 When area is placed perpendicular to external magnetic field the magnetic flux will be?
- A. Minimum
B. In between maximum and minimum
C. Maximum
D. None
- Q.19 Direction of magnetic flux is
- A. Normal to the surface
B. At any angle
C. Parallel to the surface
D. No direction
- Q.20 If 0.5 T magnetic field is perpendicular to the 0.5 m^2 area then the magnetic flux would be
- A. 0.25 Wb
B. 1.25 Wb
C. 6.25 Wb
D. Zero

- Q.21 20 Wb magnetic flux passes through the 5m^2 area of certain sheet, the magnetic flux density would be
 A. 2 Wb m^{-2}
 B. 6 Wb m^{-2}
 C. 4 Wb m^{-2}
 D. 8 Wb m^{-2}
- Q.22 The Relationship between tesla(T) and smaller unit gauss(G) of magnetic induction is given by
 A. $1\text{ T} = 10^3\text{ G}$
 B. $1\text{ T} = 10^{-4}\text{ G}$
 C. $1\text{ T} = 10^{-2}\text{ G}$
 D. $1\text{ T} = 10^4\text{ G}$
- Q.23 Weber ampere per metre is equal to
 A. Joule
 B. Newton
 C. Watt
 D. Henry
- Q.24 The unit of magnetic flux density is
 A. Wb m^{-2}
 B. $\text{NA}^{-1}\text{ m}^{-1}$
 C. Tesla
 D. All of these
- Q.25 The magnetic induction B is also called the
 A. Flux
 B. Flux density
 C. Density
 D. Tesla
- Q.26 A 2 MeV proton is moving perpendicular to a uniform magnetic field of 2.5 T. The force on the proton is:
 A. $2.5 \times 10^{-10}\text{ N}$
 B. $2.5 \times 10^{-11}\text{ N}$
 C. $8 \times 10^{-11}\text{ N}$
 D. $8 \times 10^{-12}\text{ N}$
- Q.27 The magnitude of the force on a moving charge is maximum when angle between the velocity of the charge and the magnetic field is,
 A. 0°
 B. 90°
 C. 180°
 D. 45°
- Q.28 If a charge particle enters a uniform magnetic field, there is a change in its
 A. Kinetic energy
 B. Direction of velocity
 C. Magnitude of velocity
 D. All of these
- Q.29 The fig shows a uniform magnetic field \vec{B} directed into the plane of paper. A particle with negative charge moves in the plane, which of four paths 1, 2, 3 or 4 does the particle follow



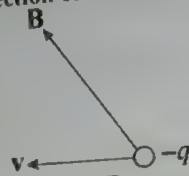
- A. Path 1
 B. Path 3
 C. Path 2
 D. Path 4
- Q.30 Which of the following Statements is false?
 A. A stationary charge produces a constant electric field
 B. An accelerated charge produces combination of varying electric and magnetic field
 C. A moving charge with uniform speed produces a constant magnetic field.
 D. A conductor carrying steady current has no electric field in it

Topic-8

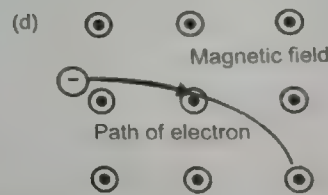
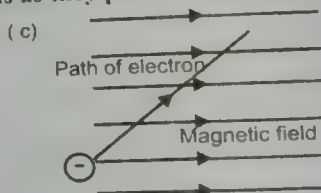
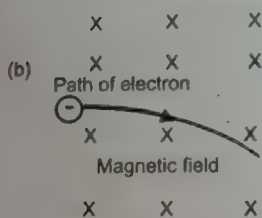
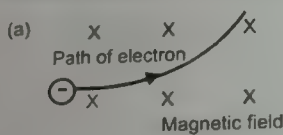
Q.31 In the given figure the electron enters into the magnetic field. It deflects in.....direction



- A. +ve X direction
 B. -ve X direction
 C. +ve Y direction
 D. -ve Y direction
- Q.32 In the formula $F = q(v \times B)$
 A. F must be perpendicular to v but not necessarily to B
 B. v must be perpendicular to B but not necessarily to F
 C. F must be perpendicular to both v and B
 D. All three vectors must be mutually perpendicular
- Q.33 In the figure below, what is the direction of the magnetic force F_b ?



- A. To the right
 B. Downward, in the plane of the page
 C. Upward, in the plane of the page
 D. Out of the plane of the page
- Q.34 Which of the following cannot be deflected by a magnetic field?
 A. Alpha rays
 B. Gamma rays
 C. Beta rays
 D. Cosmic rays
- Q.35 The following diagrams shows an electron passing through a magnetic field. Which diagram shows the possible path of the electrons as they pass through the field?



- Q.36 Work done by magnetic force on a moving charge particle is
 A. Positive
 B. Zero
 C. Negative
 D. Infinite
- Q.37 A positively charged particle moving due east enters a region of uniform magnetic field directed vertically upwards. The particle will
 A. Continue to move due east
 B. Move in a circular orbit with its speed increases
 C. Move in a circular orbit with its speed unchanged
 D. Get deflected vertically upwards

Topic-8

Q.38 A strong magnetic field is
 A. Electron move in the direction
 C. Electron move opposite to the direction of the magnetic field

Q.39 The magnitude of force of magnetic field on a charge carrier and magnetic field is
 A. 0°
 C. 90°

Q.40 An electron enters in a uniform magnetic field. The direction of its trajectory in magnetic field is
 A. Circle
 C. Parabola

Q.41 Which of the following particles is not deflected by a magnetic field?
 A. Electron
 C. Neutron

Q.42 When a charged particle enters a uniform magnetic field, its trajectory is
 A. Hyperbola
 C. Helix

Q.43 When a charged particle enters a uniform magnetic field, its speed
 A. Direction
 C. Speed

Q.44 Magnetic field is caused by
 A. Stationary charge
 C. A moving positive charge

Q.45 A charged particle enters a uniform magnetic field. Which of the following quantities remains constant?
 A. Velocity
 C. Acceleration

Q.46 The diagram shows the path of a charged particle in a uniform magnetic field. In which direction is the magnetic field directed?
 A. into the plane
 C. out of the plane

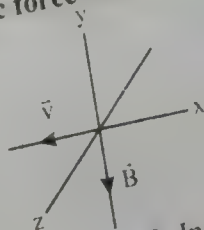
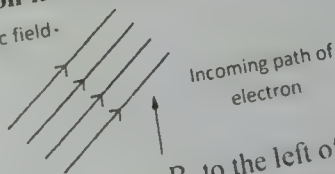
Q.47 An electron moves in a circular orbit in a uniform magnetic field. The direction of the magnetic field is
 A. In the negative y direction
 C. In the positive y direction

A. In the negative y direction
 C. In the positive y direction

Topic-8

- Q.38 A strong magnetic field is applied to a stationary electron, then
 A. Electron move in the direction of field B. Electron start spinning
 C. Electron move opposite to field D. Electron remain stationary
- Q.39 The magnitude of force on a moving charge is zero then angle between the velocity of the charge carrier and magnetic field is
 A. 0° B. 45°
 C. 90° D. 120°
- Q.40 An electron enters in a uniform magnetic field making an angle 60° with field. The shape of its trajectory in magnetic field is
 A. Circle B. Straight line
 C. Parabola D. Helix
- Q.41 Which of the following in motion cannot be deflected by magnetic field?
 A. Electron B. Proton
 C. Neutron D. Sodium ion
- Q.42 When a charged particle is projected perpendicularly in a magnetic field its trajectory is
 A. Hyperbola B. Parabola
 C. Helix D. Circular
- Q.43 When a charged particle moves through a magnetic field, it suffers a change in
 A. Direction B. Energy
 C. Speed D. No change
- Q.44 Magnetic field is caused by
 A. Stationary charge B. A moving negative charge only
 C. A moving positive charge only D. Moving positive and negative charges both
- Q.45 A charged particle moves through a magnetic field in a direction perpendicular to it. Which of the following remain unchanged for the particle?
 A. Velocity B. Speed
 C. Acceleration D. Direction
- Q.46 The diagram shows an electron as it enters magnetic field. The path of the electron and the magnetic field are in the plane of the paper. In which direction is the electron initially deflected?
 A. into the plane of the paper B. to the left of its incoming path
 C. out of the plane of the paper D. to the right of its incoming path
- Q.47 An electron moves in the negative x direction, through a uniform magnetic field in the negative y direction. The magnetic force on the electron is
 A. In the negative z direction B. In the negative y direction
 C. In the positive z direction D. In the positive y direction

Magnetic field.



PAST PAPER MCQs

(MCAT 2008)

- Q.48 An electric charge in uniform motion produces:
 A. An electric field
 B. A magnetic field
 C. Both magnetic and electric fields
 D. Neither magnetic nor electric fields
- Q.49 A charge of two micro coulombs ($2 \mu\text{C}$) moves with velocity of two meter per second (2 m/sec) in the direction of two Tesla magnetic field. The force that will act on it will be:
 (MCAT 2009)

- A. 2 N
 B. Zero
 C. 8 N
 D. 4 N

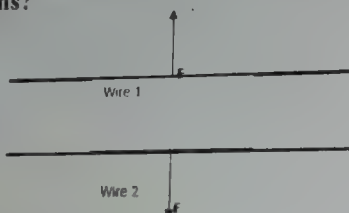
- Q.50 Force experienced by a moving charge in a magnetic field is:
 A. $F = BA \cos \theta$
 B. $F = \mu_0 NI$
 C. $F = q(v \times B)$
 D. $F = I(L \times B)$

(MCAT 2009)

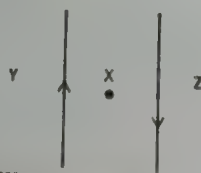
- Q.51 Which one of the following relations is correct?
 A. $1 \text{ wb m}^{-2} = \text{N m}^{-1} \text{ A}^{-1}$
 B. $1 \text{ Tesla} = 10^4 \text{ Gauss}$
 C. $1 \text{ wb m}^{-2} = 1 \text{ Tesla}$
 D. All of these

(MCAT 2010)

- Q.52 Two long parallel wires Wire 1 and Wire 2 repel each other as shown in the figure.
 What could be the reasons?
 (MCAT 2011)



- A. Both carry current in same direction
 B. Both carry current in opposite direction
 C. Wire 1 has current, but Wire 2 has no current
 D. Wire 2 has current, wire 1 has no current
- Q.53 The SI unit of magnetic flux is weber which is equal to:
 A. Nm A^{-1}
 B. $\text{Nm}^2 \text{A}^{-1}$
 C. Nm^{-1}
 D. Am A^{-2}
- Q.54 Two long straight parallel wires held vertically, have equal but opposite currents as shown in the figure.
 (MCAT 2012)



- Which of the following effect will be observed?
 A. Magnetic field at 'X' is stronger than that at 'Y' and 'Z'
 B. Magnetic field at 'X', and 'Z' are same
 C. Magnetic field at 'X' is weaker than that at Z
 D. Magnetic field at 'X' is weaker than that at Y, stronger than that at 'Z'
- Q.55 A long straight current carrying conductor has current direction from bottom to top when held vertically. What will be the direction of magnetic field lines when observed from below the conductor?
 A. Clockwise
 B. Vertically upward
 C. Anticlockwise
 D. Vertically downward

Q.56 Due to current

- A. Increases
 B. Increases
 C. Decreases
 D. Decreases

Q.57 If the value of magnetic field strength

- A. 180°
 C. 90°

Q.58 A charge is force of 2.7

- A. $1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$
 C. $4.80 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$

Q.59 Electric field The direction

- A. Anticlockwise
 C. From

Q.60 Two long steady conduct

- A. remain
 C. move

Q.61 A neutral field of experie

- A. $3.84 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$
 C. $3.84 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$

Q.62 e/m of

- A. e/m
 C. e/m

Q.63 Magn

- A. 0°
 C. 180°

Topic-8

Electromagnetism

Q.56 Due to current in straight conductor the distance between magnetic field lines.
(MCAT 2014)

- A. Increases away from conductor
- B. Increases towards conductor
- C. Decreases away from conductor
- D. Decreases and then increases towards conductor

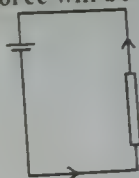
Q.57 If the value of magnetic flux is 10Wb , when magnetic lines of force containing magnetic field strength of 1Tesla passing through unit area of 10m^2 then the angle between magnetic field and unit area is:
(MDCAT 2017)

- A. 180°
- B. 360°
- C. 90°
- D. 45°

Q.58 A charge is projected with velocity of 10m/s in a magnetic field of 10T at angle of 60° . If force of $2.78 \times 10^{-17}\text{N}$ is exerted on the charge then value of charge will be:
(MDCAT 2017)

- A. $1.60 \times 10^{-19}\text{C}$
- B. $2.70 \times 10^{-19}\text{C}$
- C. $4.80 \times 10^{-19}\text{C}$
- D. $3.20 \times 10^{-19}\text{C}$

Q.59 Electric current is flowing through a straight conductor as shown in figure given below. The direction of magnetic lines of force will be
(MDCAT 2017)



- A. Anticlockwise
- B. Clockwise
- C. From Bottom to Top
- D. From Top to Bottom

Q.60 Two long, parallel conductors which are free to move are arranged 1.0cm apart. A steady current of 20A flows in each of the conductor in the same direction. The conductors
(MDCAT 2018)

- A. remain stationary
- B. move towards each other
- C. move away from each other
- D. move at right angles to each other

Q.61 A neutron having mass equal to a proton ($m_p = 1.6 \times 10^{-27}\text{kg}$) is moving in a magnetic field of intensity $1.20 \times 10^{-3}\text{T}$ with a speed of $2.0 \times 10^{-7}\text{ms}^{-1}$ what is the Maximum force experienced by the neutron.
(MDCAT 2018)

- A. $3.84 \times 10^{-15}\text{N}$
- B. 0N
- C. $3.84 \times 10^{-12}\text{N}$
- D. $38.4 \times 10^{-15}\text{N}$

Q.62 e/m of an electron is given by the relationship,
(MDCAT 2018)

- A. $e/m = 2(V/B^2r^2)$
- B. $e/m = (V \cdot Br)^2$
- C. $e/m = Vr/B$
- D. $e/m = VB/r$

Q.63 Magnetic flux is maximum when angle between magnetic field and vector area is
(NMDCAT 2020)

- A. 0°
- B. 90°
- C. 180°
- D. 45°

ANSWER KEY

TOPIC-WISE MCQs & PAST PAPER MCQs

1	C	11	C	21	C	31	D	41	C	51	D	61	B
2	A	12	D	22	D	32	C	42	D	52	B	62	A
3	D	13	D	23	B	33	D	43	A	53	A	63	A
4	C	14	A	24	D	34	B	44	D	54	A		
5	A	15	A	25	B	35	B	45	B	55	A		
6	A	16	A	26	D	36	B	46	C	56	A		
7	A	17	C	27	B	37	C	47	A	57	A		
8	C	18	C	28	B	38	D	48	C	58	D		
9	D	19	D	29	B	39	A	49	B	59	B		
10	A	20	A	30	D	40	D	50	C	60	B		

- Magnetic field
Two parallel
magnetic field
Direction of
Direction of
Right hand rule
Parallel lines
Current carrying
Because magnetic
Magnetic force
 $F_m = qvB$
According to
Motors, generators
Magnetic
 $\phi = BA$
 $\phi = BA \cos \theta$
 $\phi = nBA$
In one coil
times
 $\phi = BA \cos \theta$
Magnetic
 $\phi = B \cdot A$
 $B = \frac{\phi}{A}$
 $1T = 1 \text{ weber/m}^2$
Basic
Book
 $K.E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$
 $F = qE$
Magnetic
According to

EXPLANATORY NOTES

- Magnetic field is circular in case of a straight wire
- Two parallel wires having current in opposite direction always repel each other because magnetic field between the wires become stronger
- Direction of magnetic field depends upon direction of current according to right hand rule.
- Direction of magnetic field is along the tangent on a curve.
- Right hand rule indicates the direction of magnetic lines of force
- Parallel lines of forces produce uniform field.
- Current carrying conductor will move from stronger to weaker magnetic field.
- Because magnetic monopoles do not exist in nature.
- Magnetic force produces force and torque on magnetic needle due to position of magnetic needle.
- $F_m = qvB \Rightarrow v = 0, \quad F_m = 0$ for stationary charge.
- According to right hand rule the direction of magnetic field line will be anti-clock-wise.
- Motors, generators and current detectors all are applications of magnetic field.
- Magnetic field is always produced around the electric field.
- $\Phi = BA = 10^{-2} \times 10^3 = 10$ weber
- $\Phi = BA \cos \theta = B (\pi r^2) \cos \theta = 2.5 \times \pi (2 \times 10^{-2})^2 \cos 0^\circ = 3.14 \times 10^{-3} \text{ wb}$
- $\Phi = nBA \cos \theta = 100 \times 1 \times 10^{-2} \times \cos 60^\circ = 0.5 \text{ wb}$
- In one complete rotation of coil, magnetic flux linked with coil two times maximum and two times minimum.
- $\Phi = BA \cos \theta = BA \cos 0^\circ = BA$ (maximum)
- Magnetic flux is a scalar quantity.
- $\Phi = B.A = 0.5 \times 0.5 = 0.25 \text{ Wb}$
- $B = \frac{\Phi}{A} = \frac{20}{5} = 4 \text{ Wb m}^{-2}$
- $1 \text{ T} = 10^4 \text{ G}$
- $\frac{\text{weber} \times \text{ampere}}{\text{meter}} = \frac{\text{Nm A}^{-1} \cdot \text{A}}{\text{m}} = \text{N}$
- Basic from unit conversion.
- Book information.
- $K.E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 \Rightarrow v = \sqrt{\frac{2K.E}{m}}; \quad F = qvB$
- $F = qvB \sin \theta, \quad F_{\max} = qvB \quad \because \sin 90^\circ = 1$
- Magnetic force is just a deflecting force.
- According to right hand rule the electron will be deflected downward when magnetic field is into the plane.
- When an electron charge will move through a conductor it will carry its electric field.
- According to right hand rule the electron will be deflected downward when magnetic field is into the plane.
- By using the concept of cross product the resultant force will be perpendicular to both \vec{v} and \vec{B} .
- By using right hand rule the magnetic force will be out of the plane of the page.

Topic-8

34. $F = qvB \sin \theta$, $F = 0$ $\because q = 0$
35. Application of right hand palm rule or Fleming's left hand rule.
36. Magnetic force is perpendicular to velocity of the charge particle so no work is done.
37. According to $\vec{F} = q(\vec{v} \times \vec{B})$
In perpendicular magnetic field, the path of a charged particle is a circle, and the magnetic field does not cause any change in speed and energy.
38. $F = qvB \sin \theta$, $F = 0$ $\because v = 0$
39. $F = qvB \sin \theta \Rightarrow F = 0$ when $\theta = 0^\circ$
40. If angle equal to 90° , then trajectory will be circle and $90^\circ > \theta > 0^\circ$ trajectory will be helix.
41. Only charge particle can deflect in a magnetic field.
42. When $\theta = 90^\circ$ path is circular
43. Magnetic field is deflecting field which only change the direction.
44. Moving charge (may +ve or -ve) produce magnetic field
45. Magnetic field does no work so, K.E of charge remain same, so speed also remain same.
46. Electron will be deflected out of plane of paper due to magnetic force by right hand rule.
47. By using the concept of cross product the direction of force on electron will be in negative z direction.
48. When an electronic charge is at rest, it produces only electric field but when electric charge in uniform motion, it produces both magnetic and electric field.
49. $F = qvB \sin \theta$ $\therefore \theta = 0^\circ \Rightarrow F = qvB \sin 0^\circ = 0$
50. Force on moving charge is $\vec{F} = q(\vec{v} \times \vec{B})$
51. All relations are correct.
52. Unlike currents in wires repel each other.
53. $\phi_B = B.A = \frac{F}{IL} A$
54. At "X" two fields reinforce each other by R.H.R. So magnetic field at "X" is stronger than that at "Y" and "Z".
55. By R.H.R the direction of magnetic field lines in a current carrying wire is clock-wise.
56. $B \propto \frac{1}{r}$ Near the conductor, magnetic field lines are closer while away from conductor magnetic field lines are wider.
57. $\phi = BA \cos \theta$
 $\theta = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{\phi}{BA} \right) = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{10}{1 \times 10} \right) = \cos^{-1}(1) = 0^\circ \text{ or } 180^\circ$
58. $F = qvB \sin \theta$
 $q = \frac{F}{vB \sin \theta} = \frac{2.78 \times 10^{-17}}{10 \times 10 \times \sin 60} = \frac{2.78 \times 10^{-19} \times 2}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{5.56 \times 10^{-19}}{1.73} = 3.2 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$
59. Use Conventional Current and R.H.R
60. When current flows in same direction in the wires, wires attract each other.
61. $F = qvB \sin \theta \Rightarrow q = 0$ for neutron $\Rightarrow F = 0$
62. $\frac{e}{m} = \frac{2V}{B^2 r^2}$
63. $\phi_m = B.A = BA \cos 0^\circ$ so flux will be maximum.

9
TOPIC

Q.1 Which

- A. Hol
B. Rot
C. Ro
D. Mo

Q.2

Which
electr
A. Th
B. Th
C. Th
D. Th

Q.3

Rela
A. M
C. In

Q.4

In a
The

Q.5

A.
C.
Th
its

Q.6

A
m

Q.7

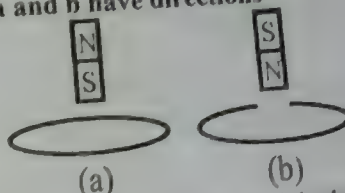
9 TOPIC

ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION

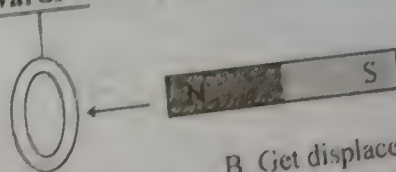
PRACTICE EXERCISE

TOPIC-WISE MCQ's

- Q.1 Which of the following will not generate emf?
 A. Holding a magnet stationary inside a coil
 B. Rotating a coil around a stationary coil
 C. Rotating a coil in a magnetic field
 D. Moving a bar magnet across a flat piece of metal
- Q.2 Which one of the following does not affect the magnitude of the induced emf in electromagnetic induction?
 A. The strength of the magnetic field linking to the coil
 B. The speed with which the coil cuts the magnetic field
 C. The resistance of the coil cutting the magnetic field
 D. The number of turns in the coil
- Q.3 Relative motion between a _____ and a conducting coil produces current in the coil
 A. Magnet
 B. Insulator
 C. Iron bar
 D. All of these
- Q.4 In a closed ring (a) and in an open ring (b) magnets are falling along the axis of the ring. The current generated in a and b have directions



- A. Clockwise, Zero
 C. Anticlockwise, zero
- Q.5 The direction of induced current in a coil or circuit is such that it opposes every cause of its production. This law is given by
 A. Faraday
 C. Kirchhoff
 B. Lenz
 D. Ampere
- Q.6 A metallic circular ring is suspended by a string and is kept in a vertical plane. When a magnet is approached towards the ring then it will

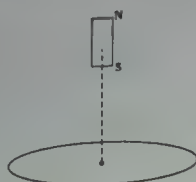


- A. Remain stationary
 C. Get displaced away from the magnet
 B. Get displaced towards the magnet
 D. Nothing can be said
- Q.7 In the equation $\varepsilon = -N \frac{\Delta\phi}{\Delta t}$ the negative sign indicates that
 A. The self-induced current opposes its cause
 B. The induced e.m.f opposes the change which produces it.
 C. The accordance of equation with the Lenz's Law
 D. All of the above

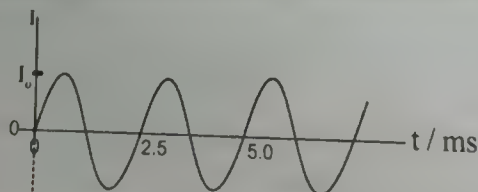
Electromagnetic Induction

Topic-9

- Q.8 The e.m.f. induced in a coil is the rate of change in flux linkages.
 A. Directly proportional to
 B. Independent of
 C. Inversely proportional to
 D. None of the above
- Q.9 A coil having 500 square loops each of side 10 cm is placed normal to a magnetic induction which increases at the rate of 1.0 tesla/second. The induced e.m.f. in volts is
 A. 5
 B. 1
 C. 0.1
 D. 0.5
- Q.10 In a circuit with a coil of resistance 2 ohms, the magnetic flux changes from 2.0 Wb to 10.0 Wb in 0.2 second. The charge that flows in the coil during this time is
 A. 5.0 coulomb
 B. 1.0 coulomb
 C. 4.0 coulomb
 D. 0.8 coulomb
- Q.11 A magnet falls with its S-pole along the axis of ring. The current generated is And acceleration is



- A. Clockwise, $> g$
 B. Anticlockwise, $> g$
 C. Clockwise, $< g$
 D. Anticlockwise, $< g$
- Q.12 Lenz's law is a manifestation of the conservation of
 A. Current
 B. Energy
 C. Voltage
 D. All of these
- Q.13 When a coil of cross-sectional area A and number of turns N is rotated in a uniform magnetic field B with angular velocity ω , then the maximum emf induced in the coil will be
 A. BNA
 B. $BNA\omega$
 C. $\frac{BA\omega}{N}$
 D. Zero
- Q.14 The graph shows how an alternating current I of peak value I_0 varies with time t .



Which expression gives the alternating current I ?

- A. $I = I_0 \sin(5\pi t)$
 B. $I = I_0 \sin\left(\frac{\pi t}{0.0025}\right)$
 C. $I = I_0 \sin\left(\frac{2\pi t}{2.5}\right)$
 D. $I = I_0 \sin(800\pi t)$

Topic-9

- Q.15 The diagram shows a coil of wire rotating in a magnetic field. The frequency of the induced e.m.f. is

	Freq
A.	
B.	
C.	
D.	

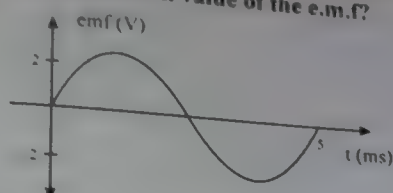
- Q.16 An electrical device is shown. It is a
 A. Sound
 C. Mechanical
- Q.17 The output of a device is shown. It is a
 A. Sine wave
 C. Square wave
- Q.18 The principle of a device is shown. It is a
 A. Faraday's law
 C. Coulomb's law
- Q.19 The armature of a generator is shown. It is a
 coil rotating in a magnetic field. The induced e.m.f. is 1.6V. The frequency of the induced e.m.f. is
 A. $\frac{20}{3}$ Hz
 C. $\frac{20}{3}$ Hz
- Q.20 The graph shows how an alternating current I of peak value I_0 varies with time t .

- Which expression gives the alternating current I ?
- A. $I = I_0 \sin(5\pi t)$
 C. $I = I_0 \sin\left(\frac{2\pi t}{2.5}\right)$
- Q.21 Which expression gives the alternating current I ?
- A. $I = I_0 \sin(5\pi t)$
 C. $I = I_0 \sin\left(\frac{2\pi t}{2.5}\right)$

Topic-9

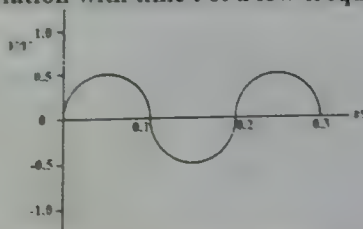
Electromagnetic Induction

- Q.15 The diagram shows how the e.m.f. of a simple generator varies with time. What is the frequency and the maximum value of the e.m.f?



	Frequency / Hz	Maximum e.m.f. / V
A.	200	2.0
B.	200	4.0
C.	400	2.0
D.	400	4.0

- Q.16 An electric generator is a device that transforms _____ energy into electrical energy
 A. Sound
 B. Heat
 C. Mechanical
 D. Magnetic
- Q.17 The output of an a.c. generator has a
 A. Sinusoidal shape
 B. Triangular shape
 C. Square shape
 D. Straight line shape
- Q.18 The principle of an electric generator is based on
 A. Faraday's law
 B. Ampere's law
 C. Coulomb's law
 D. Lenz's law
- Q.19 The armature of a generator consists of a flat square coil of side 4 cm and 200 turns. The coil rotates in a magnetic field of 0.75T. The angular speed so that a maximum emf of 1.6V is generated is _____
 A. $\frac{20}{3} \text{ rads}^{-1}$
 B. $\frac{20}{3} \text{ rpm}$
 C. $\frac{20}{3} \text{ rotations/s}$
 D. None
- Q.20 The graph shows the variation with time t of a low-frequency alternating voltage V .



- Which expression is a representation of this voltage?
 A. $0.5 \sin(0.4\pi t)$
 B. $1.0 \sin(0.2\pi t)$
 C. $0.5 \sin(10\pi t)$
 D. $1.0 \sin(10\pi t)$
- Q.21 Which quantity is increased in step-down transformer?
 A. Current
 B. Power
 C. Voltage
 D. Frequency

- Q.22 Which of the remain constant in a transformer?
 A. Current B. Potential
 C. Power D. Frequency
- Q.23 The voltage in the primary and the secondary coils of a step-up transformer are 200 V and 4 kV respectively. If the current in the primary is 1 ampere then the current in the secondary coil will be
 A. 50 mA B. 500 mA
 C. 5 A D. 5 mA
- Q.24 The turn ratio of a transformer is 2:3. If the current through primary is 3A, then current through load resistance is
 A. 1A B. 4.5 A
 C. 2A D. 1.5 A
- Q.25 A transformer is used to
 A. Convert alternating current to direct current
 B. Convert mechanical energy to electrical energy
 C. Convert direct current to alternating current
 D. Change the level of alternating voltage
- Q.26 A transformer is used to light a 100 W and 110 V lamp from 220 V mains. If the main current is 0.5 A, the efficiency of the transformer is approximately.
 A. 10% B. 30%
 C. 50% D. 90%
- Q.27 If the current in the primary coil and number of turns in it are I_p and N_p respectively and the number of turns and current in the secondary are N_s and I_s respectively then the value the of $N_s : N_p$
 A. $I_s : I_p$ B. $I_s^2 : I_p^2$
 C. $I_p : I_s$ D. $I_p^2 : I_s^2$
- Q.28 The ratio of emf across primary coil to the emf across secondary coil is
 A. $\frac{N_s}{N_p}$ B. $\frac{I_s}{I_p}$
 C. $\frac{I_s^2}{I_p^2}$ D. None of these
- Q.29 In step up transformer, voltage in the secondary increases and power in secondary
 A. Remain same B. Increases because current decreases
 C. Decreases because voltage increases D. May increases if voltage remain same
- Q.30 In a transformer heat is produced due to eddy current in
 A. Primary coil B. Secondary coil
 C. Iron core D. All of these
- Q.31 _____ is the energy expended to magnetize and demagnetize the core material in each cycle of the A.C.
 A. Power loss B. Heat loss
 C. Hysteresis loss D. All of the above
- Q.32 Laminated core in a transformer is used to reduce
 A. Eddy current losses B. Hysteresis losses
 C. Iron losses D. Heat losses due to resistance

Topic-9
 The loss of power in transformer
 Eddy current
 Resistance of coils
 A step-down transformer, transfo
 secondary coil are 5A and 90 A res
 70%
 40%
 If turns in primary = 50, secondary
 then output power will be about
 360 W
 500 W
 To improve efficiency of transform
 coils should be
 A. Small
 C. May be small or may be maximum
 Primary and secondary coils of a tra
 primary is connected to 9-volt batter
 A. 90
 C. 36
 The ratio of secondary to the primary
 be P, then the input power neglecting
 A. 5 P
 C. P

Q.29 The efficiency of transformer is very hi
 A. There is no moving part in a transform
 C. It produces very low voltage

Q.30 A step-down transformer is used on a 1
 secondary coil. If the efficiency of the tra
 line is.
 A. 3 A
 C. 0.3 A

Q.41 A step-up transformer
 A. Increases power-level
 C. Increases voltage-level

Q.42 The number of turns in the primary and s
 and 500 respectively. If the power in the li
 output power and current will respectively
 A. 100 W, 2 A
 C. 400 W, 4 A

A transformer changes 12V to 18
 The number of turns i
 A. 40
 C. 30

KETS- PRACTICE BOOK

Topic-9

Electromagnetic Induction

- Q.33 The loss of power in transformer is due to
 A. Eddy current
 B. Magnetic hysteresis
 C. Resistance of coils
 D. All
- Q.34 A step-down transformer, transforms 220 volt to 11 volt. If the current in primary and secondary coil are 5A and 90 A respectively, efficiency of transformer is
 A. 70%
 B. 20%
 C. 40%
 D. 90%
- Q.35 If turns in primary = 50, secondary = 200, primary voltage = 120V, primary current 3A, then output power will be about
 A. 360 W
 B. 460 W
 C. 300 W
 D. Zero
- Q.36 To improve efficiency of transformer the flux coupling between primary & secondary coils should be
 A. Small
 B. Maximum
 C. May be small or may be maximum
 D. Zero
- Q.37 Primary and secondary coils of a transformer have 50 and 200 turns respectively. When primary is connected to 9-volt battery secondary voltage is
 A. 90
 B. 18
 C. 36
 D. Zero
- Q.38 The ratio of secondary to the primary turns in a transformer is 3 : 2. If the power output be P , then the input power neglecting all losses must be equal to
 A. $5P$
 B. $1.5P$
 C. P
 D. $\frac{2}{5}P$
- Q.39 The efficiency of transformer is very high because
 A. There is no moving part in a transformer
 B. It produces very high voltage
 C. It produces very low voltage
 D. None of the above
- Q.40 A step-down transformer is used on a 1000 V line to deliver 20 A at 120 V at the secondary coil. If the efficiency of the transformer is 80% the current drawn from the line is.
 A. 3 A
 B. 30 A
 C. 0.3 A
 D. 2.4 A
- Q.41 A step-up transformer
 A. Increases power-level
 B. Decreases current-level
 C. Increases voltage-level
 D. Both B and C
- Q.42 The number of turns in the primary and secondary coil of a step up transformer are 200 and 500 respectively. If the power in the input is 100 Watt and current 1A then the output power and current will respectively
 A. 100 W, 2 A
 B. 200 W, 0.2 A
 C. 400 W, 4 A
 D. 100 W, 0.4 A

PAST PAPER MCQs

- Q.43 A transformer changes 12V to 18000 V and there are 6000 turns in the secondary coil. The number of turns in the primary coil are:
 A. 40
 B. 20
 C. 30
 D. 4

Electromagnetic Induction

Topic-9

- Q.44 The phenomenon of mutual induction is practically used is (ETEA 2016)
 A. Transformer
 B. Generator
 C. Galvanometer
 D. Avometer
- Q.45 The phenomenon used for producing emf in coil of generator is; (ETEA 2017)
 A. Mutual induction
 B. Self-induction
 C. Electrostatic induction
 D. Electromagnetic inductions
- Q.46 The function of main transformer is to convert: (ETEA 2018)
 A. One direct voltage to another direct voltage of different magnitude
 B. One alternating voltage to another alternating voltage of different magnitude
 C. A high value alternating voltage to low value direct voltage
 D. A high value alternating current to low value direct voltage
- Q.47 In transmission from grid station, power losses are minimized by: (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. Increasing current
 B. Decreasing current
 C. Increasing resistance
 D. Increasing voltage
- Q.48 The domestic electricity supply has a frequency of: (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. 150 Hz
 B. 100 Hz
 C. 50 Hz
 D. 25 Hz
- Q.49 Transformer is a device which steps up or steps down the input: (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. Current
 B. Voltage
 C. Energy
 D. Power
- Q.50 If a stationary bar magnet is placed near a coil at rest so maximum lines of force passes through the coil, the galvanometer shows: (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. Maximum current
 B. Minimum current
 C. No current
 D. Intermediate value of current

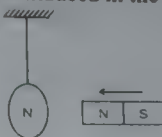
ANSWER KEY

TOPIC-WISE MCQs & PAST PAPER MCQs

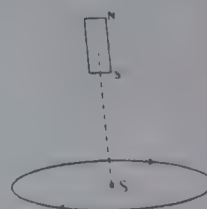
1	A	12	B	23	A	34	D	45	D
2	C	13	B	24	B	35	A	46	B
3	A	14	D	25	D	36	B	47	D
4	A	15	A	26	D	37	D	48	C
5	B	16	C	27	C	38	C	49	B
6	C	17	A	28	B	39	A	50	C
7	D	18	A	29	A	40	A		
8	A	19	A	30	C	41	D		
9	A	20	C	31	C	42	D		
10	C	21	A	32	A	43	D		
11	C	22	D	33	D	44	A		

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. Holding a magnet inside solenoid will not change magnetic flux. Hence no emf is generated.
2. Resistance of coil has no effect on emf.
3. Induce current will produce when there is relative motion between magnet and coil.
4. (i) A magnet falls with S-pole along the axis of ring. So according to Lenz's law S-pole form along the face of magnet. As shown in Fig. the current clock wise.
(ii) The ring is open. So, no current induced in the ring i.e $I = 0$
5. It is the statement of Lenz's law.
6. According to Lenz's law, the current induced in the ring oppose the cause that produce it



7. All options are correct by using Lenz's law.
8. $\epsilon = -N \frac{\Delta\phi}{\Delta t} \Rightarrow \epsilon \propto \frac{\Delta\phi}{\Delta t}$
9. $\epsilon = N \left(\frac{\Delta B}{\Delta t} \right) \cdot A \cos\theta = 500 \times 1 \times (10 \times 10^{-2})^2 \cos 0^\circ = 5 \text{ V}$
10. $\epsilon = \frac{\Delta\phi}{\Delta t} \Rightarrow IR = \frac{\Delta\phi}{\Delta t} \Rightarrow \frac{Q}{\Delta t} = \frac{\Delta\phi}{R\Delta t}$
 $\Rightarrow Q = \frac{\Delta\phi}{R} = \frac{10 - 2}{2} = 4 \text{ C}$
11. (i) A magnet falls with S-pole along the axis of ring. So according to Lenz's law S-pole form along the face of magnet. As shown in Fig. the current clock wise.
(ii) Due to repulsion between magnet and ring, the acceleration of magnet is less than "g".
12. Lenz's law is a manifestation of the conservation of energy.
13. As, $\epsilon = N\omega AB \sin\theta$
For maximum induced emf $\theta = 90^\circ$
 $\epsilon = N\omega AB$
14. $I = I_0 \sin\omega t = I_0 \sin(2\pi f t)$
From the graph, the period T is 2.5 ms
 \therefore Frequency, $f = \frac{1}{2.5 \times 10^{-3}} = 400 \text{ Hz}$
 $\therefore I = I_0 \sin(2\pi(400)t) = I_0 \sin(800\pi t)$



Topic-9

Electromagnetic Induction

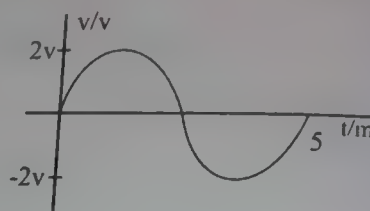
15. From graph
 $V_0 = 2 \text{ V}$
 $T = 5 \text{ ms}$
 $= 5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ sec}$

As

$$f = \frac{1}{T} = \frac{1}{5 \times 10^{-3}}$$

$$= \frac{10^3}{5} = \frac{1000}{5}$$

$$= 200 \text{ Hz}$$



16. Generator is a device that converts mechanical energy into electrical energy.
 17. Output of A.C generator is a sine wave.
 18. Electric generator work on the principal of Faraday's law
 19. $\epsilon = N\omega AB$

$$\epsilon_{\max} = N\omega AB \Rightarrow \omega = \frac{\epsilon}{NAB} = \frac{1.6}{(200) \left(\frac{4 \times 4}{100 \times 100} \right) (0.75)} = \frac{20}{3} \text{ rad/s}$$

20. $V = V_0 \sin\left(\frac{2\pi}{T}t\right) = 0.5 \sin\left(\frac{2\pi}{0.2}t\right) = 0.5 \sin(10\pi t)$

21. Transformer is a device which is use to increase or decrease the alternating voltage.
 $P = VI \Rightarrow P = \text{same} \Rightarrow V \propto \frac{1}{I}$

22. As, $\frac{N_s}{N_p} = \frac{V_s}{V_p} = \frac{I_p}{I_s}$

From relation current and voltage changes. Only for ideal transformer power remain same otherwise power also changes. But frequency in transformer does not change.

23. As, $\frac{V_s}{V_p} = \frac{I_p}{I_s}$

$$\frac{4 \times 10^3}{200} = \frac{1}{I_s}$$

$$I_s = \frac{200}{4 \times 10^3} = 50 \times 10^{-3} \text{ A} = 50 \text{ mA}$$

24. As, $\frac{N_s}{N_p} = \frac{I_p}{I_s}$

$$\frac{2}{3} = \frac{3}{I_s} \Rightarrow I_s = \frac{9}{2} = 4.5 \text{ A}$$

Topic-9

25. Because the altern

26. efficiency

27. As,

28. As,

29. In an i

30. The m

current

heating

31. Hyste

32. The

current

33. (i)

(ii)

(iii)

34. $\eta =$

%

35. P_o

36. Fl

37. V

38. Tr

co

A

tr

9.

A

tr

N

24. Because transformer only works with alternating voltage and it is used increase or decrease the alternating voltages.

$$\text{efficiency} = \frac{P_{\text{output}}}{P_{\text{input}}} \times 100$$

$$= \frac{100}{V_p I_p} \times 100 = \frac{100}{220 \times 0.5} \times 100$$

$$= \frac{100}{110} \times 100 = 90\%$$

$$27. \text{ As, } \frac{N_s}{N_p} = \frac{V_s}{V_p} = \frac{I_p}{I_s}$$

$$28. \text{ As, } \frac{V_s}{V_p} = \frac{I_p}{I_s} \Rightarrow \frac{V_p}{V_s} = \frac{I_s}{I_p}$$

29. In an ideal transformer power remain same.

30. The magnetic flux changes through solid conductor (core material), induce current (i.e eddy current) are setup in closed path in the body of conductor. It results in power dissipation and heating of core material.

31. Hysteresis loss

32. The insulation between lamination sheets should be perfect so as to stop the flow of eddy currents.

33. (i) The eddy current results in power dissipation and heating of the core material.

(ii) Hysteresis loss (magnetic hysteresis) is the energy spent to magnetize and demagnetize the core material

(iii) The power also loss in transformer due to resistance of coil.

$$34. \eta = \frac{P_{\text{output}}}{P_{\text{input}}} \times 100\% = \frac{V_s I_s}{V_p I_p} = \frac{11(90)}{220(5)} = \frac{990}{1100} = 0.9$$

$$\% \eta = 0.9 \times 100\% = 90\%$$

$$35. P_o = P_i = I_i V_i = 120 \times 3 = 360 \text{ W}$$

36. Flux coupling between primary and secondary coils must be maximum.

37. Voltage by a battery is D.C but transformer operates on A.C

38. Transformer is a device use to step up or down alternating current and voltage keeping power constant ideally.

39. A machine having moving parts reduce its efficiency due to frictional losses but in transformer there is no moving parts.

$$40. \eta = \frac{P_o}{P_i} = \frac{I_s V_s}{I_p V_p} = 0.8$$

$$I_p = \frac{I_s V_s}{V_p (0.8)} = \frac{(20)(120)}{(1000)(0.8)} = 3 \text{ A}$$

Topic-0

Electromagnetic Induction

41. Step up transformer increase voltage level hence current level decreases.
42. Power input = power output for an ideal transformer
For current $\frac{I_p}{I_s} = \frac{N_s}{N_p}$
43. $\frac{V_s}{V_p} = \frac{N_s}{N_p} \Rightarrow N_p = \frac{N_s}{V_s} \times V_p$
44. Principle of transformer.
45. Principle of ac generator
46. The function of main transformer is to convert one alternating voltage to another alternating voltage of different magnitude.
47. $P = VI$
If I decrease and voltage increase
So $P = I^2 R_t$
Power losses will be minimum.
48. Frequency is used in Pakistan is 50 Hz.
49. Basically transformer is used to step up or step down voltage.
50. Induced emf and induced current flows if there is rate of change of magnetic flux.
 $EMF = -N \frac{\Delta \phi}{\Delta t}$

10 TOPICS

- Q.1 The de
A. Osc
C. Rec
- Q.2 The ty
A. 3
C. 5
- Q.3 Recti
A. Tr
C. A
- Q.4 The
A. I
reve
B. I
C. I
D. I
- Q.5 In
for

Q.6

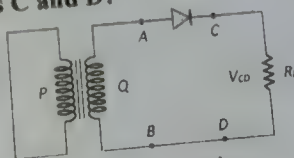
10 TOPIC

ELECTRONICS

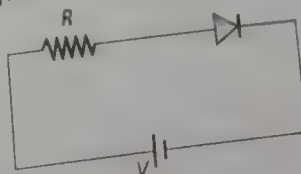
PRACTICE EXERCISE

TOPIC-WISE MCQ'S

- Q.1 The device which converts A.C into D.C is called
 A. Oscillator
 B. Transducer
 C. Rectifier
 D. Diode
- Q.2 The types of rectifications are
 A. 3
 B. 4
 C. 5
 D. 2
- Q.3 Rectification is possible by
 A. Transistor
 B. Diode
 C. Amplifier
 D. Capacitor
- Q.4 The semiconductor diode can be used as a rectifier because _____
 A. It has low resistance to the current flow when forward biased & high resistance when reverse biased
 B. It has low resistance to the current flow when forward biased
 C. It has high resistance to the current flow when reverse biased
 D. Its conductivity increases with rise of temperature
- Q.5 In the half-wave rectifier circuit shown. Which one of the following wave forms is true for diode, the output across C and D?

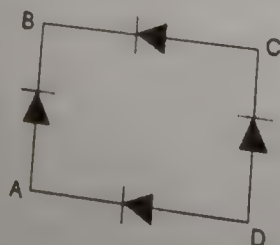


- Q.6 For the given circuit of PN-junction diode, which of the following statement is correct



- A. In forward biasing the voltage across R is 2V
 B. In reverse biasing the voltage across R is V
 C. In forward biasing the voltage across R is V
 D. In reverse biasing the voltage across R is 2V

- Q.7 The simplest type of rectification known as half wave rectification is obtained by
- Using a transistor
 - Suppressing half wave of A.C supply by using diode
 - Suppressing the harmonics in A.C voltage
 - Using a Coolidge tube
- Q.8 Output of half wave rectifier is suitable only
- To operate radio
 - Charging batteries
 - For running a D.C motor
 - All of these
- Q.9 During the interval $0 \rightarrow \frac{T}{2}$ the forward biased diode offers
- Very small resistance
 - Very high resistance
 - Very small current flow through it
 - Zero resistance
- Q.10 In a half wave rectifier, the frequency of the input is N, the frequency and form of the output will be
- $N/2$ and Pulsating
 - $2N$ and steady
 - N and Pulsating
 - N and continuous
- Q.11 The most common device used as filter is
- Capacitor
 - Transformer
 - Resistor
 - Transistor
- Q.12 The method by which only one half of A.C cycle is converted into direct current is called
- Half wave amplification
 - Full wave rectification
 - Half wave rectification.
 - Full wave amplification
- Q.13 If time period of input T in the full wave bridge rectifier circuit, then time period of the pulsating output of the circuit will be
- T
 - $T/2$
 - $2T$
 - $T/4$
- Q.14 In a bridge rectifier how many diode conduct during each half cycle of input A.C
- 2
 - 1
 - 3
 - All
- Q.15 If a full wave rectifier circuit is operating from 50 Hz mains, the fundamental frequency in the ripple will be
- 50 Hz
 - 70.7 Hz
 - 100 Hz
 - 25 Hz
- Q.16 In figure the input is across the terminals A and C and the output is across B and D. Then the output is

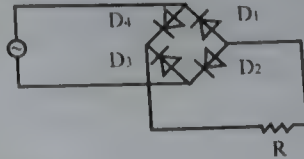


A. Half wave rectified
C. Zero

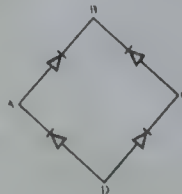
B. Full wave rectified
D. Same as input

Topic-10

- Q.17 To reduce ripples in the output of bridge rectifier we should use
 A. Diodes having low forward resistance B. Low frequency A.C
 C. Diodes having high forward resistance D. A filter circuit
- Q.18 In full wave rectification, the output D.C. voltage across the load is obtained for
 A. The positive half cycle of input A.C B. The complete cycle of input A.C
 C. The negative half cycle of input A.C D. All of the above
- Q.19 In the following figure



- A. D₁ and D₃ conducts simultaneously B. D₁ and D₂ conducts alternatively
 C. D₁ and D₂ conducts simultaneously D. Both A and C
- Q.20 Output voltage of rectifier is not smooth. It can be made smooth by using a circuit known as:
 A. Wheat stone circuit B. Ripple circuit
 C. Bridge circuit D. Filter circuit
- Q.21 In the diagram, diodes are arranged for the full wave rectification where input alternating voltage must be applied

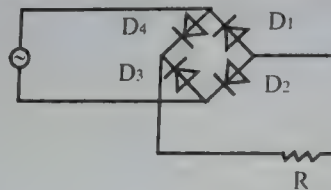


- A. across A and B B. Across B and D
 C. Across A and C D. Across B and C
- Q.22 The basic reason why a full wave rectifier has a twice the efficiency of a half wave rectifier is that
 A. It make use of transformer
 B. It utilizes both half cycle of the input
 C. Its ripple factor is much less
 D. Its output frequency is double the frequency
- Q.23 If an A.C voltage of rms value of 10V is applied as input of half wave rectifier, then the rms voltage value of D.C output will be
 A. 10 V B. 10.3 V
 C. 10.7 V D. 9.3 V
- Q.24 If a half-wave rectifier is used to convert 50Hz A.C into D.C then the number of pulses present in rectifier voltage is:
 A. 25 B. 100
 C. 50 D. 75
- Q.25 The output from a full wave rectifier is
 A. An ac voltage B. Uni-directional
 C. Pulsating dc D. Both B and C

Topic-10

PAST PAPER MCQs

- Q.26 Conversion of alternating current into direct current is called
 A. Rectification B. Amplification (ETEA 2012)
 C. Regeneration D. Oscillation
- Q.27 Output voltage of rectifier is not smooth. It can be made smooth by using a circuit known as:
 A. Wheat stone circuit B. Ripple circuit (MDCAT 2017)
 C. Bridge circuit D. Filter circuit
- Q.28 In the following figure what happens for the positive half cycle of the input? (MDCAT 2017)



- A. D₁ and D₃ conducts B. D₄ and D₂ conducts
 C. D₁ and D₂ conducts D. D₄ and D₃ conducts
- Q.29 In case of half wave rectification, resistance of diode during negative half of A.C is:
 A. Very high B. A few ohms (MDCAT 2018)
 C. Very low D. Negligible
- Q.30 The direction of current through the load resistance of a full-wave rectification circuit:
 A. Inverts for negative cycle B. Inverts for positive cycle (MDCAT 2018)
 C. Changes for every cycle D. Remains constant
- Q.31 In full wave rectification, the diodes are used
 A. 1 B. 2 (NMDCAT 2020)
 C. 3 D. 4

ANSWER KEY

TOPIC-WISE MCQs & PAST PAPER MCQs

1	C	6	C	11	A	16	B	21	C	26	A	31	D
2	D	7	B	12	C	17	D	22	B	27	D		
3	B	8	B	13	B	18	B	23	D	28	B		
4	A	9	A	14	A	19	D	24	C	29	A		
5	D	10	C	15	C	20	D	25	D	30	D		

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Definition of rectifier.

Two types of rectification

1) Half wave rectification

Diode is used as rectifier.

Its reverse biased resistance is very high in order of $M \Omega$ and forward biased resistance is very low in order of few ohms.

Half wave rectifier, rectifies only the half cycle of input ac signal and it blocks the other half

In forward biasing, resistance of PN junction diode is zero, so whole voltage appears across the resistance.

PN junction has low resistance in one direction of potential difference $+V$, so a large current flows (forward biasing). It has a high resistance in the opposite potential difference direction V , so a very small current flows (Reverse biasing)

Output voltage of half wave rectifier is pulsating, when it made smooth by filter, voltage level is decrease this low voltage suitable for charging batteries.

Forward biased diodes has low resistance.

In half wave rectifier

• Input frequency = output frequency

• Output wave is pulsating

Filters made output smooth.

In half wave rectification only one half of AC is converted into DC.

As in the full wave rectification $f_o = 2f_{in} \Rightarrow T_o = \frac{T}{2}$

In a bridge rectifier two diodes in forward biased and conduct in each half cycle of input A.C

In full wave rectifier, frequency of output wave is double of input wave.

It is the diagram of full wave bridge rectifier circuit.

We use capacitor as filter circuit.

Direction of current flow through the load resistance R is the same in both halves cycles of input wave.

Full wave rectifier circuit opposite diodes work simultaneously

Output voltage of rectifier is not smooth. It can be made smooth by using a circuit known as filter circuit.

In full wave bridge rectification circuit, input must be applied at the terminals where opposite ends of two diodes are joined

It allows both half cycles so its efficiency twice.

In general potential barrier of Si is $0.7V$

So, d.c output = $10 - 0.7 = 9.3 V$

For half wave rectifier. $f' = f \Rightarrow f' = 50Hz$

Rectification is process in which a.c converts into pulsative d.c.

Definition of rectification.

Output voltage of rectifier is not smooth. It can be made smooth by using a circuit known as filter circuit.

During the positive half-cycle the diodes D_2 and D_4 are forward biased and diodes D_1 and D_3 are reversed biased.

In case of half rectification, resistance of diode during negative half of A.C is very high.

In full wave rectification circuit, direction of current through load resistance remains same during +ve & -ve half cycles.

Four diode are used in FWR

11 TOPIC

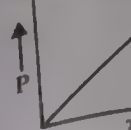
DAWN OF MODERN PHYSICS PRACTICE EXERCISE

TOPIC-WISE MCQ'S

- Q.1 The momentum of a photon is 2×10^{-16} gm-cm/sec. Its energy is
 A. 0.61×10^{-26} erg B. 2.0×10^{-26} erg
 C. 6×10^{-6} erg D. 6×10^{-8} erg
- Q.2 Ratio of momentum of photons having wavelength 4000 angstrom and 8000 angstrom is
 A. 2 : 1 B. 1 : 2
 C. 20 : 1 D. 1 : 20
- Q.3 A radio station emits 10 kW power of 90.8 MHz. Find the number of photon emitted per second
 A. 1.6×10^{28} B. 1.6×10^{29}
 C. 1.6×10^{30} D. 1.6×10^{32}
- Q.4 The energy of a photon is 3×10^{-19} J. Its momentum is
 A. 10^{-27} kg ms⁻¹ B. 9×10^{-11} kg ms⁻¹
 C. 10^{-11} kg ms⁻¹ D. 3×10^{-7} kg ms⁻¹
- Q.5 The mass of a photon at rest is
 A. 1 a.m.u. B. 9×10^{-31} kg
 C. 1.67×10^{-35} kg D. zero
- Q.6 The momentum of a photon is p. The frequency associated with it is given by
 A. pc/h B. hc/p
 C. ph/c D. h/pc
- Q.7 Photon A has twice the energy of photon B. What is the ratio of the momentum of A to that of B?
 A. 2 : 1 B. 1 : 2
 C. 1 : 1 D. none of these
- Q.8 The value and units of the Plank's constant 'h' can be expressed as:
 A. 6.63×10^{-34} Js⁻¹ B. 6.63×10^{-34} Js
 C. 6.63×10^{-43} Js D. 3.63×10^{-34} Js
- Q.9 Let n_r and n_b be respectively the number of photons emitted by a red bulb and a blue bulb of equal power in a given time. Then
 A. $n_r = n_b$
 B. $n_r < n_b$
 C. $n_r > n_b$
 D. The information is insufficient to get a relation between n_r and n_b
- Q.10 λ is proportional to
 A. $\frac{1}{E}$ for both photons and particles
 B. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{E}}$ for both photons and particles
 C. $\frac{1}{E}$ for photons and $\frac{1}{\sqrt{E}}$ for particles
 D. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{E}}$ for photons and $\frac{1}{E}$ for particles

Topic - 11

Q.11 Which of the following is associated with the photoelectric effect?



Q.12 A material has a work function ϕ . The maximum kinetic energy of photoelectrons emitted is K . The stopping potential is V_s . The relationship between K and V_s is

A. $\frac{h\nu}{m_0 c}$

C. 0

Q.13 A photon of energy E strikes a free electron at rest. The electron recoils with a kinetic energy of K and the scattered photon has energy E' . The magnitude of the change in the wavelength of the photon is

A. Energy

C. Momentum

Q.14 If an electron is accelerated through a potential difference of V volts, the wavelength of the de Broglie wave associated with it is

A. Electrostatic

C. Both A and B

Q.15 The wavelength of the de Broglie wave associated with an electron moving with a velocity v is

A. Mass

C. Energy

Q.16 According to the de Broglie hypothesis, the wavelength of the wave associated with a particle of mass m moving with a velocity v is

A. Planck's constant

C. Avogadro's number

Q.17 Davisson and Germer experiment confirmed the wave nature of electrons. The wavelength of the de Broglie wave associated with an electron moving with a velocity v is

A. λ

C. λ

Q.18 If an electron is accelerated through a potential difference of V volts, the wavelength of the de Broglie wave associated with it is

A. 1

C. 1

Q.19 In Davisson and Germer experiment, the wavelength of the de Broglie wave associated with an electron moving with a velocity v is

A. C

C. A

Q.20 A beam of light of wavelength λ is incident on a surface. The maximum kinetic energy of the photoelectrons emitted is K . The stopping potential is V_s . The relationship between K and V_s is

A. 1

C. 1

Q.21 In Davisson and Germer experiment, the wavelength of the de Broglie wave associated with an electron moving with a velocity v is

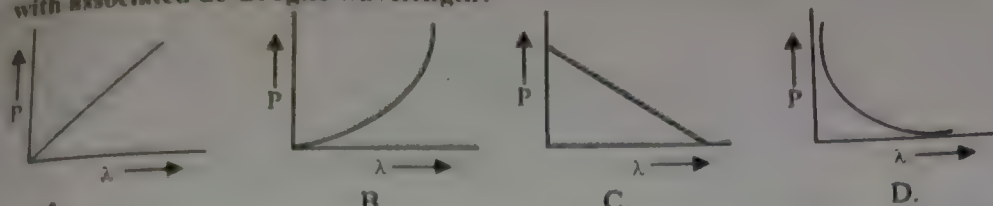
A. 1

C. 1

KETS- PRACTICE BOOK

Topic - 11

Q.11 Which of the following graphs correctly represents the variation of particle momentum with associated de-Broglie wavelength?



Q.12 A material particle with a rest mass m_0 is moving with speed of light c . The associated de-Broglie wavelength is given by

- A. $\frac{h}{m_0 c}$ B. $\frac{m_0 c}{h}$
 C. 0 D. ∞

Q.13 A photon is considered to have:

- A. Energy B. Wavelength and frequency
 C. Momentum D. All of these

Q.14 If electron and proton have same De-Broglie wavelength, which have greater speed

- A. Electron B. Proton
 C. Both have same D. Electron and Proton can't have wavelength

Q.15 The wavelength of a moving particle is inversely proportional to

- A. Mass B. Velocity
 C. Energy D. Momentum

Q.16 According to De-Broglie, an electron can be regarded as:

- A. Particle only B. Particle and wave both
 C. Are negligible D. None of these

Q.17 Davisson determine the wavelength of scattered electron from the relation:

- A. $\lambda = \frac{h}{2mVe}$ B. $\lambda = \frac{2h}{\sqrt{mVe}}$
 C. $\lambda = \frac{h}{2\sqrt{2mVe}}$ D. $\lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2mVe}}$

Q.18 If an electron is accelerated through a potential difference of 54 volts, its de-Broglie wavelength will be:

- A. $1.66 \times 10^{-8} \text{m}$ B. $1.66 \times 10^{-10} \text{m}$
 C. $1.66 \times 10^{-9} \text{m}$ D. $1.66 \times 10^{-12} \text{m}$

Q.19 In Davisson and Germer experiment, target crystal is made up of

- A. Copper B. Nickle
 C. Aluminium D. Silver

Q.20 A body of mass 200 g moves at the speed of 5 m/hr. So de-Broglie wavelength related to it is of the order ($h=6.26 \times 10^{-34} \text{ Js}$)

- A. 10^{-10}m B. 10^{-20}m
 C. 10^{-30}m D. 10^{-40}m

Q.21 In Davisson-Germer experiment, the diffracted electron beam from crystal shows

- A. Particle property B. Light property
 C. Wave property D. Quantum property

- KETS- PRACTICE BOOK

Topic - 11

Q.31 A particle of mass M at rest decays into two masses m_1 and m_2 with non-zero velocities. The ratio of de-Broglie wave lengths of the particles $\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}$ is

A. $\sqrt{\frac{m_2}{m_1}}$
 C. $\sqrt{\frac{m_1}{m_2}}$

B. $\frac{m_1}{m_2}$

D. 1 : 1

Q.32 The Davisson and Garmer experiment indicate

A. Interference
 C. Polarization

B. Electron diffraction
 D. Refraction

PAST PAPER MCQs

Q.33 Select the correct relation between wave and particle nature of radiation? (ETEA 2014)

A. $E = \frac{hc}{\lambda}$

B. $E = \frac{hc}{c}$

C. $E = \frac{\lambda c}{h}$

D. $E = h\lambda c$

Q.34 Which one of the following has the largest energy content? (MCAT 2015)

A. γ -rays

B. Infrared rays

C. x-rays

D. Ultra violet radiations

Q.35 Choose the correct relationship, when E = energy, h = plank's constant, c = velocity of light, f = frequency, λ = wavelength: (ETEA 2015)

A. $E = hfc$

B. $E = \frac{c}{\lambda}$

C. $E = hf$

D. $E = \frac{n\lambda}{c}$

Q.36 Which of the following is the best evidence for the wave nature of matter?(ETEA 2015)

A. The photoelectric effect

B. The Compton effect

C. The spectral radiation from cavity radiation

D. The reflection of electrons by crystal

Q.37 The momentum of wave of wavelength 1.32×10^{-9} is: (MDCAT 2017)

A. 5×10^{-26} Ns

B. 5×10^{-43} Ns

C. 5×10^{-25} Ns

D. 5×10^{-44} Ns

Q.38 Calculate the frequency of a photon having a momentum of 4.42×10^{-26} Ns: (MDCAT 2017)

A. 2×10^{14} Hz

B. 5×10^{16} Hz

C. 2×10^{16} Hz

D. 2×10^{18} Hz

Topic - 11

- Q.39 The De-Broglie wavelength of particle of mass "m" moving with the kinetic energy "E" can be written as:
 A. $\sqrt{\frac{h}{2mE}}$ B. $\frac{h}{2mE}$ C. $\frac{h}{\sqrt{2mE}}$ D. $\frac{\sqrt{h}}{2mE}$
- Q.40 The de Broglie wave length of an electron travelling with a speed of 1.0×10^7 m/s equal to. (MDCAT 2018)
 (h = 6.6×10^{-34} Js and $m_e = 9.1 \times 10^{-31}$ kg)
 A. 7.3×10^{11} m
 B. 7.3×10^{-11} m
 C. 7.3×10^8 m
 D. 7.3×10^{-13} m
- Q.41 A 5 watt LED bulb converts 80% of the power into light photons of wavelength 660 nm. What is the number of photons emitted from the bulb in one second? (MDCAT 2018)
 A. 5.8×10^{14}
 B. 7.5×10^{18}
 C. 6.6×10^7
 D. 1.3×10^{19}
- Q.42 The value and units of the Plank constant 'h' can be expressed as: (MDCAT 2019)
 A. 6.63×10^{-34} Js⁻¹
 B. 6.63×10^{-34} Js
 C. 6.63×10^{-43} Js
 D. 3.63×10^{-34} Js
- Q.43 Calculate the energy of a photon of frequency 3.0×10^{18} Hz. (h = 6.63×10^{-34} Js) (MDCAT 2019)
 A. 19.89×10^{-18} J
 B. 11.89×10^{-16} J
 C. 1.89×10^{-16} J
 D. 19.89×10^{-16} J
- Q.44 The wavelength associated with an electron is of the order of: (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. Visible light
 B. X-Rays
 C. Radio waves
 D. infrared
- Q.45 Which photon carries the most energy? (NMDCAT 2020)
 A. Blue
 B. Violet
 C. Red
 D. Green

ANSWER KEY

TOPIC-WISE MCQs & PAST PAPER MCQs

1	D	11	D	21	C	31	A	41	D
2	A	12	C	22	B	32	B	42	C
3	B	13	D	23	B	33	A	43	D
4	A	14	A	24	D	34	A	44	B
5	D	15	D	25	C	35	C	45	B
6	A	16	B	26	D	36	B		
7	A	17	D	27	A	37	C		
8	B	18	B	28	C	38	C		
9	C	19	B	29	C	39	C		
10	C	20	C	30	D	40	B		

$$\frac{\sqrt{h}}{2mE}$$

$1.0 \times 10^7 \text{ m/s}$ equal to,
(MDCAT 2018)

f wavelength 660 nm.
d? (MDCAT 2018)

(MDCAT 2019)

$3 \times 10^{-34} \text{ Js}$
(MDCAT 2019)

(NMDCAT 2020)

(NMDCAT 2020)

EXPLANATORY NOTES

$$E = mc^2 = pc = (2 \times 10^{-16})(3 \times 10^8) = 6 \times 10^{-8} \text{ erg}$$

$$1. \quad P = \frac{h}{\lambda} \Rightarrow \frac{P_1}{P_2} = \frac{\lambda_2}{\lambda_1} = \frac{8000 \text{ \AA}}{4000 \text{ \AA}} = 2:1$$

$$2. \quad E = nhf \Rightarrow \frac{E}{t} = \frac{n}{t} hf \Rightarrow \frac{n}{t} = \frac{P}{hf} = 1.6 \times 10^{29}$$

$$3. \quad E = Pc \Rightarrow P = \frac{E}{c} = \frac{3 \times 10^{-19}}{3 \times 10^8} = 10^{-27} \text{ kg ms}^{-1}$$

The rest mass of photon is zero.

$$4. \quad \text{De-Broglie wavelength} = \lambda = \frac{h}{P} \Rightarrow \frac{c}{f} = \frac{h}{P} \Rightarrow f = \frac{Pc}{h}$$

$$5. \quad E = Pc \Rightarrow P \propto E, \quad \frac{P_A}{P_B} = \frac{E_A}{E_B} = \frac{2E_B}{E_B} = 2$$

$$6. \quad \text{Plank's constant} = h = 6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ Js}$$

$$7. \quad E_n = nhf \Rightarrow n = \frac{E}{hf} = \frac{E\lambda}{hc} \Rightarrow n \propto \lambda$$

$$8. \quad \text{For photon} \Rightarrow E = hf = \frac{hc}{\lambda} \Rightarrow E \propto \frac{1}{\lambda}$$

$$9. \quad \text{For particle} \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2mE}} \Rightarrow \lambda \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{E}}$$

$$10. \quad P = \frac{h}{\lambda} \Rightarrow P \propto \frac{1}{\lambda}$$

$$11. \quad m = \frac{m_0}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{v^2}{c^2}}} = \infty \quad \lambda = \frac{h}{mv} \Rightarrow \boxed{\lambda = 0}$$

12. Wavelength, frequency, momentum and energy all are associated with photon.

$$13. \quad \lambda = \frac{h}{P} \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{h}{mv} \Rightarrow v = \frac{h}{m\lambda} \Rightarrow v \propto \frac{1}{\lambda}$$

$$14. \quad \lambda = \frac{h}{P} \Rightarrow \lambda \propto \frac{1}{P}$$

15. According to de-Broglie relation electron regarded as both wave and particle i.e $\lambda = \frac{h}{P}$

$$16. \quad \lambda = \frac{h}{P}, \quad P = \sqrt{2meV}$$

$$\text{So, } \lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2meV}}$$

Topic - 11

$$18. \lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2meV}} = \frac{6.63 \times 10^{-34}}{\sqrt{2(9.1 \times 10^{-31})(1.6 \times 10^{-19})}} = 1.66 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}$$

19. Davisson and Germer showed that electrons are diffracted from nickel crystal in exactly same manner as X-rays.

$$20. m = 200 \text{ g} = 0.2 \text{ kg}, v = 5 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{hr}} = \frac{5}{3600} \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$$

$$p = \frac{h}{\lambda} = mv$$

$$\therefore \lambda = \frac{h}{mv} = \frac{6.626 \times 10^{-34} \times 3600}{0.2 \times 5}$$

$$= 23.85 \times 10^{-31}$$

$$= 2.385 \times 10^{-30} = 10^{-30} \text{ m}$$

21. Diffracted electron beam from crystal shows wave nature.

$$22. \lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2meV}} \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{1}{\sqrt{V}}$$

$$23. \lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2mqV}} \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{mq}} \Rightarrow \frac{\lambda_p}{\lambda_\alpha} = \sqrt{\frac{m_\alpha q_\alpha}{m_p q_p}} = \sqrt{\frac{4m_p \times 2e}{m_p \times e}} = \sqrt{8} = 2\sqrt{2}$$

$$24. \lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2meV}}$$

$$P = \sqrt{2meV}$$

$$\frac{p_e}{p_\alpha} = \sqrt{\frac{2m_e eV}{2m_\alpha (2e)V}} \Rightarrow \frac{p_e}{p_\alpha} = \sqrt{\frac{m_e}{2m_\alpha}}$$

$$25. \lambda = \frac{h}{P} \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{6.63 \times 10^{-34}}{3.3 \times 10^{-23}} = 2 \times 10^{-11} \text{ m} = 0.02 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m} = 0.02 \text{ nm}$$

$$26. \lambda = \frac{h}{P} = \frac{h}{mv} \Rightarrow v = \frac{h}{m\lambda}$$

$$27. \lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2mE}} \Rightarrow E = \frac{h^2}{2m\lambda^2} \Rightarrow E \propto \frac{1}{m}$$

$$28. \lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2mk.E}} \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{1}{\sqrt{K.E}}$$

$$29. \lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2mE}} \Rightarrow \lambda \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{m}}$$

30. Wavelength of matter wave is independent of charge.

$$31. \lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2meV}} \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{1}{\sqrt{m}} \Rightarrow \frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2} = \sqrt{\frac{m_2}{m_1}}$$

Topic - 11

32. Davi

33. E =

34. Gam

35. Ene

36. Con

37. p =

38. \lambda =

\Rightarrow

39. \lambda

V

\lambda

40. \lambda

41. P

42. \lambda

43. \lambda

44. \lambda

45. \lambda

Topic - 11

Davission and Germer shows diffraction of electron through metal crystal.

$$E = hf = \frac{hc}{\lambda}$$

Gamma rays have more energy

Energy of photon = $E = hf$

Compton effect shows wave nature of matter.

$$\rho = \frac{h}{\lambda} = \frac{6.63 \times 10^{-34}}{1.32 \times 10^{-9}} = 5 \times 10^{-25} \text{ Ns}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{h}{p} \Rightarrow \frac{c}{f} = \frac{h}{p} \quad \because c = f\lambda$$

$$\Rightarrow f = \frac{pc}{h} = \frac{4.42 \times 10^{-26} \times 3 \times 10^8}{6.63 \times 10^{-34}} = 2 \times 10^{16} \text{ Hz}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2mVe}}$$

$$Ve = K.E = E$$

$$\lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2mE}}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{h}{mc} = \frac{6.63 \times 10^{-34}}{9.1 \times 10^{-31} \times 1 \times 10^7} = 7.3 \times 10^{-11} \text{ m}$$

$$P = \frac{W}{t} = \frac{nhf}{t} \quad \because W = E = nhf$$

$$n = \frac{Pt}{hf} = \frac{Pt\lambda}{hc}$$

$$= \frac{80\%(5) \times 1 \times 660 \times 10^{-9}}{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \times 3 \times 10^8} = 1.3 \times 10^{11}$$

42. Value and units of plank's constant is $h = 6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ Js}$.

$$43. E = hf = 6.63 \times 10^{-34} \times 3 \times 10^{15} = 1.989 \times 10^{-18} \text{ J} = 19.89 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J}$$

$$44. \lambda = \frac{h}{mv} = \frac{6.63 \times 10^{-34}}{9.1 \times 10^{-31} \times 10^6} = 10^{-10} \text{ m}$$

$$45. f_v > f_b > f_r$$

$$E = hf$$

E_{violet} is greater

12 TOPIC

ATOMIC SPECTRA

PRACTICE EXERCISE

TOPIC-WISE MCQ'S

- Q.1 $\frac{1}{\lambda_n} = R \left(\frac{1}{p^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$ in this relation $P = 1, 2, 3, \dots$ and n will be
 A. $P, P+1, P+2, \dots$
 B. $P+1, P+2, \dots$
 C. $P, P-1, P-2, \dots$
 D. $P-1, P-2, \dots$
- Q.2 Lyman series of H-atoms lie in the _____ region of electromagnetic spectrum
 A. visible
 B. ultraviolet
 C. infrared
 D. red
- Q.3 The Balmer series for hydrogen atom corresponds to electronic transitions that terminate in the state of quantum number $n = 2$. The longest wavelength of photon emitted is
 A. $\frac{5R}{36}$
 B. $\frac{36}{5}$
 C. $\frac{36}{5R}$
 D. $\frac{5}{36}$
- Q.4 The hydrogen atoms are excited to the stationary state designated by the principal quantum number $n = 4$. The number of maximum spectral lines are observing
 A. 2
 B. 4
 C. 3
 D. 6
- Q.5 Bracket series is obtained when all the transition of electron terminate at
 A. First orbit
 B. Third orbit
 C. Second orbit
 D. Fourth orbit
- Q.6 Number of the emission spectra are
 A. One
 B. Three
 C. Two
 D. Four
- Q.7 When electron jumps from n^{th} to the p^{th} orbit in an hydrogen atom then the wavelength of the emitted radiation is given by
 A. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left[\frac{1}{p^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right]$
 B. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = \frac{1}{R_H} \left[\frac{1}{p^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right]$
 C. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left[\frac{1}{n^2} - \frac{1}{p^2} \right]$
 D. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = \frac{1}{R_H} \left[\frac{1}{4^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right]$
- Q.8 Photon of highest frequency emitted in Lyman series is given as:
 A. $f = \frac{c}{R_H}$
 B. $f = \frac{R_H}{c}$
 C. $f = R_H c$
 D. $f = \frac{1}{R_H c}$
- Q.9 Which of the following is true for number of spectral lines in going from Lyman series to P-fund series?
 A. Increases
 B. Decreases
 C. Unchanged
 D. May decreases or increases

Topic - 12

- Q.10 Number of spectral lines
 A. 3
 C. 15
- Q.11 Figure shows the energy level change from state A to state B. A red line is emitted. The change in energy is
 A. $E_B - E_A$
 C. $E_A - E_B$

- Q.12 The maximum wavelength of the Lyman series is
 A. $\frac{4}{3R}$
 C. $\frac{C}{R}$

- Q.13 An atom is excited to the stationary state designated by the principal quantum number $n = 4$. The number of maximum spectral lines are observing
 A. $(E_0 - E_1) / h$
 C. $(E_1 - E_0) / h$

- Q.14 Which of the following is true for the Lyman series?
 A. $n = 2$ to $n = 1$
 C. $n = 3$ to $n = 1$

- Q.15 During the transition of an electron from the n^{th} orbit to the p^{th} orbit, a photon is emitted. The wavelength of the emitted radiation is given by
 A. Paschen series
 C. Balmer series

- Q.16 The radiations emitted by a hydrogen atom in the Lyman series are
 A. Continuous spectrum
 C. Line spectrum

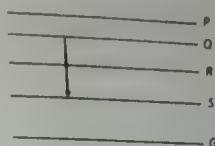
- Q.17 An electron in a hydrogen atom jumps from the n^{th} orbit to the p^{th} orbit. The wavelength of the emitted radiation is given by
 A. $\frac{3}{16} \times 10^8 \text{ m}$
 C. $\frac{9}{16} \times 10^8 \text{ m}$

- Q.18 If an electron in a hydrogen atom jumps from the n^{th} orbit to the p^{th} orbit. The wavelength of the emitted radiation is given by
 A. Absorption spectrum
 C. No gain or loss of energy

Q.10 Number of spectral lines in hydrogen atom is

- A. 3
B. 6
C. 15
D. infinite

Q.11 Figure shows the energy levels P, Q, R, S and G of an atom where G is the ground state. A red line in the emission spectrum of the atom can be obtained by an energy level change from Q to S. A blue line can be obtained by following energy level change



- A. R to S
B. Q to R
C. R to G
D. P to Q

Q.12 The maximum wavelength of Lyman series is.....

- A. $\frac{4}{3R}$
B. $\frac{1}{R^2}$
C. $\frac{C}{R}$
D. $\frac{1}{RC}$

Q.13 An atom is excited to an energy level E_1 from its ground state energy level E_0 . The wavelength of the radiation emitted is

- A. $(E_0 - E_1) / hc$
B. $\frac{E_1 - E_0}{hc}$
C. $(E_1 - E_0) / h$
D. $\frac{hc}{(E_1 - E_0)}$

Q.14 Which of the transitions in hydrogen atom emits a photon of lowest frequency ($n =$ quantum number)

- A. $n = 2$ to $n = 1$
B. $n = 4$ to $n = 3$
C. $n = 3$ to $n = 1$
D. $n = 4$ to $n = 2$

Q.15 During the transition of Electron of Hydrogen atom from higher orbit to a third orbit, a photon of:

- A. Paschen series is emitted
B. Lyman series is emitted
C. Balmer series is emitted
D. Brackett series is emitted

Q.16 The radiations emitted from hydrogen filled discharge tube shows:

- A. Continuous spectrum
B. Band spectrum
C. Line spectrum
D. None of these

Q.17 An electron jumps from the 4th orbit to the 2nd orbit of hydrogen atom. Given the Rydberg's constant $R = 10^5 \text{ cm}^{-1}$. The frequency in Hz of the emitted radiation will be

- A. $\frac{3}{16} \times 10^{15}$
B. $\frac{3}{16} \times 10^{15}$
C. $\frac{9}{16} \times 10^{15}$
D. $\frac{3}{4} \times 10^{15}$

Q.18 If an electron jumps from 1st orbital to 3rd orbital, then it will.

- A. Absorb energy
B. Release energy
C. No gain of energy
D. None of these

- Q.19 The ratio of the frequencies of the long wavelength limits of Lyman and Balmer series of hydrogen spectrum is
 A. 27 : 5
 B. 5 : 27
 C. 4 : 1
 D. 1 : 4
- Q.20 The electron in the hydrogen atom makes a transition from $n = 2$ energy state to the ground state $n = 1$. The wavelength of emitted photon is
 A. $\frac{3R}{4}$
 B. $\frac{3}{4}$
 C. $\frac{4}{3R}$
 D. $\frac{4}{3}$
- Q.21 Shortest wavelength photon in the Balmer series is
 A. $\frac{4}{R}$
 B. $\frac{R}{4}$
 C. $\frac{1}{4}$
 D. 4
- Q.22 To find longest wavelength radiation in Balmer series, the value of n used is
 A. 2
 B. 4
 C. 3
 D. ∞
- Q.23 Photon of highest frequency will be absorbed when transition takes place from:
 A. 1st to 5th orbit
 B. 5th to 1st orbit
 C. 3rd to 5th orbit
 D. 4th to 5th orbit
- Q.24 Balmer series lies in that region of electromagnetic wave spectrum, which is known as:
 A. Visible region
 B. Ultraviolet region
 C. Invisible region
 D. Infra-red region
- Q.25 The relation for paschen series is given as
 A. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left(\frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$
 B. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left(\frac{1}{4^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$
 C. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left(\frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$
 D. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left(\frac{1}{5^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$
- PAST PAPER MCQs**
- Q.26 Which of the following series lies in ultraviolet region?
 A. Balmer series
 B. Pascher series
 C. Lyman series
 D. Bracket series

ANSWER KEY»

TOPIC-WISE MCQs & PAST PAPER MCQs

1	B	11	C	21	A
2	B	12	A	22	C
3	C	13	D	23	A
4	D	14	B	24	A
5	D	15	A	25	C
6	B	16	C	26	C
7	A	17	C		
8	C	18	A		
9	B	19	A		
10	D	20	C		

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. We know $\frac{1}{\lambda_n} = R \left(\frac{1}{p^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$ where p is lower state and n is higher state. So, $n = p+1$
2. In Hydrogen spectrum Lyman series is strongest and lies in the ultraviolet region.
3. $\frac{1}{\lambda_n} = R \left(\frac{1}{p^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$ For longest wavelength in Balmer series $p=2$ & $n=3$

$$\frac{1}{\lambda} = R \left(\frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{3^2} \right) = R \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{9} \right) = \frac{5R}{36} \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{36}{5R}$$
4. No of spectral lines = $\frac{n(n-1)}{2}$ Here $n = 4$, So $\frac{4(4-1)}{2} = 6$
5. Bracket series is obtained when all transitions of electron terminate at $p=4$
6. There are three emission spectra: Line Spectrum, Band Spectrum and Continuous Spectrum
7. We know $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left[\frac{1}{p^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right]$ where $n=p+1$ (n is higher state and p is lower state)
8. Highest frequency in Lyman series when $n=\infty$ $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left[\frac{1}{1} - 0 \right] = R_H \Rightarrow R_H \lambda = 1$ Also $f\lambda = c$
9. For Lyman series electron can transit from infinity to $p=1$ and for P-fund series electron can transit from infinity to $p=5$
10. In hydrogen atom only one electron but infinite energy states so there are infinite spectral lines.
11. If E is the energy radiated in transition then $E_{R \rightarrow G} > E_{Q \rightarrow S} > E_{Q \rightarrow R} > E_{P \rightarrow Q}$ For getting blue line energy radiated should be maximum $\left(E \propto \frac{1}{\lambda} \right)$
12. We know $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left[\frac{1}{p^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right]$ For maximum wavelength of Lyman series $p=1$ & $n=2$

$$\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left[\frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} \right] \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left[\frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{4} \right] = R_H \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{4}{3R_H}$$
13. $\Delta E = E_1 - E_0 = hf = \frac{hc}{\lambda} \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{hc}{E_1 - E_0}$
14. As we go to higher states the energy difference between the consecutive states decreases so photon of lowest frequency is obtained when it transit from $n=4$ to $n=3$
15. For Paschen series $p=3$ and $n=4, 5, 6, \dots$
16. Hydrogen gas gives the line spectrum.
17. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R \left(\frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{4^2} \right) = \frac{3R}{16} \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{16}{3R} = \frac{16}{3} \times 10^{-5} \text{ cm} \Rightarrow f = \frac{c}{\lambda} = \frac{3 \times 10^{10}}{\frac{16}{3} \times 10^{-5}} = \frac{9}{16} \times 10^{15} \text{ Hz}$

18. When electron jumps from higher states have higher energy

19. For Lyman series

For Balmer series

20. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R \left(\frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{4^2} \right) \Rightarrow$

21. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R \left(\frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{\infty^2} \right)$

22. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R \left(\frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$

23. $\Delta E = hf \Rightarrow \Delta E = hc/\lambda$

24. Balmer series lies in the visible region

25. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R \left(\frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$

26. Lyman series lies in the ultraviolet region

18. When electron jumps from lower to higher state it will absorb the energy because higher states have higher energies.

19. For Lyman series $\nu_{\text{Lyman}} = \frac{c}{\lambda_{\text{max}}} = Rc \left[\frac{1}{(1)^2} - \frac{1}{(2)^2} \right] = \frac{3Rc}{4}$

For Balmer series $\nu_{\text{Balmer}} = \frac{c}{\lambda_{\text{max}}} = Rc \left[\frac{1}{(2)^2} - \frac{1}{(3)^2} \right] = \frac{5Rc}{36}$ So, $\therefore \frac{\nu_{\text{Lyman}}}{\nu_{\text{Balmer}}} = \frac{27}{5}$

20. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R \left(\frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{4} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\lambda} = R \left(\frac{3}{4} \right) \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{4}{3R}$

21. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R \left(\frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{\infty} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\lambda} = \frac{R}{4} \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{4}{R}$

22. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R \left(\frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$, For longest wavelength = $n=3$

23. $\Delta E = hf \Rightarrow \Delta E \propto f$

24. Balmer series lies in visible region of electromagnetic wave spectrum.

25. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R \left(\frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$

26. Lyman series lies in ultraviolet region of electromagnetic wave spectrum.

13 TOPIC

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

PRACTICE EXERCISE

TOPIC-WISE MCQ'S

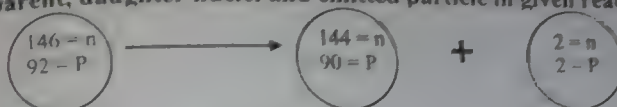
- Q.1 Which quantity remains same in isotones?
 A. Number of neutrons
 B. Number of protons
 C. Mass number
 D. All of the above
- Q.2 The composition of an α -particle can be expressed as
 A. $1P + 1N$
 B. $1P + 2N$
 C. $2P + 1N$
 D. $2P + 2N$
- Q.3 The difference between U^{235} and U^{238} atom is that
 A. U^{238} contains 3 more protons
 B. U^{238} contains 3 more protons and 3 more electrons.
 C. U^{238} contains 3 more neutrons and 3 more electrons.
 D. U^{238} contains 3 more neutrons
- Q.4 Which two nuclei contain the same number of neutrons?
 A. ${}^{12}_6C$ and ${}^{14}_6C$
 B. ${}^{23}_{11}Na$ and ${}^{24}_{12}Mg$
 C. ${}^{16}_7N$ and ${}^{15}_8O$
 D. ${}^{32}_{14}Si$ and ${}^{32}_{15}P$
- Q.5 What is the ratio of the nuclear densities of two nuclei having mass numbers in the ratio 1:4?
 A. 1:1
 B. 1:2
 C. 1:4
 D. 1:3
- Q.6 The radius for an atom is _____ times the radius of the nucleus.
 A. 10^5
 B. 10^{10}
 C. 10^{15}
 D. 10^{20}
- Q.7 α , β and γ are emitted from a radioactive substance
 A. Spontaneously
 B. When it is heated
 C. When it interacts with the other particles
 D. When it is exposed to light
- Q.8 The order of penetration power of α and β and γ -rays is
 A. $\alpha > \beta > \gamma$
 B. $\alpha < \beta > \gamma$
 C. $\alpha > \beta < \gamma$
 D. $\alpha < \beta < \gamma$
- Q.9 In a given reaction ${}^A_ZX \longrightarrow {}^A_{Z+1}Y \longrightarrow {}^{A-4}_{Z-1}B \longrightarrow {}^{A-4}_{Z-1}B$
 Radioactive radiations are emitted in the sequence
 A. γ, β, γ
 B. β, α, γ
 C. γ, α, β
 D. α, γ, β
- Q.10 When boron ${}^{10}_5B$ is bombarded by neutrons, α -particles are emitted. The resulting nucleus has the mass number
 A. 11
 B. 6
 C. 7
 D. 15
- Q.11 In which radioactive disintegration neutron dissociates into proton and electron?
 A. α -emission
 B. β -emission
 C. γ -emission
 D. None of these

Q.12 A ${}^{238}_{92}\text{U}$ nucleus emits two α -particles and two β -particles and transforms into a thorium nucleus. Which of the following is the mass number and atomic number of the thorium nucleus so produced?

- A. 230, 90
C. 234, 90

- B. 230, 88
D. 234, 88

Q.13 Specify the parent, daughter nuclei and emitted particle in given reaction



- | | Parent nucleus | Daughter nucleus | Emitted particle |
|----|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| A. | Thorium | Uranium | neutron |
| B. | Uranium | Thorium | neutron |
| C. | Thorium | Uranium | Alpha |
| D. | Uranium | Thorium | Alpha |

Q.14 The decay of a nucleus is accompanied by the emission of two β -particles and α -radiation. What effect (if any) does this decay have on the proton number and the nucleon number of the nucleus?

	Proton number	Nucleon number
A	Increases	decreases
B	decreases	Increases
C	unchanged	decreases
D	decreases	unchanged

Q.15 α -particle is bombarded on ${}^{14}_7\text{N}$ as a result ${}^{17}_8\text{O}$ is formed. The particle emitted is

- A. Neutron
B. Electron
C. Proton
D. Positron

Q.16 If ${}^{233}_{92}\text{U}$ decays twice by α -emission, the resulting isotopes will be

- A. ${}^{225}_{88}\text{Ra}$
B. ${}^{234}_{90}\text{Pa}$
C. ${}^{225}_{86}\text{Rn}$
D. ${}^{229}_{90}\text{Th}$

Q.17 The following represents a sequence of radioactive decays involving two α -particles and one β -particle. ${}^{217}_{85}\text{At} \xrightarrow{\alpha} \text{V} \xrightarrow{\alpha} \text{W} \xrightarrow{\beta} \text{X}$
What is the nuclide X?

- A. ${}^{213}_{85}\text{At}$
B. ${}^{209}_{82}\text{Pb}$
C. ${}^{215}_{85}\text{Ir}$
D. ${}^{217}_{81}\text{Tl}$

Q.18 Radon-220 is radioactive and decays to Polonium-216 with the emission of an α -particle. The equation for the radioactive decay is shown. ${}^{220}_{86}\text{Rn} \rightarrow {}^{216}_{84}\text{Po} + {}^4_2\text{He}$ How many neutrons are in the radon and polonium nuclei?

	Rn	Po
A.	86	84
B.	134	132
C.	220	212
D.	220	216

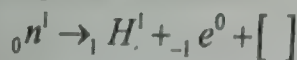
- Q.19 In alpha decay, the ratio of decrease in proton number to the decrease in neutron number is
- A. 2 : 1
B. 1 : 1
C. 1 : 2
D. 4 : 1

- Q.20 Radon $^{222}_{86}\text{Rn}$ decays by α -and β -emission to bismuth $^{214}_{83}\text{Bi}$. For the decay of each nucleus of radon. How many α -and β -particles are emitted?

	α -particles	β -particles
A.	1	1
B.	2	1
C.	1	2
D.	2	2

- Q.21 A radioactive nucleus undergoes a series of decay according to the scheme $A \xrightarrow{\alpha} A_1 \xrightarrow{\beta} A_2 \xrightarrow{\alpha} A_3 \xrightarrow{\gamma} A_4$. If the mass number and atomic number of A are 180 and 72 respectively, then what are these number for A_4 .
- A. 172 and 69
B. 176 and 69
C. 174 and 70
D. 176 and 70

- Q.22 Neutron decay in the free space is given as follows



Then the parenthesis represents an

- A. Photon
B. Neutrino
C. Graviton
D. Antineutrino
- Q.23 The ratio of the rate of decay of a parent atom to the number of radioactive nuclei present at that time is equal to:
- A. Half-life
B. Mean life
C. Decay constant
D. Activity

- Q.24 The masses of two radioactive substances are same and their half-lives are 1 year and 2 years respectively. The ratio of their activities after six years will be:

- A. 1:4
B. 4:1
C. 1:8
D. 8:1

- Q.25 Let T be the mean life of a radioactive sample. 75% of the active nuclei present in the sample initially will decay in time.

- A. 2T
B. 4T
C. $\frac{1}{2}(\ln 2)T$
D. $2(\ln 2)T$

- Q.26 In a sample of radioactive material, what fraction of the inertial number of active nuclei will remain undisintegrated after half of a half-life of the sample?

- A. 1/4
B. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
C. $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}$
D. $\sqrt{2}-1$

Topic 13

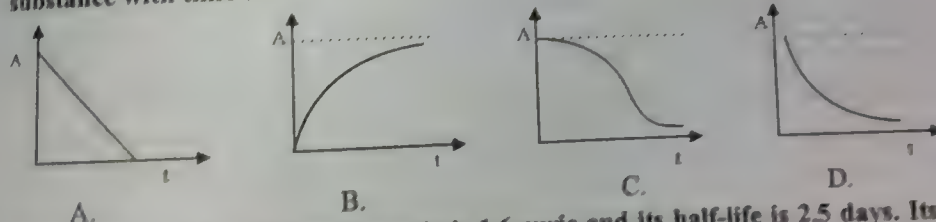
- Q.27 If the decay constant of an element is smaller then
- More of its atoms will decay in a particular interval
 - Its infinite atoms will decay in a particular interval
 - Less of its atoms will decay in a particular interval
 - Both A. and C. are possible depending upon the half-life of element

- Q.28 Three-fourths of the radioactive nuclei present in a radioactive sample decay in $\frac{3}{4} s$. The half-life of the sample is:

- $\frac{3}{4} s$
- $\frac{3}{8} s$
- $1 s$
- $\frac{1}{2} s$

- Q.29 The decay constant of radium is 4.28×10^{-4} per year. Its half-life will be
- 1240 years
 - 1620 years
 - 2000 years
 - 63 years

- Q.30 Which of the following graph represents the variation of activity A of a radioactive substance with time t?



- Q.31 The activity of a radioactive sample is 1.6 curie and its half-life is 2.5 days. Its activity after 10 days will be

- 0.8 curie
- 0.1 curie
- 0.4 curie
- 0.16 curie

- Q.32 A radioactive element emits 200 particles per second. After three hours 25 particles per second are emitted. The half-life period of element will be

- 50 minutes
- 70 minutes
- 60 minutes
- 80 minutes

- Q.33 The half-life of Bi^{210} is 5 days. If we start with 50000 atoms of this isotope, then which of the following will be the number of atoms left over after ten days?

- 5000
- 12500
- 20000
- 25000

- Q.34 The sample of radioactive element decayed after 5 - half lives

- $\frac{1}{32} N_0$
- $\frac{N_0}{31} - \frac{N_0}{32}$
- $\frac{31}{32} N_0$
- $\frac{N_0}{32} - \frac{N_0}{31}$

Topic-13

Nuclear Physics

- Q.35** Relation for half-life of any radioactive element is
 A. $T_{1/2} = \lambda \ln 2$
 B. $\lambda = T_{1/2} \ln 2$
 C. $T_{1/2} = \frac{\ln 2}{\lambda}$
 D. $T_{1/2} = \frac{\lambda}{\ln 2}$
- Q.36** The half-life period of radium is 1600 years. Its average life time will be
 A. 3200 years
 B. 2319 years
 C. 4800 years
 D. 4217 years
- Q.37** The decay constant of a radioactive element is 0.01 per second. Its half-life period is
 A. 0.693 sec
 B. 6.93 sec
 C. 69.3 sec
 D. 693 sec
- Q.38** What is the ratio of un-decayed and decayed nuclei of a radioactive element after 3 half-lives have elapsed?
 A. 1/7
 B. 7/8
 C. 7
 D. 8/7
- Q.39** Which of the following is the percentage of the original quantity of a radioactive material left after five half-lives approximately?
 A. 3%
 B. 5%
 C. 10%
 D. 20%
- Q.40** Which one of the following can be preferred for the treatment of skin?
 A. β -particles
 B. x-rays
 C. γ -radiations
 D. α -rays
- Q.41** For skin cancer which of following can be used:
 A. Iodine 131
 B. Carbon 14
 C. Phosphorous 32
 D. Carbon 12
- Q.42** Radio isotope cobalt which emit high energy γ -rays is used for the treatment of
 A. Temperature
 B. Liver
 C. Bones
 D. Cancer
- Q.43** Cancerous tissue in a thyroid gland can be detected by the intake of
 A. Radio iodine
 B. Radio carbon
 C. Radio sodium
 D. Radio phosphors
- Q.44** Circulation of blood can be studied by:
 A. Sodium - 24
 B. Carbon 14
 C. Strontium 90
 D. Iodine 131
- Q.45** Which one of the following is the most useful tracer?
 A. Strontium - 90
 B. Carbon - 14
 C. Iodine - 131
 D. Cobalt - 60

Topic-13

- Q.46** A certain ra
 A. 5 days
 C. 4 days
- Q.47** When a he
 A. An alph
 C. Proton
- Q.48** Beta ray e
 A. An elec
 B. An elec
 C. An elec
 D. A puls
- Q.49** The emis
 A. ${}_Z^AX^A$
 C. ${}_Z^AX^A$
- Q.50** In the h
 A. $\Delta N = N$
 C. $\Delta N =$
- Q.51** Decay c
 A. $-\frac{\Delta N}{\Delta t}$
 C. $-\frac{\Delta N}{\Delta t}$
- Q.52** Ionizin
 A. Equ
 B. Les
 C. Les
 D. Les
- Q.53** Half-l
 A. Inv
 B. Dir
 C. Dir
 D. Inv
- Q.54** The t
 A. B
 C. A
- Q.55** The
 pres
 A. H
 B. D
 C. M

PAST PAPER MCQs

Q.46 A certain radioactive mass decays from 64 gm to 2 gm in 20 days. What is its half-life?
(MCAT 2008)

- A. 5 days
C. 4 days

- B. 10 days
D. 6 days

Q.47 When a helium atom loses an electron, it becomes:

- A. An alpha particle
C. Proton

- B. A positive helium ion
D. A negative helium ion

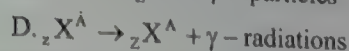
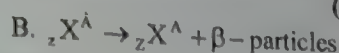
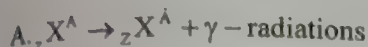
(MCAT 2008)

Q.48 Beta ray emitted by a radioactive substance is:

- A. An electron which was existing outside the nucleus.
B. An electron emitted by the nucleus as a result of the decay of neutron inside the nucleus.
C. An electron which was existing inside the nucleus.
D. A pulse of electromagnetic wave.

(MCAT 2008)

Q.49 The emission of γ -radiations from the nucleus is generally represented by the equation:
(MCAT 2009)



Q.50 In the half-life of an element, the equation for the number of decaying atoms is given by:
(MCAT 2010)

A. $\Delta N = N \Delta t$

B. $\Delta N \propto n \Delta t$

C. $\Delta N = K N \Delta t$

D. $\Delta N = -\Delta N \Delta t$

Q.51 Decay constant ' λ ' is given a:

(MCAT 2010)

A. $-\frac{\Delta N / N}{\Delta t}$

B. $-\frac{N}{\Delta t}$

C. $-\frac{\Delta N}{\Delta t}$

D. $\frac{\Delta N / N}{\Delta t}$

Q.52 Ionizing capability of gamma rays is:

(MCAT 2011)

- A. Equal to alpha and beta particle
B. Less than both alpha and beta particles
C. Less than alpha but greater than beta particles
D. Less than beta but greater than alpha particles

Q.53 Half-life of a radioactive element is:

(MCAT 2011)

- A. Inversely proportional to square of decay constant
B. Directly proportional to decay constant
C. Directly proportional to square of decay constant
D. Inversely proportional to decay constant

Q.54 The transformation of a neutron into proton in the nucleus gives rise to emission of:
(MCAT 2011)

A. Beta particles

B. Gamma particles

C. Alpha particles

D. X-rays

Q.55 The ratio of the rate of decay of a parent atom to the number of radioactive nuclei present at that time is equal to:
(MCAT 2011)

- A. Half-life of radioactive element
B. Decay constant of radioactive element
C. Mean life

D. Activity of radioactive element

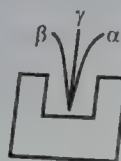
Q.56 What is the charge on alpha particles emitted during the phenomenon of radioactivity?

139

Topic-13

Nuclear Physics
(MCAT 2012)

- A. $+e$
C. $-e$
- B. $-2e$
D. $+2e$
- Q.57 A radioactive nuclide decays by emitting an α -particle and a γ -ray photon, the change in the nucleon number will be:
A. -4
B. -2
C. -2
D. -3
(MCAT 2012)
- Q.58 A half-life of sodium-24 is _____ which is used to estimate the volume of blood in a patient:
A. 6 hours
B. 8 hours
C. 15 hours
D. 15 days
(MCAT 2012)
- Q.59 In a radioactive phenomenon, observation shown in figure where α deviates lesser than β in same electric or magnetic field (not shown in the figure). What is the reason of less deviation of α ?
(MCAT 2012)



- A. α is a lighter particle
B. α is heavier particle
C. α is very fast moving particle
D. None of these
- Q.60 Which of the following effect is observed due to emission of β during the phenomenon of radioactivity?
A. A increases by 1 and Z remains same
B. Z decreases by 1 and A remains same
C. Z increases by 1 and A remains same
D. A decreases by 1 and Z remains same
(MCAT 2012)
- Q.61 Isotopes are those nuclei of an element that have:
A. Same mass number but different atomic number
B. Different mass number as well as atomic number
C. Same mass number as well as atomic number
D. Same atomic number but different mass number
(MCAT 2013)
- Q.62 Emission of alpha decay from a radioactive substance cause:
A. Decrease in 'Z' by 4 and decrease in 'A' by 4
B. Decrease in 'Z' by 1 and 'A' remains same
C. Decreases in 'A' by 1 and 'Z' remains same
D. Decrease in 'A' by 4 and decrease in 'Z' by 2
(MCAT 2013)
- Q.63 Which one of the following emissions takes place in a nuclear reaction?
 ${}_{90}\text{Th}^{234} \rightarrow {}_{91}\text{Pa}^{234} + \text{_____}$
A. Alpha
B. Beta
C. Gamma
D. Photons
(MCAT 2013)
- Q.64 Among the three types of radioactive radiation, which have strongest penetration power?
A. Alpha
B. Beta
C. Gamma
D. α , β and γ have same penetration
(MCAT 2013)
- Q.65 Emission of radiation from radioactive substance is
A. Dependent on both temperature and pressure
B. Independent of both temperature and pressure
C. Independent of temperature but dependent on pressure
D. Independent of pressure but dependent on temperature
(MCAT 2013)

Nuclear Physics (MCAT 2012)

le and a γ -ray photon, the change in
(MCAT 2012)

to estimate the volume of blood in a
(MCAT 2012)

figure where α deviates lesser than
figure). What is the reason of less
(MCAT 2012)

er particle
ese
on of β during the phenomenon of
(MCAT 2012)
s by 1 and A remains same
s by 1 and Z remains same
(MCAT 2013)

use: (MCAT 2013)

nuclear reaction? (MCAT 2013)

ongest penetration power?
(MCAT 2013)

ve same penetration
(MCAT 2013)

Nuclear Physics

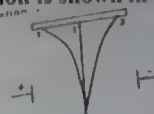
Topic-13

In the nuclear reaction ${}_{11}\text{Na}^{24} \rightarrow {}_{12}\text{Mg}^{24} + \text{X}$ the particle X is:

(ETE 2013)

- A. Electron
- B. Positron
- C. proton
- D. Neutron

Q.67 Three points of radioactive radiation are observed as shown in the figure presence of electric field, which type of radiation is shown in the path '1'?



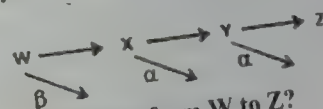
- A. Alpha
 - B. Beta
 - C. Gamma
 - D. Cathode ray
- Q.68 A beta particle is a fast-moving electron, During a β decay how the atomic number and mass number of a nucleus change?

	Atomic number	Mass number
A.	Remains the same	Increases by one
B.	Increases by one	Remains the same
C.	Increases by one	Decreases by two
D.	Decreases by two	Decreases by four

Q.69 A uranium isotope ${}_{92}^{234}\text{U}$ undergoes one α -decay and one ${}_{-1}^0\beta$ -decay. What is the atomic number of the final product?
A. 90
B. 89
C. 91
D. 88

Q.70 A naturally occurring radioactive element decays two alpha particles. Which one of the following represents the status of daughter element with respect to mass number A and charge number Z?
A. Z decreases by 4 and A decreases by 2
B. Z decreases by 4 and A decreases by 8
C. Z decreases by 2 and A decreases by 4
D. Z decreases by 8 and A decreases by 4

Q.71 A radioactive isotope W decay to X which decay to Y and Y decays to Z as represented by the figure below.



What is the change in the atomic number from W to Z?
A. Increases by 3
B. Increases by 5
C. Decreases by 3
D. Decreases by 5

(MCAT 2015)

Q.72 In the reaction ${}_{90}^{234}\text{Th} \rightarrow {}_{91}^{234}\text{Pa} + {}_{-1}^0\text{e}$ the electron ${}_{-1}^0\text{e}$ emits from the
A. 1st orbit
B. Nucleus
C. 2nd orbit
D. Valence shell

Q.73 According to the equation ${}_Z^AX \rightarrow Y + 3\alpha$ particles, what are the atomic and mass numbers of 'Y'?
A. Z-6, A-12
B. Z+1, A
C. Z-2, A-4
D. Z+3, A

(MCAT 2015)

Topic-13

Nuclear Physics

- Q.74 A certain radioactive nuclide of mass number 'x' decay by β -emission and α -emission to a second nuclide of mass number 't', which of the following correctly relates 'x' and 't'?
- A. $x = t - 4$
 B. $x + 3 = t$
 C. $x = t + 4$
 D. $x - 1 = t$
 (MCAT 2015)
- Q.75 During the decay of radioactive isotopes ${}^{212}_{90}\text{X}$ to a stable isotopes, six α -particles and four β -particles are emitted, what is the atomic number 'Z' and mass number 'A' of the stable isotopes:
- A. $Z = 70, A = 220$
 B. $Z = 82, A = 212$
 C. $Z = 78, A = 212$
 D. $Z = 82, A = 208$
 (MCAT 2015)
- Q.76 Wavelength of γ -rays is:
- A. Equal to the X-rays
 B. Shorter than X-rays
 C. Longer than X-rays
 D. Broader than X-rays
 (MCAT 2016)
- Q.77 Thorium is transformed after the emission of β -particle into:
- A. Bismuth
 B. Polonium
 C. Protactinium
 D. Palladium
 (MCAT 2016)
- Q.78 Emission of γ -rays from radioactive element result into:
- A. Increase of charge number 1
 B. No change in the charge number
 C. Decrease of mass number by 1
 D. Decrease charge number by 1
 (MCAT 2016)
- Q.79 The relation between decay constant ' λ ' and half-life ' $T_{1/2}$ ' of radioactive substance is:
- A. $\lambda = \frac{1}{T_{1/2}}$
 B. $\lambda = T_{1/2}$
 C. $\lambda = 0.693 T_{1/2}$
 D. $\lambda = \frac{0.693}{T_{1/2}}$
 (MCAT 2016)
- Q.80 Radiation damages living organism is primarily due to:
- A. Excitation phenomena
 B. Ionization
 C. Photo electric effect
 D. Heating
 (ETEA 2016)
- Q.81 Complete the radioactive equation ${}^a_Z\text{X} \longrightarrow {}^b_Z\text{Y} + \gamma$
- A. ${}^{a+1}_{b+1}\text{Z}$
 B. ${}^{a+1}_{b+1}\text{Z}$
 C. ${}^{a-1}_{b-1}\text{Z}$
 D. ${}^a_b\text{Z}$
 (MDCAT 2017)
- Q.82 The quantity of uranium is 400g. After 3rd half-life, how much uranium will be left?
- A. 50g
 B. 100g
 C. 25g
 D. 200g
 (MDCAT 2017)
- Q.83 The half-life of radium is about 1600 years. If 100 g radium existing now, 25 g will remain un-decayed after:
- A. 4800 years
 B. 2400 years
 C. 6400 years
 D. 3200 years
 (MDCAT 2017)
- Q.84 Which of the following has maximum ionizing power?
- A. α
 B. γ
 C. β
 D. Neutron
 (MDCAT 2017)

Topic-13

Q.85 A radioactive nuclide

If the mass number of a nuclide is 176, 69 corresponding

A. 176, 69
 C. 176, 7

Q.86 Calculate the number of atoms in 6.7 $\times 10^{21}$ atoms

A. 8.01×10^{10} B
 C. $5.6 \times 10^{11} \text{ s}^{-1}$

Q.87 Calculate the number of atoms in 2.9 $\times 10^{-4}$

A. 2.9×10^{-4}
 C. 1.6×10^{-4}

Q.88 Two radioactive substances have the same half-life of S_1 to S_2 and S_3 to S_4

A. 9:49
 C. 3:7

Q.89 In relation to the half-life of a radioactive substance

A. half-life
 C. wavelength

Q.90 The main factor affecting the rate of decay of a radioactive substance is

A. Frequency
 C. Energy

Q.91 There are 100 atoms of a radioactive substance at time $t = 0$

A. 400
 C. 50

Q.92 While using a radioactive substance, the number of atoms remaining after 10 half-lives is

A. Carbo
 C. Thor

Q.93 Half-life of a radioactive substance is 10 years. If 100 g of the substance is present now, how much will remain after 30 years?

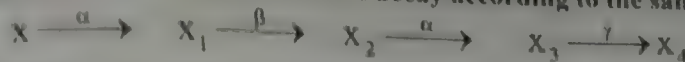
A. 10 m
 C. 2.5 m

Q.94 Calculate the number of atoms in 4.5 $\times 10^{21}$ atoms

A. U^{238}
 C. U^{236}

Sample-13

Q.85 A radioactive nucleus X undergoes a series of decay according to the same:



If the mass number and atomic number of X are 180 and 72 respectively, the corresponding number of X_4 are: (MDCAT 2017)

- A. 176, 69
C. 176, 7

- B. 172, 69
D. 172, 71

Q.86 Calculate the activity (decaying atom per unit time) of radioactive strontium-90 having 6.7×10^{21} atoms at $t=0$ decay constant of strontium-90 is $8.3 \times 10^{-10} \text{ s}^{-1}$ (MDCAT 2018)

- A. $8.01 \times 10^{10} \text{ Bq}$
C. $5.6 \times 10^{11} \text{ s}^{-1}$

- B. $5.6 \times 10^{12} \text{ Bq}$
D. $12 \times 10^{11} \text{ Bq}$

Q.87 Calculate the half-life of bismuth-214 which has a decay constant of $4.3 \times 10^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$ (MDCAT 2018)

- A. $2.9 \times 10^{-4} \text{ s}$
C. $1.6 \times 10^{-4} \text{ s}$

- B. $3.9 \times 10^3 \text{ s}$
D. $2.9 \times 10^3 \text{ s}$

Q.88 Two radioactive samples, S_1 and S_2 have half-life 3 hours and 7 hours respectively. If they have the same activity at certain instant t , what is the ratio of the number of atoms of S_1 to S_2 at instant t ? (ETEA 2018)

- A. 9:49
C. 3:7

- B. 49:9
D. 7:3

Q.89 In relation $\lambda T_{1/2} = 0.693$, which quantity is represented by λ . (MDCAT 2019)

- A. half-life
C. wavelength

- B. activity
D. decay constant

Q.90 The main difference between X-Rays and γ -Rays is: (ETEA 2019)

- A. Frequency
C. Energy

- B. Wave length
D. Origin

Q.91 There are initially 400 atoms in a radioactive sample. What would be the number of atoms after 3 half-lives? (ETEA 2019)

- A. 400
C. 50

- B. 200
D. 25

Q.92 While using radiation therapy, cancerous thyroid is treated with _____ radioisotope: (ETEA 2019)

- A. Carbon
C. Thorium

- B. 235 uranium
D. Iodine - 131

Q.93 Half-life of iodine-131 is 8 days. If 20mg is present initially, how much iodine is left behind after 2 half-lives? (NUMS 2020)

- A. 10 mg
C. 2.5 mg

- B. 5 mg
D. 1.25 mg

Q.94 4.5×10^9 year is the half-life of: (NUMS 2020)

- A. U^{238}
C. U^{236}

- B. U^{235}
D. U^{14}

ANSWER KEY

TOPIC-WISE MCQs & PAST PAPER MCQs

1	A	11	B	21	A	31	B	41	C	51	A	61	D	71	C	81	D	91	C
2	D	12	A	22	D	32	C	42	B	52	B	62	D	72	B	82	A	92	D
3	D	13	D	23	C	33	B	43	A	53	D	63	B	73	A	83	D	93	B
4	B	14	C	24	C	34	C	44	A	54	A	64	C	74	C	84	A	94	A
5	A	15	C	25	D	35	C	45	B	55	B	65	B	75	D	85	B		
6	A	16	A	26	B	36	B	46	C	56	D	66	A	76	B	86	B		
7	A	17	B	27	C	37	C	47	B	57	A	67	C	77	C	87	C		
8	D	18	B	28	B	38	A	48	C	58	C	68	B	78	B	88	C		
9	B	19	B	29	B	39	A	49	D	59	B	69	C	79	D	89	D		
10	C	20	B	30	D	40	C	50	A	60	C	70	B	80	B	90	D		

Qs

81	D	91	C
82	A	92	D
83	D	93	B
84	A	94	A
85	B		
86	B		
87	C		
88	C		
89	D		
90	D		

EXPLANATORY NOTES

When a nucleus emits an α -particle, its mass number decreases by 4 and its atomic number decreases by 2. When a nucleus emits a β -particle, its mass number remains the same and its atomic number increases by 1. When a nucleus emits a γ -ray, its mass number and atomic number remain the same.

Example: A nucleus of ${}^{238}_{92}\text{U}$ emits an α -particle to form a nucleus of ${}^{234}_{90}\text{Th}$. The mass number of the daughter nucleus is 234 and its atomic number is 90.

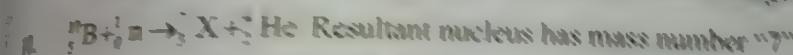
Example: A nucleus of ${}^{234}_{90}\text{Th}$ emits a β -particle to form a nucleus of ${}^{234}_{91}\text{Pa}$. The mass number of the daughter nucleus is 234 and its atomic number is 91.

Example: A nucleus of ${}^{234}_{91}\text{Pa}$ emits a γ -ray to form a nucleus of ${}^{234}_{91}\text{Pa}$. The mass number and atomic number of the daughter nucleus are the same as the parent nucleus.

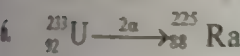
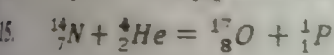
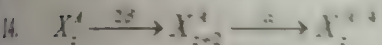
Emission of α , β and γ -radiations is spontaneous and random process. The penetrating power of α is least and that of γ -radiations is the most.



- When β is emitted then charge will increase by one
- When α is emitted then mass will reduce by 4 and charge will reduce by 2



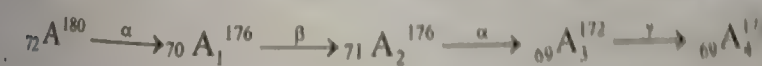
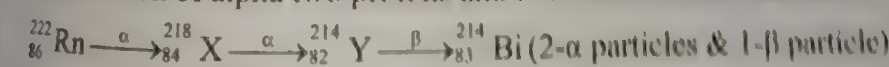
13. Here parent nucleus is ${}^{238}_{92}\text{U}$ uranium ($146+92=238$), thorium is ${}^{234}_{90}\text{Th}$ ($144+90=234$) and emitted radiation is He (Alpha).



18. Number of neutrons in radon = $220-86=134$

Number of neutrons in polonium = $216-84=132$

19. By emission of alpha two protons and two neutrons are decreased



22. The reaction for neutron decay is ${}^1_0\text{n} \rightarrow {}^1_1\text{H} + {}^0_{-1}\text{e} + \bar{\nu}$ Here $\bar{\nu}$ = anti-neutrino

23. By definition of decay constant: $\frac{dN}{dt} = N\lambda \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{dN}{N dt}$

24. We know $\frac{A}{A_0} = \frac{N}{N_0} = \frac{1}{2^n}$, So $\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{2^1}{2^6} = \frac{1}{8}$

25. When 75% decays, 25% is left un-decayed. This requires a time $t = 2T_{1/2}$, where

$$T_{1/2} = \text{half life} = \frac{\ln 2}{\lambda}. \text{ Also } T = \frac{1}{\lambda}, \therefore t = 2\left(\frac{\ln 2}{\lambda}\right) = 2(\ln 2)T$$

26. As $n = \frac{t}{T_{1/2}} = 2 \frac{T_{1/2}}{T_{1/2}} = 2$. Fractional un-decay = $\frac{1}{2^n} = \frac{1}{2^2} = \frac{1}{4}$

27. $T_{1/2} = \frac{0.693}{\lambda} \Rightarrow \lambda T_{1/2} = 0.693$ It means for smaller λ half-life will be longer.

28. $\frac{3}{4}N_0 = \frac{3}{2^2}N_0 \Rightarrow n = 2$ As $t = nT_{1/2} \Rightarrow T_{1/2} = \frac{t}{n} = \frac{3/4}{2} = \frac{3}{8} \text{ sec}$

29. As $T_{1/2} = \frac{0.693}{\lambda} = \frac{0.693}{4.28 \times 10^{-4}} \approx 1620 \text{ year}$

30. Activity of a radioactive element decays exponentially.

31. Number of half-lives $n = \frac{10}{2.5} = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{A}{A_0} = \frac{N}{N_0} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n \Rightarrow A = 1.6 \times \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^4 = 0.1 \text{ curie}$

32. $n = 3 \Rightarrow T_{1/2} = \frac{t}{n} = \frac{60 \times 3}{3} = 60 \text{ minutes}$

33. Number of half-lives ($n = 2$) We know $N_R = N_0 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n \Rightarrow \frac{50000}{4} = 12500$

34. $N_D = N_0 \frac{2^n - 1}{2^n} \Rightarrow \frac{N_D}{N_0} = \frac{2^5 - 1}{2^5} = \frac{31}{32}$

35. $T_{1/2} = \frac{\ln 2}{\lambda} \Rightarrow \lambda T_{1/2} = \ln 2$

36. Average life = $\frac{1}{\lambda} = \frac{T_{1/2}}{0.693} = \frac{1600}{0.693} = 2308 \approx 2319 \text{ years}$

37. $T_{1/2} = \frac{0.693}{\lambda} = \frac{0.693}{0.01} = 69.3 \text{ sec}$

38. $N_R = N_0 \left(\frac{1}{2^n}\right)$ & $N_D = N_0 \left(\frac{2^n - 1}{2^n}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{N_R}{N_D} = \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{8}{7} = \frac{1}{7}$

39. After 5 half-lives remaining amount = $\frac{1}{2^5} = \frac{1}{32}$

Percentage of remaining amount = $\frac{1}{32} \times 100 \approx 3\%$

40. γ -radiations can be preferred for the treatment of skin

41. For skin cancer phosphorus-32 or strontium-90 may be used.

42. Radiotherapy with γ -rays from cobalt-60 is often used in the treatment of cancer of liver.

a time $t = 27T_{1/2}$, where

onger.

$$= 0.1 \text{ curie}$$

0

ancer of liver.

Chapter 13

Radio iodine is absorbed mostly by the thyroid gland
study the circulation of blood using radioactive isotope sodium-24
The most useful tracer is Carbon - 14.

1. $m = 64g$
2. In

$$1T_{1/2} = 32g$$

$$n = 5$$

$$T_{1/2} = \frac{t}{n} = \frac{20}{5} = 4 \text{ days.}$$

$$2T_{1/2} = 16g$$

$$3T_{1/2} = 8g$$

$$4T_{1/2} = 4g$$

$$5T_{1/2} = 2g$$

47. When a helium atom loses an electron, it gets positive charge and becomes a positive helium ion.

48. Beta ray emitted by a radioactive substance is an electron which was existing inside the nucleus ${}_Z X^A \longrightarrow {}_{Z+1} Y^A + \beta_{-1}^0 + \bar{\nu}$

Emission of β -particles is a nuclear phenomenon.

49. ${}_Z X^A \longrightarrow {}_Z X^A + \gamma$ - radiation

$$\Delta N = -N\Delta t$$

$$50. \lambda = -\frac{\Delta N / N}{\Delta t}$$

$$51. \gamma\text{-rays}_{i.e} < \beta\text{-rays}_{i.e} < \gamma\text{-particles}_{i.e}$$

$$52. T_{1/2} = \frac{0.693}{\lambda} \Rightarrow T_{1/2} \propto \frac{1}{\lambda}$$

$$53. {}_0 n^1 \longrightarrow {}_1 H^1 + \beta_{-1}^0 + \bar{\nu}$$

$$54. \frac{\Delta N}{N\Delta t}$$

55. Alpha particle is also known as Helium nuclide, and Helium nuclide have charge $2e$.

$$56. X_Z^A \xrightarrow{\alpha} Y_{Z-2}^{A-4} \xrightarrow{\gamma} Y_{Z-2}^{A-4}$$

57. Half-life of sodium-24 is 15 hours.

58. α = particle has more momentum So, it will less deviate.

$$59. X_Z^A \xrightarrow{\beta_{-1}^0} Y_{Z+1}^A$$

60. Definition

$$61. X_Z^A \xrightarrow{\alpha} Y_{Z-2}^{A-4}$$

$$62. {}_{90} Th^{234} \longrightarrow {}_{91} Pa^{234} + \beta_{-1}^0$$

$$63. \alpha < \beta < \gamma$$

64. Emission of radiation from radioactive substance is a natural phenomenon. So, independent of both temperature and pressure.

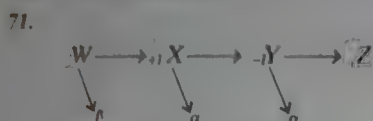
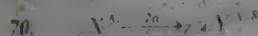
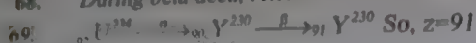
$$65. \beta\text{-decay } X_Z^A \longrightarrow Y_{Z+1}^A + \beta_{-1}^0$$

66. The electric field does not disturb γ -radiation because gamma radiation no charge.

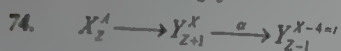
Topic-13

Nuclear Physics

68. During beta decay, Atomic number increases by 1 and mass number remains same.

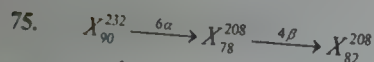


72. β -particles emit from nucleus.

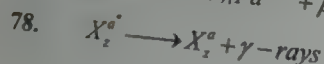
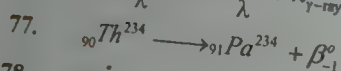


$$X - 4 = 1$$

$$X = 1 + 4$$

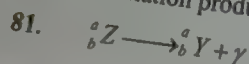


76. $E = \frac{hc}{\lambda} \Rightarrow E \propto \frac{1}{\lambda} \Rightarrow \lambda_{\gamma\text{-rays}} < \lambda_{x\text{-rays}}$



79. $T_{1/2} \lambda = 0.693 \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{0.693}{T_{1/2}}$

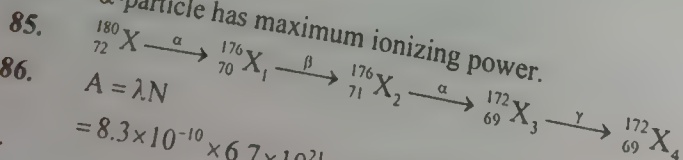
80. Radiation produced ionization



82. $N = \frac{N_0}{2^n} = \frac{400}{2^3} = 50\text{g}$

83. $N = N_0 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n \Rightarrow 25 = 100 \frac{1}{2^n} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2^2} = \frac{1}{2^n} \Rightarrow n = 2$
 $T = nT_{1/2} = 2 \times 1600 = 3200\text{ years}$

84. α -particle has maximum ionizing power.



86. $A = \lambda N$
 $= 8.3 \times 10^{-10} \times 6.7 \times 10^{21} = 55.61 \times 10^{11} = 5.6 \times 10^{12}\text{ Bq}$

87. $T_{1/2} = \frac{0.693}{\lambda} = \frac{0.693}{4.3 \times 10^{43}} = 0.16 \times 10^{-3} = 1.6 \times 10^{-4}\text{ s}$

88. $R = \frac{\Delta N}{\Delta t} = \lambda N = \frac{0.693 N}{T} \Rightarrow N \propto T$

89. In relation $\lambda T_{1/2} = 0.693$, λ is decay constant.

Topic-13

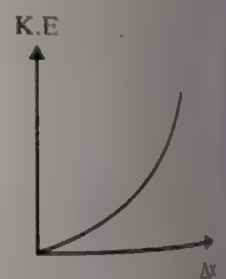
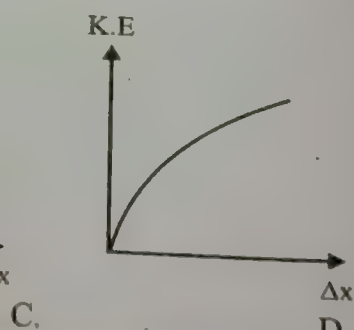
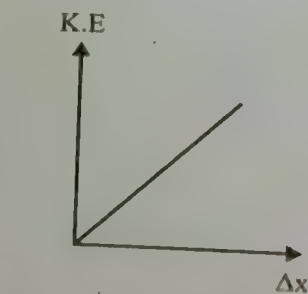
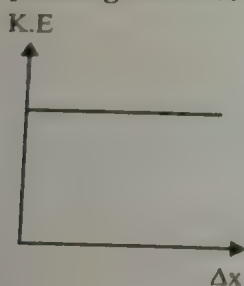
Nuclear Physics

90. Both are E.M waves. X-Rays produced by Coolidge tube while γ -Rays produced by decelerated of nucleus
91. $N_R = N_o \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 = \frac{400}{8} = 50$
92. Cancerous thyroid is treated with iodine -131
93. $Left = \frac{1}{2^n} N_o$
94. Information of book.

POST-PREP ASSESSMENT

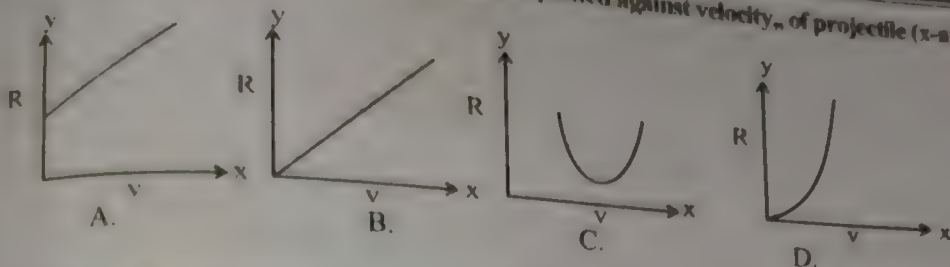
Note: Physics paper of NMDCAT contains 56 questions.

- Q.1 When two bodies stick together after collision, the collision is said to be
 A. perfectly elastic B. partially elastic
 C. completely inelastic D. none of these
- Q.2 A stone is thrown horizontally with an initial speed of 30 m/s from a bridge. Find the stone's total speed when it enters the water 4 seconds later. (Ignore air resistance.)
 A. 30 m/s B. 40 m/s
 C. 50 m/s D. 60 m/s
- Q.3 A body is projected with kinetic energy K at an angle of 60° with the horizontal. Its kinetic energy at the highest point of its trajectory will be
 A. $2K$ B. K
 C. $\frac{K}{2}$ D. $\frac{K}{4}$
- Q.4 With same initial velocity a body is thrown at angles 15° , 30° , 45° , 60° . At which two angles ranges are in ratio 1 : 2
 A. 15° and 30° C. 15° and 45°
 B. 15° and 60° D. 30° and 60°
- Q.5 Two bodies are moving in opposite direction with velocity v . The magnitude of their relative velocity is
 A. 0 C. v
 B. $2v$ D. $\frac{v}{2}$
- Q.6 A student applies force to a stalled car over a distance Δx to increase its kinetic energy. Which graph best represents the relationship between the kinetic energy and the pushing distance?



- Q.7 If a certain force acts on an object and changes its K.E from a 65 J to 130 J, then work done by the force will be
 A. 92.5 J C. 65 J
 B. 97.5 J D. 130 J
- Q.8 Slope of work time graph is equal to
 A. Acceleration C. Power
 B. Energy D. Momentum

Q.9 The graph of range of projectile (on y-axis) as plotted against velocity, of projectile (x-axis) will be



- Q.10 A body is moving in a circle with period of 20π . What is angular frequency of body
 A. 0.1 Hz
 B. 100 Hz
 C. 2 Hz
 D. 10π Hz
- Q.11 A body is revolving with a constant speed along a circle. If its direction of motion is reversed but the speed remains the same, then which of the following statement is true
 A. the centripetal force will not suffer any change in magnitude
 B. the centripetal force will have its direction reversed
 C. the centripetal force will not suffer any change in direction
 D. the centripetal force would be doubled
- Q.12 The angular velocity of the minute hand of a clock is
 A. $\frac{2\pi}{60} \text{ rads}^{-1}$
 B. $\frac{\pi}{24} \text{ rads}^{-1}$
 C. $\frac{2\pi}{3600} \text{ rads}^{-1}$
 D. $\frac{\pi}{3600} \text{ rads}^{-1}$
- Q.13 A simple harmonic oscillator has a time period of 10 seconds. Which equation relates its acceleration a and displacement x ?
 A. $a = -10x$
 B. $a = -(20\pi)^2x$
 C. $a = -(20\pi)x$
 D. $a = -(2\pi/10)^2x$
- Q.14 In stationary wave of wavelength 0.4 m the distance between node and antinodes is
 A. 0.1 m
 B. 0.4 m
 C. 0.2 m
 D. 0.5 m
- Q.15 The minimum length of tube open at both ends that resonates with frequency of 350 Hz if $v = 350 \text{ m s}^{-1}$.
 A. 1 m
 B. $\frac{1}{2} \text{ m}$
 C. 2 m
 D. $\frac{1}{14} \text{ m}$
- Q.16 The ratio of angular frequency and linear frequency is
 A. 2π
 B. π
 C. $\frac{1}{2\pi}$
 D. $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- Q.17 How many electrons per second constitute a current of one micro ampere?
 A. One electron
 B. 10^6 electrons
 C. 10^{-6} electrons
 D. 6.25×10^{12} electrons

Q.18 A sound source is moving towards a stationary observer with $\frac{1}{10}$ of the speed of sound.

- The ratio of apparent to real frequency is $\frac{11}{10}$
- A. $\frac{10}{9}$
B. $\frac{11}{10}$
C. $\left(\frac{11}{10}\right)^2$
D. $\left(\frac{9}{10}\right)^2$

Q.19 When we double the voltage in a simple electric circuits we double the

- A. Current
B. Resistance
C. Power
D. Both A. and C.

Q.20 Which relation exactly described the isothermal process

- A. $Q = W$
B. $W = -\Delta U$
C. $Q = -\Delta U$
D. $Q = \Delta U + W$

Q.21 The work done in moving a unit positive charge from one point to another against the electric field is a measure of

- A. Capacitance
B. Potential difference between two points
C. Intensity of electric field
D. Resistance between two points

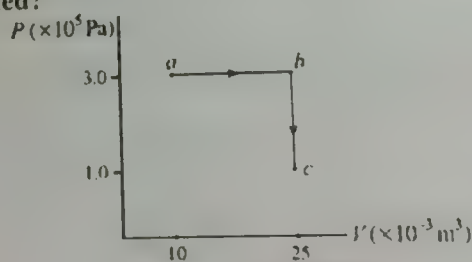
Q.22 Energy density in case of a capacitor is always proportional to

- A. E^2
B. ϵ_0
C. V^2
D. C

Q.23 The capacitance of a parallel plate capacitor is given by

- A. $C = \frac{A}{\epsilon_0 d}$
B. $C = \frac{\epsilon_0 d}{A}$
C. $C = \frac{A\epsilon_0}{d}$
D. $C = \frac{d}{\epsilon_0 A}$

Q.24 What's the total work performed on the gas as it's transformed from state a to state c, along the path indicated?



- A. 1,500 J
B. 3,000 J
C. 4,500 J
D. 5,000 J
- Q.25 The charge of an electron is 1.6×10^{-19} C. How many electrons strike the screen of a cathode ray tube each second when the beam current is 16 mA
- A. 10^{19}
B. 10^{17}
C. 10^{-19}
D. 10^{-17}
- Q.26 The following four wires are made of the same material and are at the same temperature. Which one of them has highest electrical resistance
- A. length = 100 cm, diameter = 1 mm
B. length = 50 cm, diameter = 0.5 mm
C. length = 200 cm, diameter = 2 mm
D. length = 300 cm, diameter = 3 mm

of the speed of sound.

he

another against the

en two points
ints

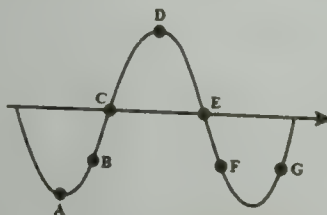
a to state c,

screen of a

the same

- Q.27 In a circuit with a coil of resistance 2 ohms, the magnetic flux changes from 2.0 Wb to 10.0 Wb in 0.2 second. The charge that flows in the coil during this time is
A. 5.0 coulomb
B. 1.0 coulomb
C. 4.0 coulomb
D. 0.8 coulomb
- Q.28 The radiations emitted from hydrogen filled discharge tube show _____
A. band spectrum
B. line spectrum
C. continuous spectrum
D. none
- Q.29 A radio station emits 10 kW power of 90.8 MHz. Find the number of photon emitted per second
A. 1.6×10^{28}
B. 1.6×10^{30}
C. 1.6×10^{29}
D. 1.6×10^{32}
- Q.30 The number of turns in the primary and secondary coils of a transformer are 100 and 300 respectively. If the input power is 60 W. The output power will be
A. 100 W
B. 3×10^3 W
C. 60 W
D. 90 W
- Q.31 In Davisson-Germer experiment, the diffracted electron beam from crystal shows
A. Particle property
B. Wave property
C. Light property
D. Quantum property
- Q.32 The Lenz's law refers to induce
A. emf
B. Resistance
C. Current
D. Capacitance
- Q.33 When a current carrying conductor is placed in a magnetic field. It moves from a region of
A. Stronger to weak field
B. Weak to strong field
C. Strong to weak if current is large
D. Weak to strong if current is large
- Q.34 In electromagnetic induction, the induced e.m.f. in a coil is independent of
A. resistance of the circuit
B. time
C. change in the flux
D. none
- Q.35 In full wave rectifier with input frequency 50Hz the ripple in the output is mainly of frequency:
A. 25 Hz
B. 50 Hz
C. 100 Hz
D. zero
- Q.36 What percentage of original radioactive atoms is left after five half lives
A. 0.3%
B. 1%
C. 31%
D. 3.125%
- Q.37 A 2 MeV proton is moving perpendicular to a uniform magnetic field of 2.5 T. The force on the proton is:
A. 2.5×10^{-10} N
B. 2.5×10^{-11} N
C. 8×10^{-11} N
D. 8×10^{-12} N
- Q.38 Unit of decay constant is
A. s
B. m^{-1}
C. m
D. s^{-1}
- Q.39 A certain radioactive mass decays from 64 gm to 2 gm in 20 days. What is its half-life?
A. 5 days
B. 4 days
C. 3 days
D. 5 days
- Q.40 An electron makes transition from $n = 4$ to $n = 1$ state in a hydrogen atom. The maximum possible number of photons emitted will be
A. 1
B. 3
C. 2
D. 6

- Q.41 A 60 kg man pushes a 40 kg man by a force of 60 N. The 40 kg man has pushed the other man with a force of:
 A. 40 N
 B. 0
 C. 60 N
 D. 20 N
- Q.42 The speed of a vehicle of mass 500kg increases from 30ms^{-1} to 70ms^{-1} . Calculate the work.
 A. 10^2
 B. 10^3
 C. 10^6
 D. 10^9
- Q.43 Work done by the gravitational force on a body of mass "m" moving on a smooth horizontal surface through a distance "s" is: (Given acceleration due to gravity =g):
 A. mgs
 B. -mgs
 C. 0
 D. 2mgs
- Q.44 A plane is revolving around the earth with a speed of 100 km/hr at a constant height from the surface of earth. The change in the velocity as it travels half circle is
 A. 200 km/hr
 B. 150 km/hr
 C. 100 km/hr
 D. 0
- Q.45 Doppler effect is independent of _____.
 A. velocity of source
 B. velocity of listener
 C. distance between source and observer
 D. None of the above
- Q.46 The following figure depicts a wave travelling in a medium. Which pairs of particles are in phase?



- A. B & F
 B. C & E
 C. A & D
 D. B & G
- Q.47 First law of thermodynamics states that:
 A. system can do work
 B. system has temperature
 C. system has pressure
 D. heat is a form of energy
- Q.48 A hollow metal sphere of radius 5 cm is charged so that the potential on its surface is 10 V. The potential at the center of the sphere is
 A. 10 V
 B. same as at point 5 cm away from the surface
 C. 0 V
 D. same as at point 25 cm away from the surface
- Q.49 A conducting resistance is connected to the battery and temperature of conductor decreases by the process of cooling then the value of current will be
 A. increased
 B. decreased
 C. Remain constant
 D. zero
- Q.50 When a bar magnet is broken into two pieces
 A. We will have a single pole on each piece
 B. each piece will have two unlike poles
 C. each piece will have two like poles
 D. none of these

Post-Prep Assessment

- Q.51 Whenever there is a change in the magnetic flux linked with a closed circuit, an emf and a current are induced in the circuit. This statement is referred to as;
 A. Lenz's law
 B. Faraday's second law of electromagnetic induction
 C. Faraday's first law of electromagnetic induction
 D. Laplace's law
- Q.52 A transformer:
 A. transforms energy
 B. Transforms frequency
 C. transforms voltage
 D. None
- Q.53 The wavelengths of a proton and a photon are same. Then:
 A. their velocities are same
 B. their momenta are equal
 C. their energies are same
 D. their speeds are same.
- Q.54 Bohr's model can explain:
 A. the spectrum of hydrogen atom only
 B. spectrum of an atom or ion containing one electron only
 C. the spectrum of hydrogen molecule
 D. the solar spectrum
- Q.55 Radioactivity is affected by:
 A. Temperature
 B. pressure
 C. electric and magnetic field
 D. none of these
- Q.56 In alternating current
 A. The direction of current is always positive
 B. The direction of current is always negative
 C. The direction of current changes constantly
 D. The direction of current is either positive or negative

ANSWER KEY»

1	C	11	A	21	B	31	B	41	C	51	C
2	C	12	C	22	A	32	C	42	C	52	C
3	D	13	D	23	C	33	A	43	C	53	B
4	C	14	A	24	C	34	A	44	A	54	B
5	B	15	B	25	B	35	C	45	C	55	D
6	B	16	A	26	B	36	D	46	D	56	C
7	C	17	D	27	C	37	D	47	A		
8	C	18	A	28	B	38	D	48	A		
9	D	19	A	29	C	39	B	49	A		
10	A	20	A	30	C	40	D	50	B		

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q1 When bodies stick its all K.E. lost, so collision is perfectly inelastic. $K.E_i \neq K.E_f$ because

$$K.E_f = 0$$

Q2

$$v = \sqrt{v_x^2 + v_y^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{30^2 + 10^2 \times 4^2} = 50$$

Q3

$$[K.E.]_{\text{int}} = K.E. \cos^2 \theta$$

Q4 $R \propto \sin 2\theta$

$$\frac{R_1}{R_2} = \frac{\sin 2(15)}{\sin 2(45)} = \frac{1/2}{1} = 1:2$$

Q5 For opposite direction $v_{\text{rel}} = v_1 + v_2 = v + v = 2v$

Q6 $W = \Delta K.E$

$$\Delta K.E = Fd$$

$$\Delta K.E \propto d$$

Q7 $W = \Delta K.E = 130 - 65 = 65 \text{ J}$

Q8 $\text{Slope} = \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{W}{t} = \text{power}$

Q9 $R = \frac{v_i^2 \sin 2\theta}{g} \rightarrow R \propto v_i^2$ (Parabola along y-axis)

Q10 $\omega = \frac{2\pi}{T} = \frac{2\pi}{20\pi} = 0.1$

Q11 $F_c = m\omega^2(-r)$ the magnitude of the centripetal force remains constant but its direction is continuously changing.

Q12 $\theta = \omega t$

$$\omega = \frac{\theta}{t} = \frac{2\pi}{3600} = \text{rads}^{-1}$$

Q13 $a = -x\omega^2$

$$a = -x \left(\frac{2\pi}{T} \right)^2 = -x \left(\frac{2\pi}{10} \right)^2$$

Q.14 Distance between node and antinode is $= \frac{\lambda}{4} = \frac{0.4}{4} = 0.1$

Q.15 $v = f\lambda \rightarrow \lambda = \frac{v}{f} = \frac{350}{350} = 1$

For open pipe $\lambda_1 = 2l \rightarrow l = \frac{1}{2} \text{ m}$

Q.16 $\frac{\omega}{f} = \frac{2\pi f}{f} = 2\pi$

Q.17 $\frac{n}{t} = \frac{I}{e} \Rightarrow \text{Number of free electrons per second} = \frac{10^{-6}}{1.6 \times 10^{-19}} = 6.25 \times 10^{12} \text{ electrons / sec}$

Q.18 $f' = \left(\frac{v}{v - u_s} \right) f \Rightarrow f' = \left(\frac{v}{v - \frac{v}{10}} \right) f$

$$\frac{f'}{f} = \frac{v}{\frac{9}{10}v} = \frac{10}{9}$$

Q.19 According to Ohm's law $I \propto V$

If voltage is doubled then current will also be doubled, so power will be four times as $P \propto V^2$ also $P \propto I^2$

Q.20 In isothermal process $\Delta U = 0$

$$Q = \Delta U + W$$

$$Q = W$$

Q.21 $V = \frac{W}{q}$

Q.22 $U = \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_0 \epsilon_r E^2 \Rightarrow U \propto E^2$

Q.23 $C = \frac{A\epsilon_0}{d}$

Q.24

$$W = P\Delta V = P(V_2 - V_1)$$

$$W = (3 \times 10^5)(25 - 10) \times 10^{-3} = 4500 \text{ J}$$

Q.25 $i = \frac{ne}{t} \Rightarrow 16 \times 10^{-3} = \frac{n \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}}{1} \Rightarrow n = 10^{17}$

Q.26 $R \propto \frac{l}{r^2}$. For highest resistance $\frac{l}{r^2}$ should be maximum, which is correct for option

Q.27 $\varepsilon = \frac{\Delta\phi}{\Delta t} \Rightarrow IR = \frac{\Delta\phi}{\Delta t} \Rightarrow \frac{Q}{\Delta t} = \frac{\Delta\phi}{R\Delta t}$

$\Rightarrow Q = \frac{\Delta\phi}{R} = \frac{10-2}{2} = 4C$

Q.28 Gas or vapor state of elements shows line spectrum

Q.29 $E = nhf \Rightarrow \frac{E}{h} = \frac{n}{t} hf \Rightarrow \frac{n}{t} = \frac{P}{hf} = 1.6 \times 10^{29}$

Q.30 $P_m = P_{out}$ [Ideal transformer] $V_p I_p = V_s I_s$

Q.31 Diffracted electron beam from crystal shows wave nature.

Q.32 Lenz's law refers to induce current.

Q.33 Current carrying conductor will move from stronger to weaker magnetic field.

Q.34 $\varepsilon = N \frac{\Delta\phi}{\Delta t}$

Q.35 In full wave frequency of the output is $2f$

Q.36 Percentage fractional undecay $= \frac{1}{2^n} \times 100 = \frac{1}{2^5} \times 100 = \frac{1}{32} \times 100 = 3.125\%$

Q.37 $K.E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 \Rightarrow v = \sqrt{\frac{2K.E}{m}}$; $F = qvB$

Q.38 $\lambda = \frac{\Delta N / N_0}{\Delta t} \therefore \text{unit} = s^{-1}$

Q.39 Remaining atoms $= \frac{\text{Original atoms}}{2^n}$

$2^n = \frac{64}{2} = 32$

$n = 5$

5 half-lives in 20 days

So, half-life $= \frac{20}{5} = 4$ days

Q.40 Number of spectral lines $= \frac{n(n-1)}{2} = \frac{4(4-1)}{2} = 6$

Q.41 To every action, there is an equal and opposite reaction. So when 60 kg man exerts a force of 60 N on 40 kg man, 40 kg man also exerts the same force of 60 N on the 60 kg man.

Q.42 $K.E_i = \frac{1}{2} \times 500 \times 30^2 = 250 \times 900 = 225000 \text{ J}$

$K.E_f = \frac{1}{2} \times 500 \times 70^2 = 250 \times 4900 = 1225000 \text{ J}$

Work = Change in Kinetic energy, $= K.E_f - K.E_i = 1225000 - 225000 = 1000000 = 10^6 \text{ J}$

Q.43 As the gravitational force is perpendicular to the distance moved by body, the work done by gravity will be zero.

Post-Prep Assessment

Q.50 We know,

$$\Delta r = 2v \sin(\theta/2) = 2 \times v \times \sin(90^\circ)$$

$$= 2 \times 100 = 200 \text{ km/hr}$$

Q.51 Doppler effect is independent of distance between source and observer

Q.52 Path difference between B and G is λ so they are in the same phase.

$$\Delta Q = \Delta U + \Delta W$$

Q.53 Since potential inside the hollow sphere is same as that on the surface,

Q.54 The resistance of the conducting wire will decrease according to equation $R_t = R_o (1 \pm \alpha \Delta t)$ due to which current will increase according to ohm's law

Q.55 When we break a magnet into two, both act as magnets, that is both have a north and south pole each. In both these pieces the corresponding north and south poles remain on the sides as in the original magnet. This means that the two broken sides must get oppositely polarized.

Q.56 Faraday's first law of electromagnetic induction state that whenever a conductor are placed in a varying magnetic field emf are induced which is called induced emf, if the conductor circuit are closed current are also induced which is called induced current.

Q.57 Transformers are capable of either increasing or decreasing the voltage and current levels of their supply, without modifying its frequency, or the amount of Electrical Power being transferred from one winding to another via the magnetic circuit.

$$Q.58 \text{ For Proton, } \lambda = \frac{h}{mv} \rightarrow \lambda_1 = \frac{h}{p}$$

$$\text{for photon, } E = \frac{hc}{\lambda}, \lambda_2 = \frac{h}{E/c}$$

$$\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 \Rightarrow p = \frac{E}{c}$$

Q.59 Bohr's model is valid to atom or ion having only one electron such as H, He^+ , Li^{++} , Be^{+++} , etc

Q.60 Temperature, pressure, electric and magnetic field does not affect Radioactivity.

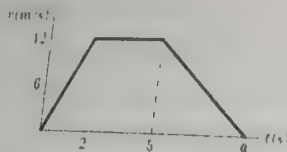
Q.61 Electric charge in alternating current changes direction periodically. The voltage in AC circuits also periodically reverses because the current changes direction.

1 UNIT

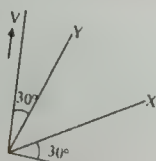
FORCE AND MOTION

SELF ASSESSMENT TEST

- Q.1 The slope of the velocity time graph for retarded motion is
 A. Zero
 B. Positive
 C. Negative
 D. Neutral
- Q.2 A handball is tossed vertically upward with a velocity of 19.6 meters per second. Approximately how high will it rise?
 A. 15m
 B. 20m
 C. 25m
 D. 30m
- Q.3 The graph represents the straight-line motion of a car. How far does the car travel between $t = 2$ s and $t = 5$ s?

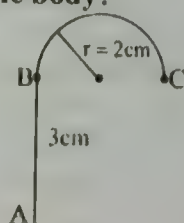


- A. 36 m
 B. 12 m
 C. 4 m
 D. 60 m
- Q.4 When two bodies collide elastically then the quantity conserved is
 A. Kinetic energy
 B. Momentum
 C. Both
 D. None
- Q.5 A steel ball moving with a velocity \vec{v} collides with an identical ball originally at rest. The velocity of the first ball after the collision is
 A. $\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\vec{v}$
 B. $-\vec{v}$
 C. \vec{v}
 D. Zero
- Q.6 A ball is thrown horizontally from the top of a tower. What happens to the horizontal component of its acceleration?
 A. First increases and then decreases
 B. Increase
 C. Decrease
 D. Zero
- Q.7 Velocity time graph of body X and Y is shown in fig. The ratio of the acceleration of Y to acceleration of X is



- A. 3:1
 B. 1:√3
 C. 1:3
 D. √3:1
- Q.8 Four projectiles are fired with the same velocity at angle, 25°, 40°, 55° and 70° with the horizontal. The range of projectile will be largest for the one projected at angle
 A. 70°
 B. 40°
 C. 55°
 D. 25°
- Q.9 A fighter plane drops a bomb when it is at the top of enemies target. Bomb misses the target due to
 A. Horizontal component of velocity
 B. Action of gravity
 C. Vertical component of velocity
 D. Bad weather

- Q.10 A projectile is projected with kinetic energy (K.E). If it has the maximum possible horizontal range, then its kinetic energy at the highest point will be:
 A. K.E. B. 0.75 K.E.
 C. 0.5 K.E. D. 0.25 K.E.
- Q.11 A car travels equal distance in the same direction with velocities 60 km h^{-1} , 20 km h^{-1} and 10 km h^{-1} respectively. The average velocity of the car over the whole journey of motion is
 A. 8 ms^{-1} B. 6 ms^{-1}
 C. 7 ms^{-1} D. 5 ms^{-1}
- Q.12 A particle is moving eastwards with a velocity 5 ms^{-1} . In 10 s, the velocity changes to 5 ms^{-1} northward. The average acceleration in this time is
 A. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ ms}^{-2} \text{NE}$ B. $\frac{1}{2} \text{ ms}^{-2} \text{N}$
 C. Zero D. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ ms}^{-2} \text{NW}$
- Q.13 A force of 5 Newton acts on a body of weight 9.8 Newton. What is the acceleration produced in ms^{-2} ?
 A. 0.51 B. 1.46
 C. 49.00 D. 5.00
- Q.14 Time of flight of projectile is
 A. $\frac{v_i \sin \theta}{g}$ B. $\frac{2v_i \sin \theta}{g}$
 C. $\frac{v_i \sin 2\theta}{g}$ D. $\frac{v_i^2}{g}$
- Q.15 A cyclist riding at a speed of 5m/sec braked with uniform deceleration and stopped in 3m. The acceleration is
 A. 2.16 m/sec^2 B. -2.16 m/sec^2
 C. 4.16 m/sec^2 D. -4.16 m/sec^2
- Q.16 A body moves from A to B in a straight line then in semi-circle of radius as shown in fig. What is the displacement of the body?

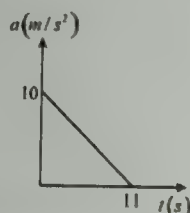


- A. 7 cm B. 9 cm
 C. 5 cm D. 12 cm
- Q.17 Angle between action and reaction forces is
 A. 0° B. $\frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rad}$
 C. $\pi \text{ rad}$ D. $2\pi \text{ rad}$
- Q.18 The P.E gained by projectile when it reaches at maximum height is expressed by equation
 A. $K.E_i \cos^2 \theta$ B. $K.E_i \tan \theta$
 C. $K.E_i \sin^2 \theta$ D. $K.E_i \cot \theta$

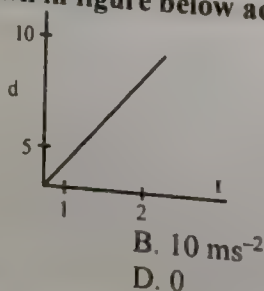
Unit-1

Force and Motion

- Q.19 A 1 kg ball moving in some direction at 8 m/sec hits a 4 kg ball moving at 6 m/sec in the same direction. Assume that the 1 kg ball stops after collision. What will be the velocity, after collision, of the 4 kg ball if the 1 kg ball stops?
 A. 10 m/sec
 B. 0 m/sec
 C. 8 m/sec
 D. 12 m/sec
- Q.20 A runner runs 100m in 10s, then turns around and jogs 50m back toward the starting point in 30s. What is his average speed and average velocity in m/s.
 A. 3, 1.25
 B. 3.75, 1.25
 C. 4.25, 1.25
 D. 3, 1
- Q.21 A car of mass 1000 kg moving with 25 ms^{-1} collide straight with stationary truck of mass 1500 kg, and start moving together. Find the velocity of truck.
 A. 15 ms^{-1}
 B. 25 ms^{-1}
 C. 10 ms^{-1}
 D. 6 ms^{-1}
- Q.22 A body moves from point P (3, 4) to Q (5, 7). Its displacement vector would be
 A. $8\hat{i} + 10\hat{j}$
 B. $8\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}$
 C. $2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j}$
 D. $2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j}$
- Q.23 A particle starting from rest undergoes a rectilinear motion with acceleration a . The variation of ' a ' with time t is shown in graph. Maximum velocity attained by the particle during the motion is:



- A. 55 m/s
 B. 110 m/s
 C. 550 m/s
 D. 650 m/s
- Q.24 A missile is fired for maximum range with an initial velocity of 20 m/s. If $g=10\text{m/s}^2$, the range of the missile is
 A. 30 m
 B. 20 m
 C. 40 m
 D. 60 m
- Q.25 A ball is projected horizontally from the top of a cliff on the surface of the earth with a speed of 40ms^{-1} . Assuming that there is no air resistance, what will its speed be 3 s later?
 A. 30ms^{-1}
 B. 40ms^{-1}
 C. 50ms^{-1}
 D. 60ms^{-1}
- Q.26 The rate of change of momentum of a body falling freely under gravity is equal to its
 A. Impulse
 B. Kinetic energy
 C. Power
 D. Weight
- Q.27 Displacement time graph is shown in figure below acceleration will be



- A. 5 ms^{-2}
 B. 10 ms^{-2}
 C. 2.5 ms^{-2}
 D. 0

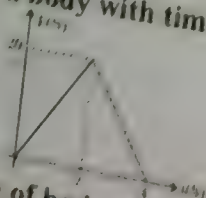
Force and Motion

Self-1

Force and Motion

- Q.28 At which point for a projectile its kinetic energy is completely converted into potential energy
 A. At point of projection
 B. At the highest point
 C. Point to hit the ground
 D. Not possible
- Q.29 A 10 kg object collides with stationary 5 kg object and after collision they stick together and move forward with velocity 4ms^{-1} . What is the velocity with which the 10 kg object hit the second one?
 A. 6ms^{-1}
 B. 8ms^{-1}
 C. 12ms^{-1}
 D. 10ms^{-1}
- Q.30 A force of 10 N acts on a body of mass 20 kg for 10 seconds. The change in its momentum is
 A. 50 kg-m/s
 B. 100 kg-m/s
 C. 300 kg-m/s
 D. 1000 kg-m/s
- Q.31 An aircraft is moving with a velocity of 300ms^{-1} . If all the forces acting on it are balanced, then
 A. It still moves with the same velocity
 B. It will explode
 C. It will lose its velocity gradually
 D. It will fall down instantaneously
- Q.32 If a car covers $2/5$ th of the total distance with v_1 speed and $3/5$ th distance with v_2 then average speed is
 A. $\frac{v_1 + v_2}{2}$
 B. $\frac{2v_1v_2}{v_1 + v_2}$
 C. $\frac{5v_1v_2}{3v_1 + 2v_2}$
 D. $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{v_1v_2}$
- Q.33 If initial velocity of projectile is doubled then which is correct
- | | Time of flight | Max. height | Horizontal range |
|------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| A. Same | Same | Doubled | 4 times |
| B. Same | Same | 4 times | 4 times |
| C. Doubled | Doubled | 4 times | Doubled |
| D. Doubled | Doubled | 4 times | 4 times |
- Q.34 Which one of the following is true in the case of inelastic collision?
- | | Total energy | Kinetic Energy | Momentum |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| A. Conserved | Conserved | Conserved | Conserved |
| B. Conserved | Conserved | Not conserved | Conserved |
| C. Conserved | Conserved | Conserved | Not conserved |
| D. Not conserved | Not conserved | Not conserved | Conserved |
- Q.35 A body is thrown with a velocity of 9.8 m/s making an angle of 30° with the horizontal. It will hit the ground after a time
 A. 1 sec
 B. 2 sec
 C. 3 sec
 D. 1.5 sec
- Q.36 If $R = \frac{R_{\max}}{2}$ then angle of projection is
 A. 30°
 B. 60°
 C. 15°
 D. 45°
- Q.37 A body is thrown horizontally from the top of a tower of height 5 m. It touches the ground at a distance of 10 m from the foot of the tower. The initial velocity of the body is ($g = 10\text{ms}^{-2}$)
 A. 2.5ms^{-1}
 B. 5ms^{-1}
 C. 10ms^{-1}
 D. 20ms^{-1}

- Q 38 A cricket ball is hit so that it travels straight up in air and it acquires 3 seconds to reach the maximum height. Its initial velocity is
 A. 10 ms^{-1}
 B. 15 ms^{-1}
 C. 29.4 ms^{-1}
 D. 12.2 ms^{-1}
- Q 39 The distance travelled by a body is proportional to the square of time. The body is moving with
 A. Uniform acceleration
 B. Uniform velocity
 C. Variable acceleration
 D. All of the above
- Q 40 Two balls projected at 30° and 60° with same initial velocities. The ratio of their maximum heights is
 A. 1:2
 B. 1:3
 C. 1:4
 D. $1:\sqrt{2}$
- Q 41 A 7.0 kg bowling ball experiences a net force of 5.0 N what will be its acceleration?
 A. 7.1 ms^{-2}
 B. 5.0 ms^{-2}
 C. 0.71 ms^{-2}
 D. 35.0 ms^{-2}
- Q 42 Two projectiles are fired at different angles with the same magnitude of velocity such that they have the same range. At what angles they might have been projected?
 A. 35° and 75°
 B. 10° and 50°
 C. 25° and 65°
 D. None of the above
- Q 43 A train takes 1 hour to go from one station to the other. It travels at a speed of 30 kmh^{-1} for first half hour and at a speed of 50 kmh^{-1} for the next half hour. The average speed of the train is:
 A. 45 kmh^{-1}
 B. 40 kmh^{-1}
 C. 35 kmh^{-1}
 D. 30 kmh^{-1}
- Q 44 If a projectile is thrown with 19.6 m/s velocity at 30° with x-axis, time taken to reach highest point?
 A. 1 sec
 B. 3 sec
 C. 2 sec
 D. 4 sec
- Q 45 The distance travelled is given by
 A. Area under speed-time graph
 B. Area under distance-time graph
 C. Slope of velocity-time graph
 D. Slope of distance-time graph
- Q 46 If a body starts from a point, and returns back to the same point, then its
 A. Average velocity is zero but not average speed
 B. Average speed is zero but not average velocity
 C. Both average velocity and average speed are not zero
 D. Both average speed and average velocity are zero
- Q 47 The variation of force acting on a body with time is shown



What is the change in momentum of body after 4s?

- A. 10 Ns
 B. 40 Ns
 C. 20 Ns
 D. 80 Ns
- Q 48 Velocity and acceleration are in the same direction when
 A. Velocity of a car is increasing on a straight road
 B. Car is turning round a corner
 C. Velocity of a car is decreasing on a straight road
 D. None of these

- Q.49 When the average velocity of a moving body is equal to its instantaneous velocity then it is moving with
 A. Uniform velocity B. Uniform acceleration
 C. Variable velocity D. Variable acceleration
- Q.50 If the initial speed of a projectile is doubled.
 A. Its range will double B. Its range will quadruple
 C. Its range will be decreased by a factor of two D. Its range will decrease by a factor of four
- Q.51 In straight line motion the
 A. Acceleration is parallel (or antiparallel) to the velocity
 B. Acceleration is vertical, while the velocity can be in any direction
 C. Acceleration is perpendicular to the velocity
 D. Acceleration is vertical and the velocity is horizontal
- Q.52 In projectile motion the
 A. Acceleration is parallel (or antiparallel) to the velocity
 B. Acceleration is vertical, while the velocity can be in any direction
 C. Acceleration is perpendicular to the velocity
 D. Acceleration is vertical and the velocity is horizontal
- Q.53 A baseball is thrown vertically into the air. The acceleration of the ball at its highest point is:
 A. Zero B. g , down
 C. g , up D. $2g$, down
- Q.54 A racing car traveling with constant acceleration increases its speed from 10 m/s to 50 m/s over a distance of 60 m. How long does this take?
 A. 2.0 s B. 5.0 s
 C. 4.0 s D. 8.0 s
- Q.55 An aeroplane is flying horizontally at a velocity v . It drops a packet from a height h . the time taken by the packet to reach the ground will be
 A. $\sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}}$ B. $\sqrt{\frac{2v}{g}}$
 C. $\sqrt{\frac{h}{2g}}$ D. $\sqrt{\frac{v}{h}}$
- Q.56 A ball is thrown at the angle of 45° with the horizontal: Then
 A. The path of the ball is parabola and horizontal range is maximum
 B. The path of ball is straight line and horizontal range is maximum
 C. The path of the ball is a parabola and horizontal range is minimum
 D. The path of the ball is semi-circle having maximum diameter
- Q.57 Two stones A and B are thrown at angle of θ and $(90^\circ - \theta)$ with the horizontal. The ratio of their time of flight is
 A. 1 : 1 B. $\tan^2 \theta : 1$
 C. $\tan \theta : 1$ D. $1 : \tan \theta$
- Q.58 A man is at rest in the middle of a pond on perfectly smooth ice. He can get himself to the shore by making use of Newton's
 A. First law B. Second law
 C. Third law D. All the laws

Q.59 What is the angle of projection for which the range and maximum height become equal?

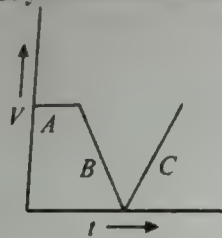
A. $\tan^{-1} \frac{1}{4}$

B. $\cos^{-1} \frac{1}{4}$

C. $\tan^{-1} 4$

D. $\sin^{-1} \frac{1}{4}$

Q.60 The velocity-time graph of a body is shown in fig. It implies that point B:



A. The force is zero

C. There is a force towards motion

B. There is a force which opposes motion

D. There is only gravitational force

ANSWER KEY

1	C	11	D	21	C	31	A	41	C	51	A
2	B	12	D	22	D	32	C	42	C	52	B
3	A	13	D	23	A	33	D	43	B	53	B
4	C	14	B	24	C	34	B	44	A	54	A
5	D	15	D	25	C	35	A	45	A	55	A
6	D	16	C	26	D	36	C	46	A	56	A
7	A	17	C	27	D	37	C	47	B	57	C
8	B	18	C	28	D	38	C	48	A	58	C
9	A	19	C	29	A	39	A	49	A	59	C
10	C	20	B	30	B	40	B	50	B	60	B

2 UNIT

Q.1 A person of mass 60 kg puts a push of 10 W

A. 10 W

C. 30 W

Q.2 Uniform motion is doubled the time

A. Four times

C. Half

Q.3 A toy car of mass 10 kg is displaced

A. $y_{\max} = 2$ C. $y_{\max} = 1$

Q.4 A solar panel of area 10 m² during this time

A. 60 J

C. 100 J

Q.5 When a body is at rest

A. heat energy

C. elastic energy

Q.6 Force F is applied to a body of mass m as shown in figure. The work done

A. 13 J

Q.7 A body of mass 10 kg is moving with a velocity of 2 m/s

A. 10 J

B. 20 J

C. 40 J

D. 80 J

Q.8 A body of mass 10 kg is moving with a velocity of 2 m/s

A. 10 J

B. 20 J

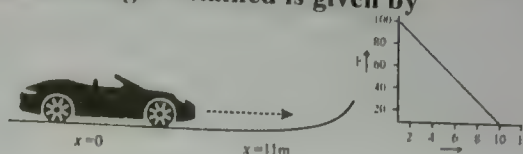
C. 40 J

D. 80 J

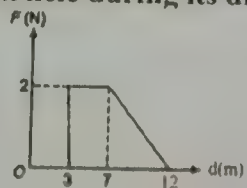
2 UNIT

WORK AND ENERGY SELF ASSESSMENT TEST

- Q.1 A person of mass 60kg carries a 15kg body on the top of building 10m high in 5 minutes. He puts a power in carrying the body.
A. 10W
B. 5W
C. 30W
D. 15W
- Q.2 Uniform constant retarding force is applied in order to stop a truck if its speed is doubled then the distance traveled by it will be.
A. Four times
B. Double
C. Half
D. Same
- Q.3 A toy car moves of mass 5kg up a ramp under the influence of force F plotted against displacement. The maximum height attained is given by



- A. $y_{\text{max}} = 20\text{m}$
B. $y_{\text{max}} = 15\text{m}$
C. $y_{\text{max}} = 10\text{m}$
D. $y_{\text{max}} = 5\text{m}$
- Q.4 A solar panel delivers 100 watts for one minute. How much energy does it deliver during this period?
A. 60 J
B. 6 kJ
C. 100 J
D. 3.6 kJ
- Q.5 When arrow is released from its bow, its energy is transformed from
A. heat energy to K.E.
B. chemical energy to elastic P.E.
C. elastic P.E. to K.E.
D. K.E. to elastic P.E.
- Q.6 Force F on a particle moving in a straight line varies with distance d as shown in the figure. The work done on the particle during its displacement from 3m to 12m



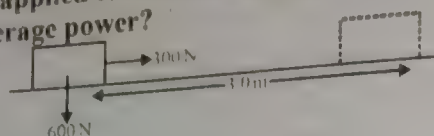
- A. 13 J
B. 26 J
C. 18 J
D. 21 J
- Q.7 Two bodies with kinetic energies in the ratio 4 : 1 are moving with equal linear momentum. The ratio of their masses is:
A. 1 : 2
B. 1 : 4
C. 1 : 1
D. 4 : 1
- Q.8 How much work must be done by a force on 50 kg body in order to accelerate it from rest to 20 m/s in 10 s?
A. $2 \times 10^3\text{J}$
B. 10^3J
C. 10^4J
D. $4 \times 10^4\text{J}$

Unit-2

Q.9 A force applied by an engine of a train of mass $2.05 \times 10^6 \text{ kg}$ changes its velocity from 5 m/s to 25 m/s in 5 minutes. The power of the engine is

- A. 6 MW
B. 1.025 MW
C. 5 MW
D. 2.05 MW

Q.10 When a 300 N force is applied to a box weighing 600 N, the box moves 3.0 m horizontally in 20 s. What is the average power?



A. 45 W

B. 90 W

C. 900 W

D. 1800 W

Q.11 An engine pumps out 50 kg of water. If the water comes out vertically upwards with a velocity of 20 m/s. The power of engine is (take $g = 10 \text{ m/s}^2$)

- A. 10 kW
B. 20 kW
C. 1000 W
D. 10 MW

Q.12 A body, constrained to move in the y-direction, is subjected to a force

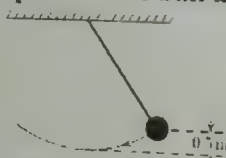
$F = -2\hat{i} + 15\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$ Newton's. The work done by this force in moving the body a distance of 10m along the y-axis is

- A. 190 J
B. 160 J
C. 150 J
D. 20 J

Q.13 Two particles of masses m and $4m$ have linear momenta in the ratio of 2 : 1. What is the ratio of their kinetic energies?

- A. $\sqrt{2}$
B. 2
C. 4
D. 16

Q.14 The long pendulum shown is drawn aside until the ball has risen 0.50 m. It is then given an initial speed of 3.0 m/s. The speed of the ball at its lowest position is:



A. Zero

B. 0.89 m/s

C. 3.1 m/s

D. 4.3 m/s

Q.15 Two men with weights in the ratio 5 : 3 run up a staircase (of same height) in times in the ratio 11 : 9. The ratio of power of first to that of second is

- A. 11/15
B. 11/9
C. 15/11
D. 9/11

Q.16 A body of mass m is dropped from a height h above the ground. The velocity v of the body when it has lost half its initial potential energy is given by

- A. $v = \sqrt{gh}$
B. $v = \sqrt{2gh}$
C. $v = \sqrt{\frac{gh}{2}}$
D. $v = 2\sqrt{gh}$

Unit-2

Q.17 A moving
A. Velocity
C. Potential

Q.18 According
A. K.E of
C. K.E and

Q.19 Adjacent
displacement

A. 25 J
C. 287.5

Q.20 A body
of the body

A. 2J

C. 1J

Q.21 A particle
interval

A. $\frac{F^2 t^2}{m}$

C. $\frac{F^2 t^2}{2m}$

Q.22 An electric
one minute

A. 200

C. 10

Q.23 A weight
average

A. 5880

C. 2205

Q.24 Power
minute

A. 2000

C. 1200

Q.25 A car
The average

A. 2000

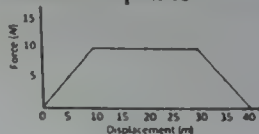
C. 5000

KETS-PRACTICE BOOK

Unit-2

Work and Energy

- Q.17 A moving body need not have
 A. Velocity
 B. Momentum
 C. Potential energy
 D. Kinetic energy.
- Q.18 According to work energy principle work done on body will equal to change its
 A. K.E only
 B. P.E only
 C. K.E and P.E both
 D. All may correct
- Q.19 Adjacent figure shows the force-displacement graph of a moving body, the work done in displacing body from $x=0$ to $x=35\text{m}$ is equal to



- A. 25 J
 B. 200 J
 C. 287.5 J
 D. 50 J
- Q.20 A body of mass 2 kg is projected vertically upwards with a velocity of 2msec^{-1} . The K.E. of the body just before striking the ground is
 A. 2J
 B. 4J
 C. 1J
 D. 8J
- Q.21 A particle of mass m at rest is acted upon by a force F for a time t . Its K.E after an interval t is
 A. $\frac{F^2 t^2}{m}$
 B. $\frac{F^2 t^2}{3m}$
 C. $\frac{F^2 t^2}{2m}$
 D. $\frac{Ft}{2m}$
- Q.22 An electric motor exerts a force of 40 N on a cable and pulls it by a distance of 30 m in one minute. The power supplied by the motor (in Watts) is
 A. 200
 B. 20
 C. 10
 D. 2
- Q.23 A weight lifter lifts 300 kg from the ground to a height of 2 meter in 3 second. The average power generated by him is
 A. 5880 watt
 B. 4410 watt
 C. 2205 watt
 D. 1960 Watt
- Q.24 Power of a water pump is 2 kW. If $g=10\text{m/sec}^2$, the amount of water it can raise in one minute to a height of 10 m is
 A. 2000 litre
 B. 1000 litre
 C. 1200 litre
 D. 100 litre
- Q.25 A car of mass 1000 kg accelerates uniformly from rest to a velocity of 54 km/hour in 5s. The average power of the engine during this period in watts is
 A. 2000 W
 B. 22500 W
 C. 5000 W
 D. 2250 W

Unit-2

- Q.26 A boy holds a 400 N weight at arm's length for 10s. His arm is 1.5m above the ground. The work done by the force of the boy on the weight while he is holding it is:
 A. 0
 B. 900J
 C. 600J
 D. 400J
- Q.27 A man does a given amount of work in 10 sec. Another man does the same amount of work in 20 sec. The ratio of the output power of first man to the second man is
 A. 2/1
 B. 1/2
 C. 1
 D. 4/1
- Q.28 A man of weight 500 newtons walks up to the top of a building of height of 20 m above the street level. The increase in the potential energy of man is
 A. 5×9.8 J
 B. 500×20 J
 C. 500×9.8 J
 D. $\frac{500 \times 20}{9.8}$ J
- Q.29 Kinetic energy of a body moving with speed of 10 ms^{-1} is 30 J. If its speed becomes 30 ms^{-1} then its K.E becomes
 A. 10 J
 B. 90 J
 C. 270 J
 D. 180 J
- Q.30 A car is driven along a level road. The total energy input from the petrol is 60kJ and the car wastes 45kJ of energy, what is the efficiency of car
 A. 25%
 B. 15%
 C. 45%
 D. 75%
- Q.31 A 50kg man with 20kg load on his head climbs up 20 steps of 0.25m height each. The work done in climbing is?
 A. 100 J
 B. 350 J
 C. 3430 J
 D. 5 J
- Q.32 If force and displacement of particle in direction of force are doubled. Work would be
 A. Double
 B. 1/4 times
 C. Half
 D. 4 times
- Q.33 A person walks 2m with an acceleration of 5 ms^{-2} , holding an object of mass 2kg. The work done on the object is
 A. 20 J
 B. 10 J
 C. 5 J
 D. 0 J
- Q.34 The work done on an object does not depend upon the
 A. Displacement
 B. Angle between force and displacement
 C. Force applied
 D. Initial velocity of the object
- Q.35 Which of the following is correct order?
 A. $1 \text{ kwh} > 1 \text{ erg} > 1 \text{ J}$
 B. $1 \text{ J} > 1 \text{ erg} > 1 \text{ kwh}$
 C. $1 \text{ kwh} > 1 \text{ J} > 1 \text{ erg}$
 D. $1 \text{ kwh} = 1 \text{ J} = 1 \text{ erg}$
- Q.36 You lift a suit case from the floor and keep it on a table. The work done by you on the suitcase does not depend upon
 A. The path taken by the suitcase
 B. The time taken by you in doing work
 C. Weight of the suitcase
 D. A and B
- Q.37 A particle moves with velocity $6\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 3\hat{k} \text{ ms}^{-1}$ under the influence of constant force $\vec{F} = 20\hat{i} + 15\hat{j} - 5\hat{k} \text{ N}$. The instantaneous power applied to particle is
 A. 45 Js^{-1}
 B. 35 Js^{-1}
 C. 25 Js^{-1}
 D. 195 Js^{-1}

- Q.38 A ball is dropped from a height of 10 m.
A. Its potential energy increases and kinetic energy decreases during the falls
B. Its potential energy is equal to the kinetic energy during the fall.
C. The potential energy decreases and the kinetic energy increases during the fall.
D. The potential energy and kinetic energy is maximum while it is falling.
- Q.39 How much time will be required to perform 520 J of work at the rate of 20 W?
A. 24s
B. 16s
C. 20 s
D. 26 s
- Q.40 Output of a truck is 4500 J and its efficiency is 50%, input energy provided to truck is
A. 5000 J
B. 9000 J
C. 900 J
D. 500 J
- Q.41 Due to application of 5 N force an object moves 10 meter along perpendicular direction of the force. What amount work is done?
A. 50 J
B. 5 J
C. 15-J
D. 0 J
- Q.42 Work is independent of:
A. Force
B. Time
C. Displacement
D. All of these
- Q.43 When the speed of object is halved and the mass is quadrupled then the kinetic energy is:
A. Quartered
B. One Third
C. Twice
D. Remain same
- Q.44 For a body moving in a circular path, the work done by the centripetal force is
A. Negative
B. Constant
C. Positive
D. Zero
- Q.45 If a pump can lift 200 kg of water through a height of 6 m in 10 seconds, then its power is
A. 1100 watts
B. 1300 watts
C. 1000 watts
D. 1200 watts
- Q.46 A light and a heavy body have equal momenta. Which one has greater K.E
A. The light body
B. The K.E. are equal
C. The heavy body
D. Data is incomplete
- Q.47 Two bodies of masses 2m and 1m have their K.E. in the ratio 8 : 1, then their ratio of momenta is
A. 1 : 1
B. 4 : 1
C. 2 : 1
D. 8 : 1
- Q.48 The decrease in the potential energy of a ball of mass 20 kg which falls from a height of 50 cm is
A. 968 J
B. 1980 J
C. 98 J
D. None of these
- Q.49 A body moves a distance of 10 m along a straight line under the action of a force of 5 N. If the work done is 25 joules, the angle which the force makes with the direction of motion of the body
A. 0°
B. 60°
C. 30°
D. 90°

- Q.50** A force $\vec{F} = (5\hat{i} + 3\hat{j})$ newton is applied over a particle which displaces it from its origin to the point $\vec{r} = (2\hat{i} - 1\hat{j})$ metres. The work done on the particle is
 A. -7 joules
 B. + 7 joules
 C. + 13 joules
 D. + 11 joules
- Q.51** What happens to the kinetic energy of a moving object if the net work done is positive?
 A. The kinetic energy increases
 B. The kinetic energy remains the same
 C. The kinetic energy decreases
 D. The kinetic energy is zero
- Q.52** If momentum is increased by two times K.E increases by
 A. Two times
 B. 3 times
 C. four times
 D. Remains
- Q.53** A particle moves with $\vec{V} = -3\hat{j} + 5\hat{i} + 6\hat{k} \text{ ms}^{-1}$ under $\vec{F} = 10\hat{i} + 10\hat{j} + 20\hat{k} \text{ N}$. the power applied
 A. 200 Js^{-1}
 B. 170 Js^{-1}
 C. 40 Js^{-1}
 D. 140 Js^{-1}
- Q.54** Effort \times distance through which effort acts =
 A. Output of machine
 B. Input of machine
 C. Efficiency
 D. Work
- Q.55** Load \times distance covered by the load =
 A. Output of machine
 B. Input of machine
 C. Efficiency
 D. Work
- Q.56** Ratio of output to the input of machine is called:
 A. Work
 B. Efficiency
 C. Energy
 D. Mechanical advantage
- Q.57** Unit of Efficiency is
 A. Watt
 B. hp
 C. Joule
 D. No unit
- Q.58** If 10 kg mass is dropped from a certain height, hits the ground with speed 10 ms^{-1} . The height will be
 A. 100 m
 B. 50 m
 C. 10 m
 D. 5 m
- Q.59** In freely falling system, if potential energy is equal to kinetic energy. Then force of friction of air will
 A. Be negligible
 B. Be zero
 C. Be maximum
 D. Not be predicted
- Q.60** In the presence of air friction, the relation for free falling body is
 A. $mgh = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 - fh$
 B. $mgh = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 + fh$
 C. $mgh = fh - \frac{1}{2}mv^2$
 D. $mgh = fh + \frac{1}{2}mv^2$

ANSWER KEY

1	B	11	A	21	C	31	C	41	D	51	A
2	A	12	C	22	B	32	D	42	B	52	C
3	C	13	D	23	D	33	A	43	D	53	D
4	B	14	D	24	C	34	D	44	D	54	B
5	C	15	C	25	D	35	C	45	D	55	A
6	A	16	A	26	A	36	D	46	A	56	B
7	B	17	C	27	A	37	A	47	B	57	D
8	C	18	D	28	B	38	C	48	C	58	D
9	D	19	C	29	C	39	D	49	B	59	B
10	A	20	B	30	A	40	B	50	B	60	B

3 UNIT

ROTATIONAL AND CIRCULAR MOTION

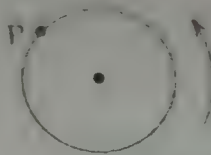
SELF ASSESSMENT TEST

- Q. 1 For a small θ , angular displacement is quantity
 A. Scalar B. Vector
 C. Neither scalar nor vector D. None
- Q. 2 If the tangential and centripetal accelerations are tangents and along the centre, respectively, then the resultant acceleration A , will be
 A. $a = a_t + a_c$ B. $a = \sqrt{a_t^2 + a_c^2}$
 C. $a = a_t - a_c$ D. $a = a_c - a_t$
- Q. 3 A particle is moving along a circular path of radius ' R ' with uniform speed of 1 ms^{-1} , the time taken to complete 1 rotation is _____ sec.
 A. πR B. $\frac{\pi R}{2}$
 C. $2\pi R$ D. $4\pi R$
- Q. 4 Angular displacement, angular velocity, angular acceleration all are _____ vectors.
 A. Addition of B. Random
 C. Subtraction D. Axial
- Q. 5 If the radius of the circular path of a particle is quadrupled without changing its frequency of rotation, then centripetal force on it is
 A. Halved B. Doubled
 C. Quadrupled D. Unchanged
- Q. 6 A disc is rotating about an axis through its centre and perpendicular to its plane. A point P on the disc is twice as far from the axis as a point Q. At a given instant, what is the value of the $\frac{\text{the linear velocity of P}}{\text{the linear velocity of Q}}$?
 A. 4 B. 2
 C. $\frac{1}{2}$ D. $\frac{1}{4}$
- Q. 7 An angular ring with inner and outer radii R_1 and R_2 is rolling without slipping with a uniform angular speed. The ratio of the forces experienced by the two particles situated on the inner and outer parts of the ring, F_1 / F_2 is
 A. 1 B. $\frac{R_1}{R_2}$
 C. $\frac{R_2}{R_1}$ D. $\left(\frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)^2$
- Q. 8 If a body of mass m is rotating in a circle of radius r with frequency of rotation " f " then centripetal force acting on it is
 A. $2\pi m r f$ B. $4\pi^2 m r f$
 C. $4\pi^2 m r f^2$ D. $\pi^2 m r f^2$

Rotational and Circular Motion

Unit 3

- Q 9 A body is rotating clockwise with decreasing angular velocity. Its angular acceleration is directed
 A. Into the plane of paper
 B. Along the radius
 C. Out of the plane of paper
 D. Along the tangent to the circle
- Q 10 ω has unit of
 A. N m^{-1}
 B. ms^{-1}
 C. m^{-1}
 D. s^{-1}
- Q 11 The figure shows a cylinder of radius 0.7m rotating about its axis at 10rad s^{-1} . The speed of the point P is:



- A. 0m s^{-1}
 B. $14\pi\text{ rad/s}$
 C. $7.0\pi\text{ rad/s}$
 D. 0.70m/s
- Q 12 Centripetal acceleration can be expressed as
 A. $\frac{v^2}{r}$
 B. ω^2
 C. $v\omega$
 D. All of these
- Q 13 In equation $\vec{v} = \vec{\omega} \times \vec{r}$ 90° is angle between
 A. \vec{v} and \vec{r}
 B. \vec{r} and $\vec{\omega}$
 C. \vec{v} and $\vec{\omega}$
 D. All are correct
- Q 14 What is the speed of the tip of second's hand of a clock if its length is 10 cm
 A. 1.05 cms^{-1}
 B. 2.05 cms^{-1}
 C. 1.05 m/s
 D. 3.05 cms^{-1}
- Q 15 A particle of rigid body is at a distance 0.1 m from axis of rotation to rotate with linear speed 3 m/s. What is angular speed of the rigid body
 A. 0.3 rad/s
 B. 30 rad/s^{-1}
 C. 3 rad/s^{-1}
 D. 1.5 rad/s
- Q 16 If E is the K.E of body moving in circle of radius r then the centripetal force may be written as
 A. $F_c = \frac{K.E}{2r}$
 B. $F_c = \frac{K.E}{2r^2}$
 C. $F_c = K.E \times 2r$
 D. $\frac{2K.E}{r}$
- Q 17 The ratio of displacement along diameter and total distance along circle is:
 A. $\pi : 1$
 B. $\pi : 2$
 C. $2 : \pi$
 D. $1 : \pi$
- Q 18 A ball of mass 0.25 kg attached to the end of a string of length 1.96 m is moving in a horizontal circle. The string will break if the tension is more than 25 N. What is the maximum speed with which the ball can be moved?
 A. 14 m/s
 B. 3 m/s
 C. 3.92 m/s
 D. 5 m/s

Unit-3

Rotational and Circular Motion

- Q. 19 What happens to the centripetal acceleration of a revolving body if you double the orbital speed v and half the angular velocity ω
- The centripetal acceleration remains unchanged
 - The centripetal acceleration is halved
 - The centripetal acceleration is doubled
 - The centripetal acceleration is quadrupled
- Q. 20 A wheel is at rest. Its angular velocity increases uniformly and becomes 60 rad/sec after 5 sec. The total angular displacement is
- 600 rad
 - 300 rad
 - 75 rad
 - 150 rad
- Q. 21 A car of mass 1000 kg is moving with speed 72 km/h in a circular track of radius 100 m. The centripetal force acting on it is
- 4 N
 - 400 N
 - 40 N
 - 4000 N
- Q. 22 A circle of radius 1m rolls through some distance making an angle 180° at the centre; find the distance:
- 3.14 m
 - 3.14 rad
 - 5m
 - 2.8 m
- Q. 23 A particle comes round a circle of radius 1 m once. The time taken by it is 10 sec. The average velocity of motion is
- $0.2 \pi \text{ m/s}$
 - $2 \pi \text{ m/s}$
 - 2 m/s
 - Zero
- Q. 24 The acceleration of a train travelling with speed of 400 m/s as it goes round a curve of radius 160 m, is
- 1 km/s^2
 - 100 m/s^2
 - 10 m/s^2
 - 1 m/s^2
- Q. 25 An aircraft executes a horizontal loop of radius 1 km with steady speed of 900 km/h. What is its centripetal acceleration?
- 250 km/s^2
 - 75 m/s^2
 - 62.5 m/s^2
 - 60 m/s^2
- Q. 26 If the body is moving in a circle of radius r with a constant speed v , its angular velocity is
- v^2/r
 - vr
 - v/r
 - r/v
- Q. 27 Centripetal force may be equal to
- $\frac{mv^2}{r}$
 - $\frac{pv}{r}$
 - $\frac{p^2}{mr}$
 - All of these
- Q. 28 What is outward force acting on a mass of 10 kg when rotating at one end on an inelastic string 10m long at speed of 1m/s?
- 1 N
 - 2 N
 - 10 N
 - 100N
- Q. 29 The angle subtended by an arc equal to radius is
- 1 rad
 - One degree
 - 1 Revolution
 - All of these

- Q. 30 If a particle moves in a circle describing equal angles in equal times, its velocity vector
- Remains constant
 - Changes in direction
 - Changes in magnitude
 - Changes both in magnitude and direction
- Q. 31 A motor cyclist going round in a circular track at constant speed has
- Constant linear velocity
 - Constant angular velocity
 - Constant acceleration
 - Constant force
- Q. 32 Which of the following statements is false for a particle moving in a circle with a constant angular speed?
- The velocity vector is tangent to the circle
 - The acceleration vector is tangent to the circle
 - The acceleration vector points to the centre of the circle
 - The velocity and acceleration vectors are perpendicular to each other
- Q. 33 The number of revolutions in 3π radians
- 2
 - $3/2$
 - 3
 - $1/2$
- Q. 34 A Wheel of radius 50 cm having an angular speed of 5 rad s^{-1} have linear speed
- 1.5 ms^{-1}
 - 3.5 ms^{-1}
 - 4.5 ms^{-1}
 - 2.5 ms^{-1}
- Q. 35 In circular motion, if the angular velocity and angular acceleration becomes parallel, then the motion becomes:
- Slower
 - Faster
 - Constant
 - Both 'A' and 'C'
- Q. 36 An object is moving in a circle of radius 100 m with a constant speed of 31.4 m/s. What is its average speed for one complete revolution?
- Zero
 - 31.4 m/s
 - 3.14 m/s
 - $\sqrt{2} \times 31.4 \text{ m/s}$
- Q. 37 $1 \frac{\text{rev}}{\text{min}}$ is equal to:
- $\frac{\pi}{6} \text{ rad s}^{-1}$
 - $\frac{\pi}{15} \text{ rad s}^{-1}$
 - $\frac{\pi}{20} \text{ rad s}^{-1}$
 - $\frac{\pi}{30} \text{ rad s}^{-1}$
- Q. 38 A wheel rotates about an axis passing through the center and perpendicular to the plane with slowly increasing angular speed. Then it has
- Radial velocity and radial acceleration
 - Tangential velocity and radial acceleration
 - Tangential velocity and tangential acceleration
 - Tangential velocity but acceleration having both components
- Q. 39 A body moves in a circle of radius 4 m with constant speed 8 m/s experiences centripetal force 128 N. What is the mass of body?
- 2 Kg
 - 8 Kg
 - 4 Kg
 - 16 Kg
- Q. 40 When a body is whirled in a horizontal circle by means of a string the centripetal force is supplied by
- Mass of body
 - Tension in the string
 - Velocity of body
 - Centripetal acceleration

Unit-3

- Q. 41 Two bodies of mass 10 kg and 5 kg moving in concentric orbits of radii R and r such that their periods are the same. Then the ratio between their centripetal acceleration is
- A. R/r B. R^2/r^2
C. r/R D. r^2/R^2
- Q. 42 The force which can do no work on the body on which it acts:
- A. Frictional force B. Elastic force
C. Gravitational force D. Centripetal force
- Q. 43 A string breaks if its tension exceeds 10 newtons. A stone of mass 250 gm tied to this string of length 10 cm is rotated in a horizontal circle. The maximum angular velocity of rotation can be
- A. 20 rad/s B. 40 rad/s
C. 100 rad/s D. 200 rad/s
- Q. 44 An electric fan has blades of length 30 cm as measured from the axis of rotation. If the fan is rotating at 1200 r.p.m. The acceleration of a point on the tip of the blade is about
- A. 1600 m/sec² B. 4740 m/sec²
C. 2370 m/sec² D. 5055 m/sec²
- Q. 45 The expression for centripetal force is given by:
- A. $m\omega^2$ B. $\frac{m^2 v^2}{r^2}$
C. $\frac{m^2 v^2}{r}$ D. $\frac{mv^2}{r^2}$
- Q. 46 The period of circular motion is
- A. $T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega}$ B. $T = 2\pi\omega$
C. $T = \frac{\omega}{2\pi}$ D. $T = \frac{\pi\omega}{2}$
- Q. 47 The curved flight of fighter planes at high speed requires a large
- A. Gravitational force B. Frictional force
C. Centripetal force D. Centrifugal acceleration
- Q. 48 Two particle of equal masses are revolving in circular paths of radius r_1 and r_2 , respectively with the same speed. The ratio of their centripetal force is
- A. $\left(\frac{r_2}{r_1}\right)$ B. $\sqrt{\left(\frac{r_2}{r_1}\right)}$
C. $\left(\frac{r_2}{r_1}\right)^2$ D. $\left(\frac{r_1}{r_2}\right)^2$
- Q. 49 In uniform circular motion, the factor that remains constant is
- A. Linear velocity B. Centripetal force
C. Acceleration D. Speed

Unit-3

Rotational and Circular Motion

- Q. 50** A particle moves in a circle of radius 25cm at two revolutions per second. The radial acceleration of the particle is
 A. π^2
 C. $4\pi^2$
 B. $8\pi^2$
 D. Zero
- Q. 51** A fly wheel rotates at a constant speed of 3000rpm. The angle described by the shaft in radian in one second is:
 A. 3000π
 C. 100π
 B. 50π
 D. 2π
- Q. 52** A stone is whirled in a vertical plane. The stone has
 A. Radial acceleration only
 C. Both radial and tangential accelerations
 B. Tangential acceleration only
 D. Neither radial nor tangential acceleration
- Q. 53** A body is rotating in circle of radius r . Keeping period of rotation constant but radius is doubled ($2r$) then centripetal force become
 A. Half
 C. Double
 B. Same
 D. Four times
- Q. 54** A particle is moving in a circle of radius ' r '. In one period of revolution its displacement and distance covered are
 A. $2\pi r$, $2\pi r$
 C. 2π , $2\pi r$
 B. π , $2\pi r$
 D. zero, $2\pi r$
- Q. 55** A particle is acted upon by a force of constant magnitude which is always perpendicular to the velocity of the particle. The motion takes place in a plane. It follows that
 A. Its velocity is constant
 C. Its motion is linear
 B. Its acceleration is constant
 D. Its motion is circular
- Q. 56** A particle is moving along a circular path. Let v , ω , α and a_c are linear velocity, angular velocity, angular acceleration and centripetal acceleration respectively. Which is the wrong statement from the followings?
 A. $\vec{\omega} \perp \vec{v}$
 C. $\vec{\omega} \perp \vec{\alpha}$
 B. $\vec{\omega} \perp \vec{a}_c$
 D. $\vec{v} \perp \vec{a}_c$
- Q. 57** A car travels north with a uniform velocity. It goes over a piece of mud which sticks to the tyre. The particles of the mud as it leaves the ground are thrown
 A. Towards south
 C. Vertically inwards
 B. Towards north
 D. Vertically upwards
- Q. 58** If a particle moves with uniform speed that its tangential acceleration will be
 A. Zero
 C. Infinite
 B. Constant
 D. None of these
- Q. 59** One radian is equal to:
 A. $2\pi \text{ rev}$
 C. $\frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rev}$
 B. $\frac{\pi}{4} \text{ rev}$
 D. $\frac{1}{2\pi} \text{ rev}$

Unit-3

Rotational and Circular Motion

Q. 60 The ratio of angular velocity of earth to the angular velocity of hour hand of watch is equal to

A. 1 : 1

B. 2 : 1

C. 1 : 2

D. 3 : 1

ANSWER KEY

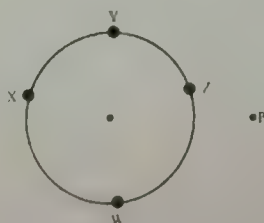
1	B	11	A	21	D	31	C	41	A	51	C
2	B	12	D	22	A	32	B	42	D	52	C
3	C	13	D	23	D	33	C	43	A	53	C
4	D	14	A	24	A	34	D	44	B	54	D
5	C	15	B	25	C	35	B	45	A	55	D
6	B	16	D	26	C	36	C	46	A	56	C
7	B	17	D	27	D	37	D	47	C	57	A
8	C	18	A	28	A	38	D	48	A	58	A
9	C	19	A	29	A	39	B	49	D	59	D
10	C	20	D	30	C	40	B	50	C	60	C

4 UNIT

WAVES

SELF ASSESSMENT TEST

- Q.1 The fundamental frequency of a string is proportional to
 A. Inverse of the length
 B. Tension
 C. The diameter
 D. Density
- Q.2 An observer on the sea shore observes 54 waves reaching the coast per minute. If the wavelength is 10 m. The velocity is
 A. 9 ms^{-1}
 B. 18 ms^{-1}
 C. 54 ms^{-1}
 D. 36 ms^{-1}
- Q.3 The distance between two consecutive antinodes is 0.5m. The distance travelled by the wave in half the time period is
 A. 2 m
 B. 0.5 m
 C. 1 m
 D. 0.25 m
- Q.4 The ratio of frequencies in a stretched string is:
 A. 1 : 2 : 3
 B. 2 : 4 : 6
 C. 1 : 3 : 5
 D. 3 : 2 : 1
- Q.5 A sitar wire vibrates with frequency of 330 vibrations per second. If its length is increased three times and tension is increased four times, then the frequency of the wire will be
 A. 110 Hz
 B. 330 Hz
 C. 220 Hz
 D. 440 Hz
- Q.6 The length of a string is 1m, tension in it is 40N and mass of the string is 0.1 kg. Then the velocity of transverse waves produced in the string will be:
 A. 400 ms^{-1}
 B. 80 ms^{-1}
 C. 180 ms^{-1}
 D. 20 ms^{-1}
- Q.7 In strings, the position of antinodes are obtained at
 A. $\lambda, 2\lambda, 3\lambda$
 B. $2\lambda, 4, 6\lambda$
 C. $0, \frac{\lambda}{2}, \lambda$
 D. $\frac{\lambda}{4}, \frac{3\lambda}{4}, \frac{5\lambda}{4}$
- Q.8 A sound source rotates anti-clock wise with an angular velocity ω . Radius of the circle is R. A person is at P. The maximum frequency is heard when position of the source is at.



- A. Y
 B. Z
 C. X
 D. W
- Q.9 The wavelength of the sound produced by a source is 0.8m. If the source moves towards the stationary listener at 32 ms^{-1} , what will be apparent wavelength of the sound? The velocity of sound is 320 ms^{-1} .
 A. 0.80 m
 B. 0.40 m
 C. 0.72 m
 D. 0.32 m

Unit-4

Q. 10 A source of sound is moving towards a stationary observer with $\frac{1}{10}$ of the speed of sound. The ratio of apparent to actual frequency of sound is:

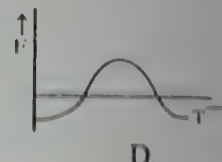
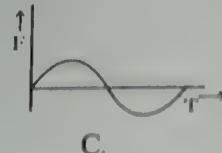
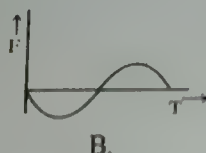
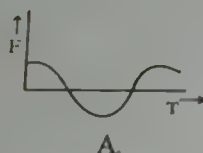
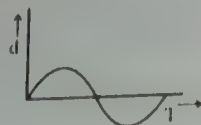
- A. $\frac{10}{9}$ B. $\frac{11}{9}$
C. $\frac{11}{10}$ D. $\frac{9}{11}$

Q. 11 When a wave moves through 10m, a point changes from crest to trough and time taken is 1s then wavelength of wave and its frequency are

- A. 20 m, 0.5 Hz
C. 10 m, 1 Hz

- B. 0.5 Hz, 20 m
D. 1 m, 10 Hz

Q. 12 Displacement time graph of particle executing SHM is shown. The corresponding force-time graph of particle is



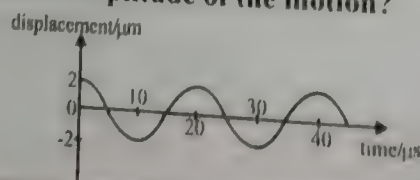
Q. 13 At which temperature will the velocity of sound at 27°C become double?

- A. 54 °C B. 327 °C
C. 927 °C D. - 123 °C

Q. 14 An observer moves towards a stationary source of sound, with a velocity one fifth of the velocity of sound. What is the percentage increase in the apparent frequency?

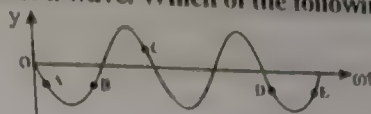
- A. zero B. 0.5%
C. 5% D. 20%

Q. 15 The graph shown below the variation of displacement with time for a particle moving with simple harmonic motion. Which one of the following correctly gives the value of the frequency and the amplitude of the motion?



	Frequency / kHz	Amplitude / μm
A.	5	2
B.	25	2
C.	25	4
D.	50	2

Q. 16 The diagram shows the profile of a wave. Which of the following pairs of points are in phase?



A. A, B

B. B, C

C. B, D

D. B, E

Q. 17 A sound source moving with 8 ms^{-1} cross a stationary observer. The ratio of apparent frequency before and after crossing the observer (speed of sound = 332 ms^{-1})

A. $\frac{85}{81}$ B. $\frac{65}{61}$ C. $\frac{81}{85}$ D. $\frac{61}{65}$

Q. 18 In a sinusoidal wave, the time required for a particular point to move from maximum displacement to zero displacement is 0.5 sec. The frequency of the wave is

A. 0.2 Hz

B. 0.5 Hz

C. 5 Hz

D. 10 Hz

Q. 19 A stretched string resonates with fundamental frequency of 50 Hz. The wavelength for its 3rd overtone is if speed of transverse wave in the string is 100 ms^{-1}

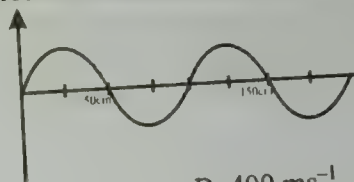
A. 66 cm

B. 33 cm

C. 50 cm

D. 100 cm

Q. 20 The string is attached to one end of vibrator having frequency 800 Hz. What will be the speed of the waves produced in the string as shown in figure.

A. 200 ms^{-1} B. 400 ms^{-1} C. 800 ms^{-1} D. 600 ms^{-1}

Q. 21 A standing wave is established in a stretched string which is 100 cm long with fundamental frequency f . If tension in the string is increased to double its fundamental frequency would become

A. $2f$ B. $\frac{f}{2}$ C. $\sqrt{2}f$ D. $\frac{f}{\sqrt{2}}$

Q. 22 The sonometer wire is vibrating in its first overtone. There are

A. Two nodes and two antinodes

B. Four nodes and three antinodes

C. Three nodes and two antinodes

D. Three nodes and three antinodes

Q. 23 In case of a moving source of sound which is moving away from an observer

A. The wavelength of sound appears to be less

B. The wavelength of sound appears same

C. The wavelength of sound appears to be more

D. Frequency and wavelength of sound appears to be same

- Q. 24 Distance and displacement traveled by a vibrating body in a time equal to $\frac{3}{4}T$;
 where T is the period of the vibration
 A. $3x_0, 3x_0$ B. $3x_0, 0$
 C. $3x_0, x_0$ D. $2x_0, 0$
- Q. 25 The ratio of fundamental wavelengths of one end close pipe to the both end open pipe having same lengths
 A. 1 : 2 B. 1 : 4
 C. 2 : 1 D. 4 : 1
- Q. 26 An organ pipe P_1 closed at one end vibrating in its first overtone and another pipe P_2 open at both ends vibrating in its third overtone are in resonance with a given tuning fork. The ratio of lengths of P_1 and P_2 is
 A. 8 : 3 B. 3 : 8
 C. 4 : 3 D. 3 : 4
- Q. 27 Two stretched strings have lengths ℓ and 2ℓ while tensions are T and $4T$ respectively. If they are made of same material the ratio of their frequencies is
 A. 1 : 1 B. 1 : 2
 C. 2 : 1 D. 1 : 4
- Q. 28 If the source of sound is moving away from the stationary observer with a speed half the speed of sound then the apparent wavelength for the observer would be if speed of sound is v and its original frequency is f .
 A. $\frac{v}{2f}$ B. $\frac{5v}{2f}$
 C. $\frac{3v}{2f}$ D. $\frac{v}{3f}$
- Q. 29 With what speed an observer should move towards a stationary source such that apparent frequency is double the actual frequency (v is speed of sound waves)
 A. v B. $\frac{v}{2}$
 C. $2v$ D. $4v$
- Q. 30 For a closed organ pipe resonance is occurred when air columns of lengths are equal to
 A. $\frac{\lambda}{1}, \frac{\lambda}{2}, \lambda$ B. $\frac{\lambda}{2}, \frac{3\lambda}{2}, \frac{5\lambda}{2}$
 C. $\frac{\lambda}{2}, \lambda, 3\lambda$ D. $\frac{\lambda}{4}, \frac{3\lambda}{4}, \frac{5\lambda}{4}$
- Q. 31 The waves propagating on water surface are
 A. Ultrasonic B. Unaudible
 C. Longitudinal D. Transverse

- Q.32 The wavelength of sound in air is 10 cm. Its frequency is (Take velocity of sound = 330 ms^{-1})
 A. 3.3 kHz
 B. 330 Hz
 C. 330 mHz
 D. $3 \times 10^9 \text{ Hz}$
- Q.33 A wave generator produces 500 pulses in 10 seconds. Find period of pulses it produces
 A. 50s
 B. $\frac{1}{50} \text{ s}$
 C. $\frac{1}{5} \text{ s}$
 D. $\frac{10}{50} \text{ s}$
- Q.34 The speed of a wave on a particular string is 24 ms^{-1} . If string is 6m long. Find its fundamental frequency
 A. 2 Hz
 B. 6 Hz
 C. 4 Hz
 D. 8 Hz
- Q.35 The restoring force of SHM is maximum when particle:
 A. Displacement is maximum
 B. Half way between them
 C. Crossing mean position
 D. At rest
- Q.36 The essential properties of a medium for the propagation of mechanical waves are
 A. Inertia and mass
 B. Inertia and elasticity
 C. Elasticity only
 D. Inertia only
- Q.37 The nature of sound waves in gases is
 A. Transverse
 B. Longitudinal
 C. Stationary
 D. Electromagnetic
- Q.38 The frequency of a rod is 200 Hz. If the velocity of sound in air is 340 ms^{-1} , the wavelength of the sound produced is
 A. 1.7 cm
 B. 6.8 cm
 C. 1.7 m
 D. 6.8 m
- Q.39 Standing waves are produced in 10m long stretched string. If string vibrates in 5 segments and wave velocity is 20m/s, what is the frequency?
 A. 10Hz
 B. 5Hz
 C. 20Hz
 D. 4Hz
- Q.40 When two identical traveling waves are superimposed, velocity of resultant wave
 A. Decreases
 B. Increases
 C. Remains same
 D. Becomes zero
- Q.41 The distance between 1st node and 4th antinode is:
 A. $\frac{7}{4} \lambda$
 B. $5 \frac{\lambda}{4}$
 C. $13 \frac{\lambda}{4}$
 D. $11 \frac{\lambda}{4}$
- Q.42 If V is the speed of sound at pressure P then speed of sound at 2P, keeping temperature constant, will be
 A. 1 : 2
 B. 1 : 1
 C. 2 : 1
 D. $\sqrt{2} : 1$

Unit-4

- Q. 43 Which of the following has maximum value of $\gamma = \frac{C_p}{C_v}$
- A. Monoatomic gas
B. Polyatomic gas
C. Diatomic gas
D. All have same value
- Q. 44 Velocity of sound in air
- A. Decreases with increase in temperature
B. Increase with decrease in temperature
C. Decreases with decrease of temperature
D. Does not depend on temperature
- Q. 45 At what temperature, the velocity of sound will be double its value at 273 K?
- A. 2×273 K
B. 8×273 K
C. 4×273 K
D. 16×273 K
- Q. 46 For all gases
- A. $v_t = v_o \sqrt{1 - \frac{t}{273}}$
B. $v_t = v_o \sqrt{1 + \frac{t}{273}}$
C. $v_t = v_o \sqrt{1 + 273t}$
D. $v_t = v_o \sqrt{1 + \frac{273}{t}}$
- Q. 47 Sound travels faster in moist air at STP because
- A. Moist air is heavier than dry air
B. The pressure of moist air is greater than that of dry air
C. The value of γ of moist air is greater than that for dry air
D. The density of moist air is less than that of dry air
- Q. 48 Newton assumed that sound propagation in a gas takes place under
- A. Isothermal conditions
B. Isobaric condition
C. Adiabatic conditions
D. Isochoric condition
- Q. 49 If v_a , v_h and v_m are the speeds of sound in air, hydrogen and a metal at the same temperature, then
- A. $v_h > v_a > v_m$
B. $v_m > v_h > v_a$
C. $v_h > v_m > v_a$
D. $v_a > v_h > v_m$
- Q. 50 A rope of length 5 m is stretched to a tension of 80 N. If its mass is 1 kg, at what speed would a 10 Hz transverse wave travel down the string?
- A. 2 m/s
B. 5 m/s
C. 20 m/s
D. 50 m/s
- Q. 51 At which temperature the speed of sound in hydrogen will be same as that of speed of sound in oxygen at 100°C
- A. -148°C
B. -317.5°C
C. -212.5°C
D. -249.7°C
- Q. 52 A stationary wave is set up in the air column of a closed pipe. At the closed end of the pipe:
- A. Always a node is formed
B. Neither node nor antinode is formed
C. Always an antinode is formed
D. Sometimes a node and sometimes an antinode is formed
- Q. 53 A string, clamped at its ends, vibrates in three segments. The string is 100cm long. The wavelength is:
- A. 33.3cm
B. 66.7cm
C. 150cm
D. 300cm
- Q. 54 In stationary wave
- A. Strain is maximum at nodes
B. Strain is minimum at nodes
C. Strain is maximum at antinodes
D. Strain is minimum at antinodes

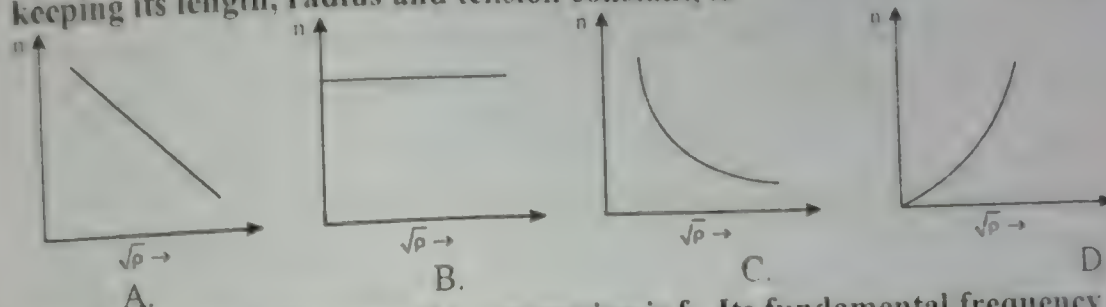
Q. 55 A property of the progressive wave that does not depend upon other characteristics mentioned below is

- A. Wavelength
B. Frequency
C. Amplitude
D. Wave velocity

Q. 56 In which case increase in wavelength causes an apparent decrease in the frequency of sound waves for the listener

- A. When listener is moving towards stationary sound source
B. When listener is moving away from stationary sound source
C. When sound source is moving towards stationary listener
D. When sound source is moving away from stationary listener

Q. 57 The correct graph between the frequency n and square root of density (ρ) of a wire, keeping its length, radius and tension constant, is



Q. 58 If fundamental frequency of an open pipe is f_0 . Its fundamental frequency when it is half-filled with water is

- A. f_0
B. $2f_0$
C. $\frac{\lambda}{4}$
D. None of these

Q. 59 If a man moves, with a speed equal to 0.5 that of sound, away from a stationary organ producing a sound of frequency f , he will probably hear a sound of frequency

- A. Less than
B. $1.5f$
C. f
D. $2.25f$

Q. 60 A certain stretched string produces a frequency of 1,000 vibrations per second. For the same string to produce a frequency twice as high, the tension of the string should be

- A. Doubled
B. Reduced to one-half of the original value
C. Quadrupled
D. Reduced to one-fourth of the original value

ANSWER KEY

1	A	11	A	21	C	31	D	41	A	51	D
2	A	12	B	22	C	32	A	42	B	52	A
3	B	13	C	23	C	33	B	43	A	53	B
4	A	14	D	24	C	34	A	44	C	54	A
5	C	15	D	25	C	35	A	45	C	55	C
6	D	16	D	26	B	36	B	46	B	56	D
7	D	17	A	27	A	37	B	47	D	57	C
8	D	18	B	28	C	38	C	48	A	58	A
9	C	19	C	29	A	39	B	49	B	59	A
10	A	20	C	30	D	40	C	50	C	60	C

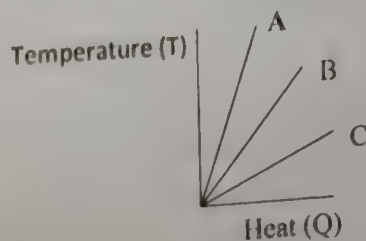
5 UNIT

THERMODYNAMICS

SELF ASSESSMENT TEST

- Q. 1 In isothermal process which of the following is not true
 A. Temperature remains constant B. No heat enters or leaves the system
 C. Internal energy does not change D. None
- Q. 2 Which of the following is incorrect regarding the first law of thermodynamics?
 A. It is not applicable to any cyclic process
 B. It introduces concept of internal energy
 C. It is a restatement of principle of conservation of energy
 D. All of these
- Q. 3 The volume of 1 m^3 of gas is doubled at atmospheric pressure. The work done at constant pressure will be
 A. zero B. 10^5 J
 C. 10^5 calorie D. 10^5 erg
- Q. 4 Work done during isothermal expansion depends on change in
 A. Volume B. Pressure
 C. Both 'A' and 'B' D. None of these
- Q. 5 The molar specific heat of an ideal gas at constant pressure and volume are C_p and C_v respectively. The value of C_v is
 A. R B. $\frac{R}{\gamma - 1}$
 C. γR D. $\frac{\gamma R}{\gamma - 1}$
- Q. 6 Specific heat capacity at constant volume of gases in an adiabatic process is
 A. ∞ B. Zero
 C. Finite but not zero D. $0 < C_v < \infty$
- Q. 7 The molar specific heat at constant volume C_v for a diatomic gas is
 A. $3/2R$ B. $7/2R$
 C. $5/2R$ D. $9/2R$
- Q. 8 Which of following process provide us maximum work done by system?
 A. Isothermal B. Adiabatic
 C. Isochoric D. Isobaric
- Q. 9 For an adiabatic compression $W = 100 \text{ J}$, what will be ΔU ?
 A. -100 J B. 0 J
 C. $+100 \text{ J}$ D. None
- Q. 10 For an adiabatic expansion:
 A. T decreases
 C. $Q = \text{constant}$
 B. Mechanical energy goes out of the system
 D. All of these
- Q. 11 For adiabatic contraction:
 A. T increases
 C. $\Delta Q = \text{zero}$
 B. Mechanical energy comes into system
 D. All of these
- Q. 12 Unit of molar specific heat is same as that of
 A. Entropy B. General gas constant
 C. Internal energy D. Pressure

- Q. 13 For mono-atomic gas $C_v = \frac{3R}{2}$, therefore γ for this gas is
- A. $\frac{3}{2}$ B. $\frac{5}{3}$
C. $\frac{3}{5}$ D. $\frac{3}{4}$
- Q. 14 If 1 mole of an idea gas is heated at constant volume, then
- A. $\Delta U = C_v \Delta Q$ B. $\Delta U = C_v \Delta T$
C. $\Delta T = C_v \Delta U$ D. $\Delta U = C_p \Delta T$
- Q. 15 Compressed air coming out of punctured football becomes cooler because of
- A. Isothermal expansion B. Energy dissipation
C. Adiabatic expansion D. Adiabatic compression
- Q. 16 The amount of heat required to raise the temperature of one mole of substance through 1 Kelvin at constant pressure is called
- A. Specific heat
B. Molar specific heat capacity at constant pressure
C. Molar heat capacity at constant pressure
D. Heat capacity at constant pressure
- Q. 17 Mathematically molar specific heat at constant pressure can be expressed as
- A. $C_p = \frac{Q_p}{\Delta T}$ B. $C_p = \frac{T}{\Delta Q_p}$
C. $C_p = \frac{\Delta T}{Q_p}$ D. $C_p = \Delta Q_p \times T$
- Q. 18 The motion possess by mono-atomic gas molecules is
- A. Translatory B. Rotatory
C. Vibratory D. None of these
- Q. 19 Sound passes through air under the following process
- A. Isobaric B. Isothermal
C. Adiabatic D. Both B and C
- Q. 20 The specific heat of a gas in an isothermal process is
- A. Infinity B. Negative
C. Zero D. Remain constant
- Q. 21 Which of the substances A, B or C has the highest specific heat? The temperature vs heat graph is



- A. A
C. C

- B. B
D. All have equal specific heats

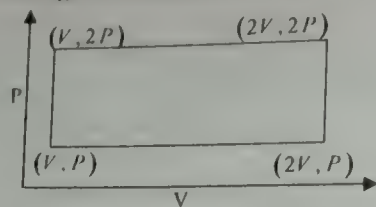
Unit-5

Thermodynamics

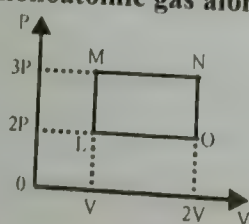
- Q. 22 The curve represents isothermal process is called
 A. Isotherm
 B. Both "A" and "C"
 C. Adiabatic
 D. Either "A" or "C"

- Q. 23 Which one is not adiabatic process
 A. Escape of air from burst tyre
 B. Cloud formation
 C. Slow expansion
 D. None

- Q. 24 The work done on ideal gas during the cycle is



- A. $1PV$
 B. $2PV$
 C. $\frac{PV}{2}$
 D. 0
- Q. 25 Heat energy added to a system under isothermal conditions appears as
 A. Work done by the system
 B. Work done on the system
 C. Increase in internal energy
 D. Increase in temperature
- Q. 26 The change in internal energy can be defined as
 A. $\Delta U - W$
 B. $Q - W$
 C. $P\Delta V$
 D. $Q + W$
- Q. 27 A gas expands 0.25 m^3 at constant pressure 10^3 N/m^2 . The work done is
 A. 2.5 ergs
 B. 250J
 C. 300J
 D. 150J
- Q. 28 The work done by an ideal monoatomic gas along path LMNO is



- A. PV
 B. $3PV$
 C. $2PV$
 D. $4PV$
- Q. 29 During adiabatic expansion the change in internal energy of 2 moles of a gas is 100J, the work done during this expansion is
 A. Zero
 B. -100J
 C. 200J
 D. 100J
- Q. 30 Which of the following is necessarily zero when the system is an ideal gas that undergoes a change at constant temperature
 A. Work
 B. Pressure
 C. Change in Internal Energy
 D. None of these
- Q. 31 In which process, the change in internal energy of the system is zero
 A. Isochoric process
 B. Isobaric process
 C. Adiabatic process
 D. Isothermal process

Unit-5

Thermodynamics

Q. 32 In an equation $PV^\gamma = \text{constant}$

A. $\gamma = \frac{C_p}{C_v}$

C. $\gamma = C_p - C_v$

B. $\gamma = \frac{C_v}{C_p}$

D. $\gamma = C_p C_v$

Q. 33 The temperature of the system decreases in the process of

A. Free expansion

C. Isothermal expansion

B. Adiabatic expansion

D. Isothermal compression

Q. 34 If both temperature and volume of an ideal gas are doubled, the pressure

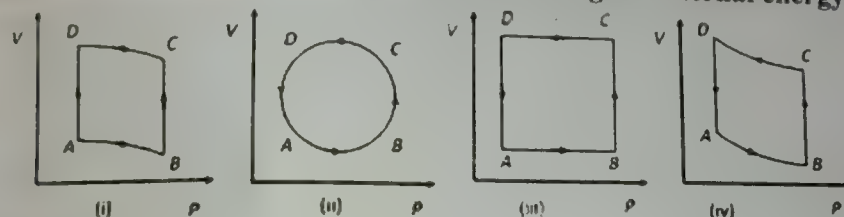
A. Remains constant

B. Increases by a factor of 4

C. Is also doubled

D. Is diminished by a factor $\frac{1}{4}$

Q. 35 In the diagrams (i) to (iv) of variation of volume with changing pressure is shown. A gas is taken along the path ABCD. The change in internal energy of the gas will be



A. Positive in all cases (i) to (iv)

B. Negative in cases (i), (ii) and (iii) but zero in (iv) case

C. Positive in cases (i), (ii) and (iii) but zero in (iv) case

D. Zero in all four cases

Q. 36 We can express the work in terms of

A. $P\Delta U$

B. $P\Delta A$

C. $P\Delta V$

D. All are correct

Q. 37 Internal energy is a function of state because change in internal energy

A. Does not depend on path

B. Corresponds to isothermal process

C. Depends on path

D. Corresponds to adiabatic process

Q. 38 The internal energy of ideal gas is

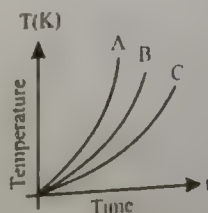
A. Totally K.E

B. Partly K.E and partly P.E

C. Totally P.E

D. Neither K.E nor P.E

Q. 39 Which of the substances A, B or C has the highest specific heat? The temperature vs time graph is shown.



A. A

C. B

B. C

D. All have equal specific heat

Q. 40 The value of γ of triatomic gas (linear arrangement) molecules is

- A. $\frac{5}{3}$
 B. $\frac{8}{6}$
 C. $\frac{7}{5}$
 D. $\frac{9}{7}$

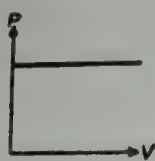
Q. 41 Two different samples have the same mass and temperature. Equal quantities of energy are absorbed as heat by each. Their final temperatures may be different because the samples have different:

- A. Thermal conductivities
 B. Coefficients of expansion
 C. Densities
 D. Heat capacities

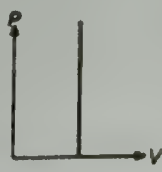
Q. 42 Which of the following graphs between pressure and volume correctly shows isochoric change?



A.



B.



C.

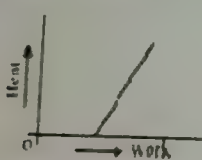


D.

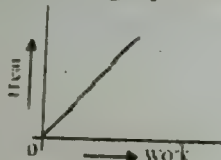
Q. 43 In a given process of an ideal gas, $\Delta W = 0$ and $\Delta Q = -ve$. Then for the gas

- A. The temperature will decrease
 B. The volume will increase
 C. The pressure will remain constant
 D. The temperature will increase

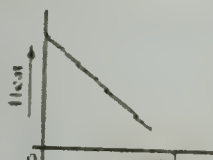
Q. 44 For an isothermal process heat added to an ideal system versus work performed by that system is represented graphically



A.



B.



C.



D.

Q. 45 Let 100J of work is done to compress a gas adiabatically, then the change in internal energy is

- A. 100J
 B. +50J
 C. -100J
 D. -50J

Q. 46 A monoatomic gas ($\gamma=5/3$) is suddenly compressed to $1/8$ of its original volume adiabatically, then the pressure of the gas will change to

- A. $24/5$
 B. $40/3$
 C. 8
 D. 32 times its initial pressure

Q. 47 Heat neither enters nor leave a system then its temperature:

- A. Must remain same
 B. May fall
 C. May rise
 D. Both B & C

Q. 48 The amount of heat required to raise the temperature of one mole of substance through 1 Kelvin is called

- A. Specific heat
 B. Specific heat at constant volume
 C. Molar specific heat
 D. Heat capacity

Unit-5

Thermodynamics

- Q. 49 If 1 mole of an ideal gas is heated at constant pressure, then:
 A. $Q_p = C_v \Delta T$
 B. $Q_v = C_v \Delta T$
 C. $Q_p = C_p \Delta T$
 D. $Q_v = C_p \Delta T$
- Q. 50 The amount of heat energy required to raise the temperature of a body of mass 1 kg through 1 K is called:
 A. Specific heat
 B. Molar specific heat
 C. Heat capacity
 D. Heat of vaporization
- Q. 51 The molar specific heat constant pressure of an ideal gas is $7R/2$. The ratio of specific heat at constant pressure to that at constant volume is?
 A. $9/7$
 B. $7/5$
 C. $8/7$
 D. $5/7$
- Q. 52 $C_p - C_v$ and $\frac{C_v}{C_p}$ are respectively equal to
 A. $\left(\frac{1}{R}, \gamma^{-1}\right)$
 B. $\left(\frac{1}{R}, \gamma\right)$
 C. (R, g)
 D. (R, γ^{-1})
- Q. 53 Which one is correct relation?
 A. $C_p + C_v = \gamma$
 B. $\gamma = \frac{C_p}{C_v}$
 C. $C_p = 1 + \frac{R}{C_v}$
 D. $C_p = 1 - \frac{R}{C_v}$
- Q. 54 Four students found set of C_p and C_v (in cal/deg mole) as given below. Which of the following set is correct?
 A. $C_v = 4, C_p = 2$
 B. $C_v = 3, C_p = 3$
 C. $C_v = 2, C_p = 1$
 D. $C_p = 5, C_v = 3$
- Q. 55 Molar specific heat of gas at constant volume is $\frac{5}{2}R$. Find ratio of specific heat at constant volume to specific heat at constant pressure
 A. $\frac{2}{7}$
 B. $\frac{1}{7}$
 C. $\frac{5}{7}$
 D. 1
- Q. 56 The specific heat of a gas at constant pressure as compared to that at constant volume is
 A. Less
 B. More
 C. Equal
 D. Constant
- Q. 57 A thermo-dynamical system is changed from state (P_1, V_1) to (P_2, V_2) by two different process. The quantity which will remain same will be
 A. ΔQ
 B. ΔW
 C. $\Delta Q + \Delta W$
 D. $\Delta Q - \Delta W$
- Q. 58 Thermodynamic is the study of relationship between
 A. Heat & Surrounding
 B. Heat & other form of energy
 C. Heat & Liquid
 D. Heat & chemical energy

Unit-5

Thermodynamics

- Q. 59 The area under a curve on P-V diagram represents
 A. The state of a system
 B. The work done on or by the system
 C. The work done in a cyclic process
 D. Internal energy of the system
- Q. 60 A process in which no heat is added to or extracted from the system is called
 A. Adiabatic process
 B. Isothermal process
 C. Isochoric process
 D. Isobaric process

ANSWER KEY >>

1	B	11	D	21	C	31	D	41	D	51	B
2	A	12	B	22	A	32	A	42	C	52	D
3	B	13	B	23	C	33	B	43	A	53	B
4	C	14	B	24	A	34	A	44	B	54	D
5	B	15	C	25	A	35	D	45	A	55	C
6	B	16	B	26	B	36	C	46	D	56	B
7	C	17	A	27	B	37	A	47	D	57	D
8	D	18	A	28	A	38	A	48	C	58	B
9	C	19	C	29	D	39	B	49	C	59	B
10	D	20	A	30	C	40	D	50	A	60	A

6
UNIT

- Q.1 A charge near, the
 A. Increase
 C. Decrease
- Q.2 Two charges placed
 A. Decrease
 C. Remain
- Q.3 The mi
 A. 1.6×10^{-19}
 C. 9.1×10^{-31}
- Q.4 Four c
 adjoining

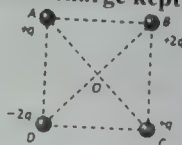
- A. Zero
 C. All
- Q.5 When
 attract
- A. Decrease
 C. Increase
- Q.6 The f
 A. Electric
 C. Magnetic
- Q.7 Unch
 switch
- A. Resistor
 C. Battery
- Q.8 Two
 intro

6 UNIT

ELECTROSTATICS

SELF ASSESSMENT TEST

- Q.1 A charge q_1 exerts some force on a second charge q_2 . If third charge q_3 is brought near, the force of q_1 exerted on q_2 :
- A. Increases
B. Zero
C. Decreases
D. Remains unchanged
- Q.2 Two charges are placed at a certain distance apart in air. When a metallic sheet is placed between them, the electrostatic force between them will.
- A. Decrease
B. Increase
C. Remain unchanged
D. Become zero
- Q.3 The minimum charge on any object cannot be less than _____
- A. $1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{C}$
B. $3.2 \times 10^{-19} \text{C}$
C. $9.1 \times 10^9 \text{C}$
D. No definite value exist
- Q.4 Four charges are arranged at the corners of a square ABCD, as shown in the adjoining figure. The force on the charge kept at the centre O is:



- A. Zero
B. Along the diagonal AC
C. Along the diagonal BD
D. Perpendicular to side AB
- Q.5 When air is replaced by a dielectric medium of constant k , the maximum force of attraction between two charges separated by a distance _____
- A. Decreases k times
B. Remains unchanged
C. Increases k times
D. Increases $k-1$ times
- Q.6 The force per unit charge is known as _____
- A. Electric flux
B. Electric intensity
C. Electric potential
D. All of above are same
- Q.7 Uncharged capacitor is connected in a series with resistor, switch and a battery. When switch is closed the potential drop across resistor _____
- A. Remain same
B. Initially maximum then decreases to zero
C. Become zero then increase maximum
D. Remain zero
- Q.8 Two charges placed in air repel each other by a force of 10^{-4}N . When oil is introduced between the charges, the force becomes $2.5 \times 10^{-5} \text{N}$. The dielectric constant of oil is _____
- A. 3
B. 4
C. 2
D. 0.25
- Q.9 Two charges each equal to $2 \mu\text{C}$ are 0.5m apart. If both of them exist inside vacuum, then the force between them is _____
- A. 2.44 N
B. 0.144 N
C. 1.89 N
D. 3.144 N
- Q.10 The electric lines of force are _____
- A. Imaginary
B. Physically existing every where
C. Physically existing near the charges
D. Depends upon case

Unit-6

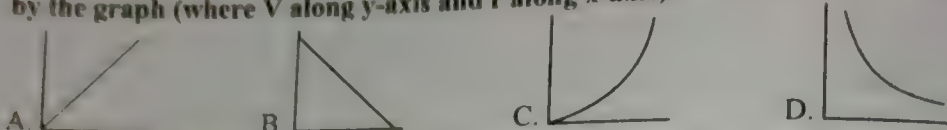
Q.11 A capacitor of capacitance C has charge Q and stored energy is W . If the charge is increase to $2Q$. The stored energy will be

- A. $W/4$ B. $W/2$
C. $2W$ D. $4W$

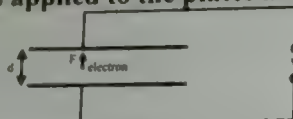
Q.12 A hollow metal sphere of radius 5 cm is charged so that the potential on its surface is 10 V. The potential at the center of the sphere is

- A. 10 V B. Same as at point 5 cm away from the surface
C. 0 V D. Same as at point 25 cm away from the surface

Q.13 The variation of electric potential due to a point charge with distance is represented by the graph (where V along y-axis and r along x-axis)



Q.14 An electron of charge e is introduced between two metal plates a distance d apart. A potential difference V is applied to the plates as shown in the diagram.



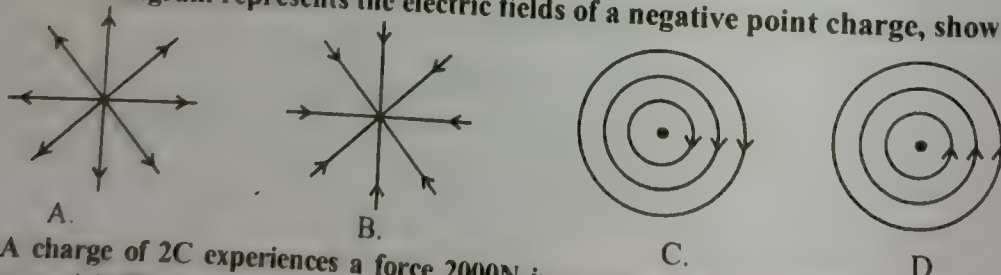
Which expression gives the electric force F on the electron?

- A. $\frac{eV}{d}$ B. eVd
C. $\frac{V}{ed}$ D. $\frac{dV}{e}$

Q.15 The energy stored per unit volume in an electric field of strength E volt/meter in a medium of dielectric constant K (in Joule/metre³) is:

- A. $\frac{1}{2} \epsilon_0 E^2$ B. $\frac{1}{2} K \epsilon_0 E^2$
C. $\frac{1}{2} \frac{\epsilon_0 E^2}{K}$ D. $\frac{1}{2} K^2 \epsilon_0^2 E$

Q.16 Which diagram represents the electric fields of a negative point charge, shown by.



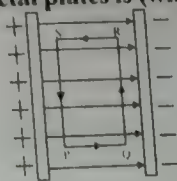
Q.17 A charge of $2C$ experiences a force 2000N in a uniform electric field. In this field the potential difference between two points separated by a distance 1cm is

- A. 2V B. 5V
C. 10 V D. 20V

Q.18 A $5 \mu F$ capacitor has a potential difference across its plates is 200 volts. The charge on the capacitor is

- A. $2.5 \times 10^{-8} C$ B. $10^{-3} C$
C. $10^3 C$ D. $4 \times 10^3 C$

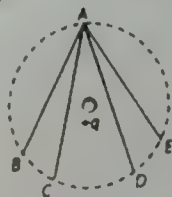
- Q.19 If the distance between the plates of parallel plates condenser is increased, its potential will
- A. Remain same
B. Increase
C. Decrease
D. Decreases exponentially
- Q.20 The number of electrons in one coulomb charge is equal to
- A. 6.2×10^{18}
B. 1.6×10^{19}
C. 6.2×10^{21}
D. 1.6×10^{27}
- Q.21 The amount of work done in joule in carrying a charge $+q$ along the closed path PQRSP between the oppositely charged metal plates is (where E is electric field between the plates)



- A. Zero
B. q
C. $qE(PQ + QR + SR + SP)$
D. $\frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$
- Q.22 The graph shows the growth of charge with potential difference between plates. The area under the graph shows



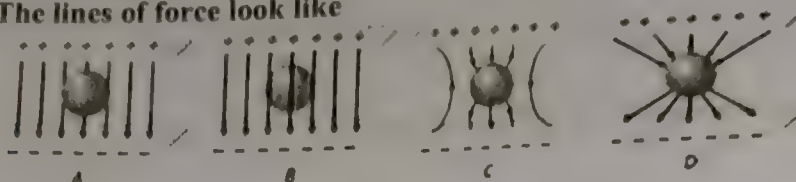
- A. Capacitance
B. Separation of plates
C. Energy stored
D. Electric intensity
- Q.23 Value of ϵ_r for various dielectrics is always
- A. Less than unity
B. Equal to unity
C. Larger than unity
D. No hard and fast rule
- Q.24 In the electric field of a point charge q , a certain charge is carried from point A to B, C, D and E. Then the work done



- A. Is least along the path AB
B. Is zero along all the paths AB, AC, AD and AE
C. Is least along AE
D. Is least along the path AD
- Q.25 A charge particle is free to move in an electric field. It will travel
- A. Along a line of force, if it has some initial velocity in the direction of an acute angle with the line of force
B. Always along a line of force
C. Along a line of force, if its initial velocity is zero
D. None of these

Unit-6

- Q.26** An uncharged sphere of metal is placed in between two charged plates as shown. The lines of force look like



A. C

B. A

C. D

D. B

- Q.27** The intensity of electric field required to balance a proton of mass $1.7 \times 10^{-27} \text{ kg}$ and charge $1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$ is nearly

A. $1 \times 10^{-7} \text{ V/m}$ B. $1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ V/m}$ C. $1 \times 10^7 \text{ V/m}$ D. $1 \times 10^5 \text{ V/m}$

- Q.28** Two plates are 2cm apart, a potential difference of 10 volt is applied between them, the electric field between the plates is

A. 20 N/C

B. 500 N/C

C. 5 N/C

D. 250 N/C

- Q.29** A particle A has charge $+q$ and a particle B has charge $+4q$ with each of them having the same mass m . When allowed to fall from rest through the same electric potential difference, the ratio of their speed v_A/v_B will become

A. 1:2

B. 1:4

C. 2:1

D. 4:1

- Q.30** What would happen to the electrostatic force between a pair of charged particles if both charges were doubled and the distance between them were also doubled?

A. It would decrease by a factor of 4

B. It would decrease by a factor of 2

C. It would remain unchanged

D. It would increase by a factor of 2.

- Q.31** Two charges $1 \mu\text{C}$ and $5 \mu\text{C}$ separated by 20 cm, the ratio of electric forces acting on them will be:

A. 1 : 2

B. 1:1

C. 1:5

D. 5:1

- Q.32** In bringing an electron towards the second electron the electrostatic potential of the system

A. Increases

B. Remains the same

C. Decreases

D. Becomes zero

- Q.33** A capacitor is charged by using a battery which is then disconnected. A dielectric slab is then slipped between the plates, which results in

A. Reduction of charge on the plates and increase of potential difference across the plates

B. Increase in the potential difference across the plate, reduction in stored energy, but no change in the charge on the plates

C. Decrease in the potential difference across the plates, reduction in the stored energy, but no change in the charge on the plates

D. None of the above

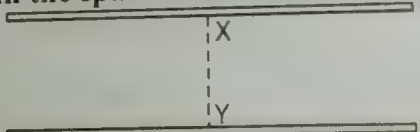
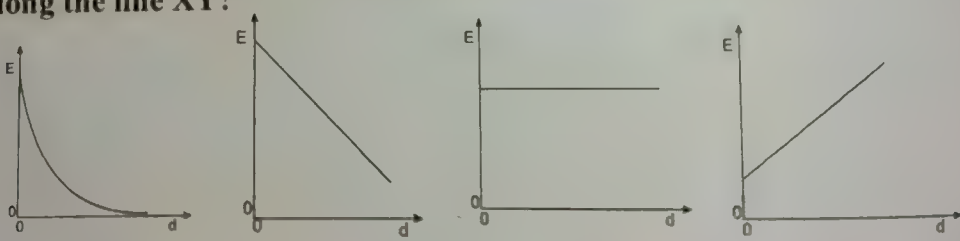
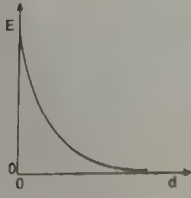
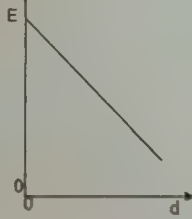
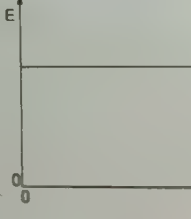
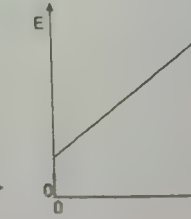
- Q.34** Unit of energy density of electric field is:

A. JC^{-1} B. Jm^{-3} C. JV^{-1} D. JF^{-3}

Unit-6

- Q.35 Coulomb's law applicable for _____
 A. Any two charges
 B. Point charges
 C. Both
 D. None
- Q.36 Three charges $2q, -q, -q$ are located at the vertices of an equilateral triangle. At the center of the triangle.
 A. The field is zero but potential is non-zero
 B. The field is non-zero but potential is zero
 C. Both field and potential are zero
 D. Both field and potential are non-zero
- Q.37 An external agency carries -5 C of charge from infinity to a point in an electrostatic field and performs 100 joule of work. The potential at the given point is
 A. 10 V
 B. 20 V
 C. -10 V
 D. -20 V
- Q.38 A tin nucleus has charge $+50e$. If the proton is at a distance 10^{-12} m from the nucleus, then the potential V at this position is [charge on the proton $= 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$]
 A. $14.4 \times 10^4 \text{ volt}$
 B. $7.2 \times 10^8 \text{ volt}$
 C. $7.2 \times 10^4 \text{ volt}$
 D. $14.4 \times 10^8 \text{ volt}$
- Q.39 Four charges $2\text{C}, -3\text{C}, -4\text{C}$ and 5C respectively are placed at all the corners of a square. Which of the following statements is true for the point of intersection of the diagonals?
 A. Electric field is zero but electric potential is non-zero
 B. Electric field non-zero but electric potential is zero
 C. Both electric field and electric potential are zero
 D. Neither electric field nor electric potential is zero
- Q.40 Two charges are placed at a certain distance. If the magnitude of each charge is doubled the force will become
 A. $\frac{1}{4}$ th of its original value
 B. $\frac{1}{8}$ th of its original value
 C. 4 times of original value
 D. 8 times of its original value
- Q.41 Force between the plates of a charged parallel plate capacitor is attractive and its magnitude is
 A. $\frac{Q^2}{A\epsilon_0}$
 B. $\frac{Q^2}{2A\epsilon_0}$
 C. $Q^2 A\epsilon_0$
 D. $Q A \epsilon_0$
- Q.42 The electric intensity at infinite distance from the point charge is
 A. Zero
 B. Infinite
 C. 1-volt m^{-1}
 D. Negative
- Q.43 Value of ϵ_r for air is;
 A. 1.6
 B. 1.96
 C. 1.986
 D. 1.0006
- Q.44 What will be the electric potential energy of a 7 nC charge that is 2cm from a 20 nC charge?
 A. $6.3 \times 10^{-1} \text{ J}$
 B. $6.3 \times 10^{-5} \text{ J}$
 C. $6.3 \times 10^{-5} \text{ J}$
 D. $1.3 \times 10^{-5} \text{ J}$
- Q.45 The potential at a point, due to a positive charge of $100 \mu\text{C}$ at a distance of 9m , is
 A. 10^4 V
 B. 10^5 V
 C. 10^6 V
 D. 10^7 V

Unit-6

- Q.46 The quantity $\frac{\Delta V}{\Delta r}$ is known as:
 A. Potential Difference
 B. Potential Energy
 C. Potential Gradient
 D. All of these
- Q.47 A unit positive charge $+q_0$ placed anywhere in the vicinity of a positive point charge, experiences a repulsive force directed.
 A. Radially inward
 B. Radially out ward
 C. Radially zero
 D. None of these
- Q.48 If E be the electric intensity of an electrostatic field, then the electrostatic energy density is proportional to
 A. E
 B. E^2
 C. $1/E^2$
 D. E^3
- Q.49 The coulombs force between two point charges is F . If magnitude of each charge is doubled and distance between charges is halved, the forces between them becomes
 A. F
 B. $8F$
 C. $4F$
 D. $16F$
- Q.50 Relative permittivity ϵ_r is defined by the following relation.
 A. $\frac{C_{med}}{C_{vac}}$
 B. $\frac{C_{vac}}{C_{med}}$
 C. $C_{med} \times C_{vac}$
 D. $C_{med} + C_{vac}$
- Q.51 Two point charges are separated by a distance of 4 m. The force between them is 4 N. What is the force between the charges, when the distance between them is 1 m?
 A. 16 N
 B. 64 N
 C. 1 N
 D. 32 N
- Q.52 An electric field exists in the space between two charged metal plates.
- 
- Which graph shows the variation of electric field strength E with distance d from X along the line XY?
- 
- A.  B.  C.  D. 
- Q.53 Gaussian surface is
 A. An imaginary surface
 B. A curved surface
 C. An open surface
 D. A plane surface
- Q.54 12 J of work is to be done against an existing electric field to take a charge of 0.01 C from A to B. Find the potential difference between B and A.
 A. 120 V
 B. 1.2 V
 C. 1200 V
 D. 12 V
- Q.55 When one electron is taken towards the other electron, then the electric potential energy of the system
 A. Decreases
 B. Remains unchanged
 C. Increases
 D. Becomes zero

- Q.56 A Capacitor which has a capacitance of 1 farad will
 A. Be fully charged in 1 second by a current of 1 ampere
 B. Gain 1 joule of energy when 1 coulomb of charge is stored on it
 C. Store 1 coulomb of charge at a potential difference of 1 volt
 D. Discharge in 1 second when connected across a resistor of resistance 1 ohm
- Q.57 A capacitor stores 0.24 coulombs at 10 volts. Its capacitance is
 A. 0.024 F
 B. 0.6 F
 C. 0.12 F
 D. 0.8 F
- Q.58 A capacitor of capacitance C is connected to battery of emf V_0 . Without removing the battery, a dielectric of strength ϵ_r is inserted between the parallel plates of the capacitor C , then the charge on the capacitor is
 A. CV_0
 B. $\frac{CV_0}{\epsilon_r}$
 C. $\epsilon_r CV_0$
 D. None of these
- Q.59 The energy stored in a capacitor of capacitance C , carrying charge Q with potential difference V between its plates, may be obtained by calculating the area under an appropriate graph. Which graph shows the correct relationship between a pair of the quantities C , Q and V , and in addition shows a shaded area which corresponds to the energy stored in the capacitor?
-
- A. B. C. D.
- Q.60 The unit of RC is
 A. Ohm farad
 B. Second
 C. Coulomb
 D. Both 'A' and 'B'

ANSWER KEY

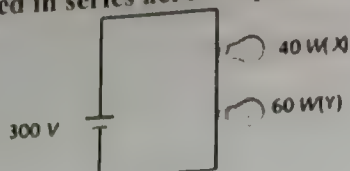
1	D	11	D	21	A	31	B	41	A	51	B
2	D	12	A	22	C	32	A	42	A	52	C
3	A	13	D	23	C	33	C	43	D	53	A
4	B	14	A	24	B	34	B	44	B	54	C
5	A	15	B	25	C	35	B	45	B	55	C
6	B	16	B	26	A	36	B	46	C	56	C
7	B	17	C	27	A	37	D	47	B	57	A
8	B	18	B	28	B	38	C	48	B	58	C
9	B	19	B	29	A	39	B	49	D	59	A
10	A	20	A	30	C	40	C	50	A	60	D

7 UNIT

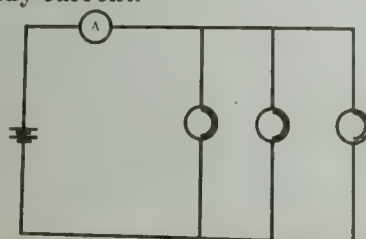
CURRENT ELECTRICITY

SELF ASSESSMENT TEST

- Q.1 Two bulbs X and Y having same voltage rating and of power 40 watt and 60 watt respectively are connected in series across a potential difference of 300 volt, then



- A. X will glow brighter
 B. resistance of Y is greater than X
 C. heat produced in Y will be greater than X
 D. voltage drop in X will be greater than Y
- Q.2 When a current of 1A flows for 5 sec through the lamp. How much charge flows through the lamp?
 A. 10C
 B. 5C
 C. 1C
 D. insufficient data
- Q.3 An ordinary light bulb is marked "60W, 120V". Its resistance is:
 A. 240Ω
 B. 180Ω
 C. 200Ω
 D. 60Ω
- Q.4 Three similar light bulbs are connected to a constant – voltage d.c. supply as shown in the diagram. Each bulb operates at normal brightness and the ammeter (of negligible resistance) registers a steady current.



The filament of one of the bulbs breaks. What happens to the ammeter reading and to the brightness of the remaining bulbs?

	Ammeter reading	Bulb brightness
A.	decreases	unchanged
B.	increases	unchanged
C.	unchanged	unchanged
D.	unchanged	increases

- Q.5 A wire of uniform area of cross section is cut into two parts of equal lengths. The resistivity of any part
 A. Remain same
 B. Is doubled
 C. Is halved
 D. One fourth
- Q.6 The resistance of a coil is 4.2 ohm at 100°C and the temperature coefficient of resistance of its material is $0.004/^\circ\text{C}$. Its resistance at 0°C
 A. 6.5 ohm
 B. 5 ohm
 C. 3 ohm
 D. 4 ohm

Calyanometer

Q. what is the value of the ratio $\frac{E_2}{E_1}$?

- A. $\frac{P}{Q}$
- B. $\frac{Q}{(P+Q)}$
- C. $\frac{P}{(P+Q)}$
- D. $\frac{(P+Q)}{P}$

The resulting electric current is approximately

A. 0.5×10^{-16} amp
B. 0.5×10^{12} amp
C. 2×10^{12} amp
D. 2×10^{-12} amp

An electric current source is actually source of _____

A. Current
B. Charge
C. Energy
D. Power

What can be used as the unit of energy

A. watt \times second
 B. volt \times meter
 C. volt per coulomb
 D. newton per meter

ohm metre is

A. 1×10^{-6}
B. 4×10^{-7}
C. 3×10^{-7}
D. 2×10^{-7}

when a potential difference of 20 V is applied across it. The unit of resistance is marked 20 volts 500W. The unit

A. 4 C
B. 20 C
C. 240 C
D. 120 C

hours will be

A. 12
B. 24
C. 5
D. 1100

The electric resistance of a certain wire of iron doubled, then

A. The resistance will be halved and the specific resistance will remain unchanged

A. The resistance will be halved and the specific resistance will remain unchanged
B. The resistance will be doubled and the specific resistance will be halved
C. The resistance will be halved and the specific resistance will be doubled
D. Both the resistance and the specific resistance will both remain unchanged

B. The resistance will be doubled and the specific resistance will be halved

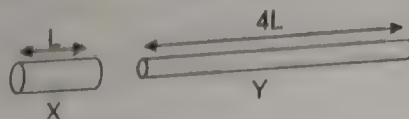
Unit-7

- Q.15 The graphical representation of Ohm's law is _____
 A. Hyperbola
 B. Ellipse
 C. Parabola
 D. Straight line
- Q.16 SI unit of resistivity is _____
 A. $\Omega\text{-m}^2$
 B. $(\Omega\text{-m})^{-1}$
 C. $\Omega\text{-m}$
 D. $(\Omega\text{-m})^1$
- Q.17 A cell is connected to a resistor. What is the e.m.f of the cell equal to?
 A. The potential difference across the resistor for each unit of current
 B. The power produced in the circuit for each unit of charge that passes
 C. The work done in the circuit for each unit of charge that passes
 D. The work done in the circuit for each unit of current
- Q.18 Electric current is generated by;
 A. Diode
 B. Transistor
 C. Generator
 D. Motor
- Q.19 A flow of 10^7 electron per second in a conductor constitutes a current of
 A. 1.6×10^{-26} A
 B. 1.6×10^{12} A
 C. 1.6×10^{-12} A
 D. 10^7 A
- Q.20 A 25 W, 220 V bulb and a 100 W, 220 V bulb are joined in series and connected to mains which bulb will glow brighter
 A. 25 W
 B. 100 watt bulb
 C. First 20W and then 100 W bulb
 D. Neither bulb will glow
- Q.21 A typical value of drift velocity is
 A. 1 mm s^{-1}
 B. 1 ms^{-1}
 C. 10 ms^{-1}
 D. 1000 km s^{-1}
- Q.22 The specific resistance of wire is $50 \times 10^{-8} \Omega \text{ m}$. The resistance of a cube of length 50 cm will be
 A. $10^{-6} \Omega$
 B. $2.5 \times 10^{-5} \Omega$
 C. $10^{-8} \Omega$
 D. $5 \times 10^{-4} \Omega$
- Q.23 5A of current is passed through a metallic conductor. The charge flowing in one minute in coulomb, will be
 A. 5
 B. 12
 C. $\frac{1}{12}$
 D. 300
- Q.24 The length of the wire is doubled. Its conductance will be
 A. Uncharged
 B. Halved
 C. Halved
 D. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the original value
- Q.25 1.6 mA current is flowing in conducting wire then the number of electrons flowing per second
 A. 10^{11}
 B. 10^{16}
 C. 10^{19}
 D. 10^{15}
- Q.26 A primary cell has an emf of 1.5V, when short circuited it gives a current of 3A. The internal resistance of the cell is:
 A. 4.5Ω
 B. 2Ω
 C. 0.5Ω
 D. $\frac{1}{4.5} \Omega$

- Q.27 For which of the following the resistance decreases on increasing the temperature
 A. Copper
 B. Tungsten
 C. Germanium
 D. Aluminium
- Q.28 For a metallic wire, the ratio V/i (V = the applied potential difference, i = current flowing) is
 A. Independent of temperature
 B. Increases as the temperature rises
 C. Decreases as the temperature rises
 D. Increases or decreases as temperature rises, depending upon the metal
- Q.29 The resistances of a wire at temperatures $t^\circ\text{C}$ and 0°C are related by
 A. $R_t = R_0(1 + \alpha t)$
 B. $R_t = R_0(1 - \alpha t)$
 C. $R_t = R_0^2(1 + \alpha t)$
 D. $R_t = R_0^2(1 - \alpha t)$
- Q.30 Total number of electrons present in 4 amperes current flowing for 1 sec is:
 A. 2.5×10^{19}
 B. 1.25×10^{13}
 C. 2.5×10^{20}
 D. 6×10^8
- Q.31 If a source of emf is traversed from positive to negative the potential change will be
 A. Positive
 B. Zero
 C. Negative
 D. Constant
- Q.32 Resistivity at a given temperature depends upon:
 A. Area of cross-section
 B. Length
 C. Nature of material of conductor
 D. Both length and area
- Q.33 A cell of emf E Volt and internal resistance r ohm is being charged with a current of i amp. Then the terminal potential difference is
 A. E
 B. $E + ir$
 C. $E - ir$
 D. $E - iR$
- Q.34 The temperature of a metal wire rises when an electric current passes through it because
 A. Collision of metal atoms with each other releases heat energy
 B. Collision of conduction electrons with each other releases heat energy
 C. Collision of conduction electrons with the atoms of metal give them energy which appears as heat
 D. all of these
- Q.35 If a bulb has a 20W power. If it is working at 60% efficiency, then its output power is
 A. 12W
 B. 15W
 C. 20W
 D. 18W
- Q.36 The substances which have a large number of free electrons and offer a low resistance are called
 A. Insulators
 B. semi-conductors
 C. Inductors
 D. Conductors
- Q.37 A light bulb draws 300 mA when the voltage across it is 240 V. The resistance of the light bulb is
 A. 400 Ω
 B. 800 Ω
 C. 600 Ω
 D. 1000 Ω

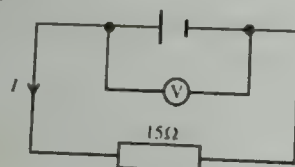
Unit-7

- Q.38 Two copper wires X and Y have the same volume. Wire Y is four times as long as wire X.



What is the ratio $\frac{\text{resistance of wire Y}}{\text{resistance of wire X}}$?

- A. 4
B. 16
C. 8
D. 64
- Q.39 Which of the following materials has a negative temperature co-efficient of resistance?
A. Copper
B. Carbon
C. Aluminum
D. Brass
- Q.40 The terminal potential difference of a cell when short-circuited is ($E = \text{E.M.F. of the cell}$)
A. E
B. $E/2$
C. Zero
D. $E/3$
- Q.41 By a cell a current of 0.9 A flows through 2 ohm resistor and 0.3 A through 7 ohm resistor. The internal resistance of the cell is
A. 0.5Ω
B. 1.0Ω
C. 1.2Ω
D. 2.0Ω
- Q.42 The emf of the cell in the following circuit is 9.0 V. The reading on the high resistance voltmeter 7.5 V?



What is the current I ?

- A. 0.1 A
B. 0.5 A
C. 0.6 A
D. 2.0 A
- Q.43 Two bulbs having the ratings 40 W, 220 V and 20 W, 110 V. The ratio of their resistance is
A. 1 : 2
B. 1 : 1
C. 2 : 1
D. 1 : 4
- Q.44 A total charge of 100 C flows through a 12 W light bulb in a time of 50s. What is the potential difference across the bulb during this time?
A. 0.12 V
B. 6.0 V
C. 2.0 V
D. 24 V
- Q.45 Two bulbs of 500 W and 200 W rated at 250 V will have resistance ratio as
A. 4 : 25
B. 2 : 5
C. 25 : 4
D. 5 : 2
- Q.46 The resistance of a metallic wire becomes 8 times when;
A. Length is doubled
B. Lengths is trippled
C. Length is doubled and radius is halved
D. Length is halved and radius is doubled
- Q.47 The internal resistance of a cell is the resistance of
A. Electrodes of the cell
B. Vessel of the cell
C. Electrode used in the cell
D. Material used in the cell

- Q.48 An electron is circulating in a circular path with a frequency of 50 Hz. What is the associated current?
 A. 0.8×10^{-11} A
 B. 8×10^{-11} A
 C. 0.4×10^{-11} A
 D. 80×10^{-11} A
- Q.49 How many electrons per second constitute a current of one micro ampere?
 A. One electron
 B. 10^{16} electrons
 C. 10^6 electrons
 D. 6.25×10^{12} electrons
- Q.50 A steady current is flowing in a conductor of non-uniform cross-section. The charge passing through any cross-section per unit time is
 A. Directly proportional to the area of cross-section
 B. Proportional to square of the area of cross-section
 C. Inversely proportional to the area of cross-section
 D. Independent of the area of cross-section
- Q.51 In the case of gases, the charge carries are
 A. Positive and negative ions
 B. negative ions and electrons
 C. electrons and holes
 D. positive ions and electron
- Q.52 What is meant by 5 A?
 A. A charge of 5 C flows through a point in 1 second
 B. 5V electricity is causing 1 C of charge to flow
 C. 5 V electricity flows across 1Ω of resistance
 D. A charge of 5 C flows through a point in 5 seconds.
- Q.53 Slope of the graph between "V" On X-axis and "I" on the Y-axis is
 A. Resistance
 B. Conductance
 C. Emf
 D. Capacitance
- Q.54 When we double the voltage in a simple electric circuits we double the
 A. Current
 B. Power
 C. Resistance
 D. Both 'A' and 'B'
- Q.55 The 40 watt, 100 watt and 150 watt bulbs are connected in series across 220-volt supply. Which bulb will be brightest?
 A. 150 watt
 B. 100 watt
 C. 40 watt
 D. All have same brightness
- Q.56 An electric motor has power 500 W. The current drawn through it is 4A. Find potential difference
 A. 120V
 B. 125 V
 C. 126 V
 D. 127 V
- Q.57 Which expression is the best to compare the power dissipation in different resistors which are connected in parallel
 A. $I^2 R$
 B. $\frac{V^2}{R}$
 C. IV
 D. Any of these may be used
- Q.58 The product of resistance and conductance of a resistor is equal to
 A. 1
 B. Resistivity
 C. Conductivity
 D. Zero

Unit-7

Current Electricity

- Q.59 If length of a wire is increased two times and its cross-sectional area is reduced to half, the resistance of the wire will be:
 A. $2R$ B. $0.5R$
 C. $4R$ D. $0.25R$
- Q.60 The 'emf' is always _____ even when no current is drawn through the battery of cell.
 A. Zero B. Absent
 C. Present D. Maximum

ANSWER KEY

1	A	11	A	21	A	31	C	41	A	51	D
2	B	12	C	22	A	32	C	42	B	52	A
3	A	13	A	23	D	33	B	43	C	53	B
4	A	14	A	24	B	34	C	44	B	54	A
5	A	15	D	25	B	35	A	45	B	55	C
6	C	16	C	26	C	36	D	46	C	56	B
7	C	17	C	27	C	37	B	47	D	57	B
8	A	18	C	28	B	38	B	48	A	58	A
9	C	19	C	29	A	39	B	49	D	59	C
10	A	20	A	30	A	40	C	50	A	60	C

8 UNIT

ELECTROMAGNETISM AND ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION

SELF ASSESSMENT TEST

Q.1 The force acting on a charge q moving with a velocity \vec{v} in a magnetic field of induction \vec{B} is given by:

- A. $q/(\vec{v} \times \vec{B})$ B. $q(\vec{v} \times \vec{B})$
C. $(\vec{v} \times \vec{B})/q$ D. $q(\vec{v} \cdot \vec{B})$

Q.2 When the current flowing through the wire is stopped, the magnetic field around the wire becomes.

- A. Doubles B. Remains same
C. Half D. Zero

Q.3 The velocity of a particle of charge $+4.0 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C}$ and mass $2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ kg}$ is perpendicular to a 0.1-tesla magnetic field. If the particle's speed is $3 \times 10^4 \text{ m/s}$, what is the acceleration of this particle due to the magnetic force?

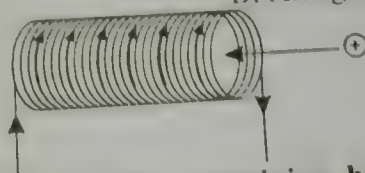
- A. 0.0006 m/s^2 B. 0.006 m/s^2
C. 0.06 m/s^2 D. 0.6 m/s^2

Q.4 A current flow in a conductor from east to west. The direction of the magnetic field at a points above the conductor is

- A. Towards south B. Towards north
C. Towards east D. Towards west

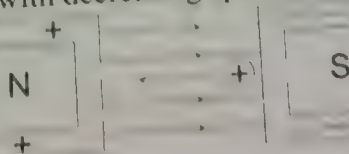
Q.5 A proton is moving along the axis of a solenoid carrying a current as shown in figure. The magnetic force on proton will be

- A. Radially inward B. Radially outward
C. No force acts D. Along the direction of motion of proton



Q.6 A proton is projected in a region containing both electric and magnetic field pointing in opposite direction to the motion of proton. The proton may

- A. Move in same direction with increasing speed
B. Deflect downward with decreasing speed
C. Deflect upward with same speed
D. Move in same direction with decreasing speed



Q.7 Magnetic flux would be zero when

- A. \vec{B} is parallel to \vec{A} B. \vec{B} is along to \vec{A}
C. \vec{B} is perpendicular to \vec{A} D. None of these

Q.8 If an electron projected in a magnetic field with a velocity \vec{v} , it will experience a force given by

- A. $\vec{F} = -e \vec{v} \times \vec{B}$ B. $\vec{F} = +e \vec{v} \times \vec{B}$
C. $\vec{F} = -e \vec{v} \cdot \vec{B}$ D. $\vec{F} = +e \vec{v} \cdot \vec{B}$

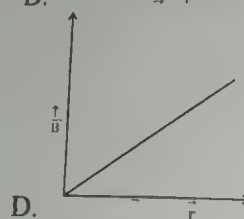
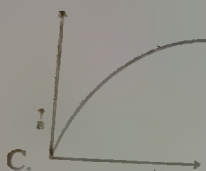
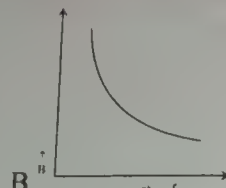
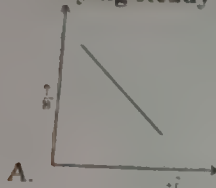
Unit-8

Electromagnetism & Electromagnetic Induction

- Q.9 A proton charge $(+e)$ coulomb B , enters in a magnetic field of strength B (Tesla) making an angle 30° with the direction of magnetic field with speed v . The magnetic force on the proton is

A. evB
 B. Zero
 C. ∞
 D. $\frac{evB}{2}$

- Q.10 The magnetic field intensity c at a distance ' r ' from a long straight conductor carrying steady current I varies with ' r ' as shown in the figure:



- Q.11 Magnetic field is produced by the flow of current in a straight wire. This phenomenon was discovered by

A. Faraday
 B. Coulomb
 C. Maxwell
 D. Oersted

- Q.12 Protons are shot perpendicular to a magnetic field

A. The magnetic field will have no influence on the motion of the protons
 B. The protons will continue to move in the opposite direction but will gain momentum
 C. The protons will continue to move in the same direction but will gain momentum
 D. They will bend in an arc of a circle

- Q.13 The magnetic induction at a point P which is distant 4 cm from a long current carrying wire is 10^{-3} tesla. The field of induction at a distance 12 cm from the same current would be;

A. $3.33 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T}$
 B. $3 \times 10^{-3} \text{ T}$
 C. $1.11 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T}$
 D. $9 \times 10^{-3} \text{ T}$

- Q.14 A proton and an alpha-particle enter a uniform magnetic field with the same velocity. The period of rotation of the alpha-particle will be

A. Four times that of the proton
 B. Three times that of the proton
 C. Two times that of the proton
 D. Same as that of the protons

- Q.15 An electron moves at $2 \times 10^2 \text{ m/sec}$ perpendicular to magnetic field of 2T. What is the magnitude of magnetic force?

A. $1 \times 10^{-6} \text{ N}$
 B. $6.4 \times 10^{-17} \text{ N}$
 C. $3.6 \times 10^{-24} \text{ N}$
 D. $4 \times 10^6 \text{ N}$

- Q.16 When a charged particle moves through a magnetic field, the effect of the field changes the particles

A. Speed
 B. Mass
 C. Energy
 D. Direction

Unit-8

- Q.17 An elec parallel
 A. Helix
 C. Circle

- Q.18 If the strengt
 A. Two
 C. Three

- Q.19 Which
 A. Ele
 B. Ele
 C. Ma
 D. Ma

- Q.20 An el magn
 A. Ze
 C. Up

- Q.21 A cha
 A. G
 C. M

- Q.22 A un
 A. P
 B. P
 C. P
 D. P

- Q.23 The
 A. T
 B. T
 C. T
 D. T

- Q.24 A p
 E a
 A.
 B.
 C.
 D.

- Q.25 Th
 co
 A.
 B.
 C.
 D.

- Q.26 A
 ch
 A
 C

- Q.17 An electron is injected into a uniform magnetic field with components of velocity parallel to and normal to the field direction. The path of the electron is a
A. Helix
B. Parabola
C. Circle
D. Straight line
- Q.18 If the current flowing through the conductor is made two times. Magnetic field strength due to it will increase;
A. Two times
B. Remain same
C. Three times
D. Four times
- Q.19 Which of the following does not affect the motion of a moving electron?
A. Electric field applied in the direction of motion
B. Electric field applied perpendicular to the direction of motion
C. Magnetic field applied in the direction of motion
D. Magnetic field applied perpendicular to the direction of motion
- Q.20 An electron is moving north in a region where the magnetic field is south. The magnetic force exerted on the electron is:
A. Zero
B. Down
C. Up
D. East west
- Q.21 A charged particle travelling in a uniform field could have a circular trajectory if the field is
A. Gravitational
B. Electrical
C. Magnetic
D. Gravitational or electrical
- Q.22 A uniform magnetic field will cause a charge to move in a circle if the charge is moving
A. Perpendicular to the field lines and the field strength is constant
B. Perpendicular to the field and the field is increasing
C. Parallel to the field and the field is constant
D. Parallel to the field and the field is increasing
- Q.23 The magnetic flux through a wire loop in a magnetic field does not depend on
A. The area of the loop
B. The shape of the loop
C. The magnitude of the field
D. The angle between the plane of the loop and the direction
- Q.24 A proton (or charged particle) moving with velocity v is acted upon by electric field E and magnetic field B . The proton will move undeflected if
A. E is perpendicular to B
B. E , B and v are mutually perpendicular and $v=E/B$
C. E is parallel to v and perpendicular to B
D. E and B both are parallel to v
- Q.25 The direction of magnetic lines of force produced by passing a direct current in a conductor is
A. Perpendicular to the conductor and coming outward
B. Parallel to conductor
C. Perpendicular to the conductor and going inward
D. Surrounding the conductor and of circular nature
- Q.26 A charge q is moving with a velocity parallel to a magnetic field. Force on the charge due to magnetic field is
A. qvB
B. 0
C. qB/v
D. Bv/q

Unit-8
Q.16 G.P T
were
be X-
beam

How
A.
B.
C.
D.
In
to
A
C
Q.38 A
a

Q.39

Q.40

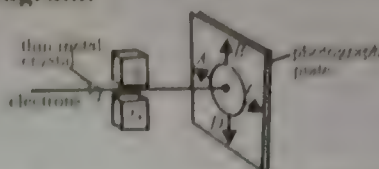
Q.4

Unit-8

Electromagnetism & Electromagnetic Induction

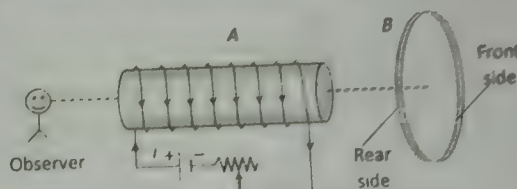
- Q.27 A straight wire of diameter 0.5 mm carrying current of 1A is replaced by another wire of 1 mm diameter carrying the same current. The strength of magnetic field for away is:
 A. Twice the earlier value
 B. One quarter of the earlier value
 C. One half of the earlier value
 D. No change
- Q.28 An electron accelerated through a potential difference V, passes through a uniform transverse magnetic field and experiences a force F. If the accelerating potential increased to 2V, the electron in the same magnetic field will experience a force:
 A. F
 B. $\sqrt{2} F$
 C. F/2
 D. 2F
- Q.29 The magnetic lines of force inside a bar magnet
 A. Are from north pole to south pole of the magnet
 B. Depend upon the area of cross-pole of the magnet
 C. Does not exist
 D. Are from south pole to north pole of the magnet
- Q.30 A charged particle moves in a uniform magnetic field. The velocity of the particle at some instant makes an acute angle with the magnetic field. The path of the particle will be
 A. A straight line
 B. A helix with uniform speed
 C. A circle
 D. A helix with non-uniform speed
- Q.31 If F_1 and F_2 are forces acting on α -particle and electron respectively, when moving perpendicular to the magnetic field then:
 A. $F_1 = F_2$
 B. $F_1 > F_2$
 C. $F_1 < F_2$
 D. $F_1 = 4F_2$
- Q.32 A uniform magnetic field of 3 G, exists in a + x direction. A proton shoots through the field in the + y-direction with a speed of 5×10^6 m/s. The magnitude of the force on the proton is
 A. 2.4×10^{-16} N
 B. 2.4×10^{-6} N
 C. 4×10^{-16} N
 D. 4 N
- Q.33 20 Wb magnetic flux passes through the 5m^2 area of certain sheet, the magnetic flux density would be
 A. 2 Wb m^{-2}
 B. 4 Wb m^{-2}
 C. 6 Wb m^{-2}
 D. 8 Wb m^{-2}
- Q.34 The magnetic field in a certain region is 5 Wb m^{-2} . How much flux passes through an area of 18m^2 , if a loop is placed at right angle to the field
 A. 3.6 Wb
 B. 90 Wb
 C. 9.0 Wb
 D. 36 Wb
- Q.35 When electrons are directed at right angle to a magnetic field directed into the plane of paper they will experience
 A. A variable force
 B. A constant force
 C. Force along the direction of velocity
 D. No force

- Q.36 G.P Thomson's early experiments on the diffraction of the electrons by crystals were criticized on the ground that the beams affecting the photographic plate might be X-rays. He proved that this was not so by placing bar magnets on each side of the beam as shown in the diagram.



How would the magnetic field due to magnetic affect the diffraction rings?

- A. The rings would be deflected in the direction A
 B. The rings would be deflected in the direction C
 C. The rings would be deflected in the direction B
 D. The rings would be deflected in the direction D
- Q.37 In a circuit with a coil of resistance 2 ohms, the magnetic flux changes from 2.0 Wb to 10.0 Wb in 0.2 second. The charge that flows in the coil during this time is
 A. 5.0 coulomb
 B. 4.0 coulomb
 C. 1.0 coulomb
 D. 0.8 coulomb
- Q.38 An aluminium ring B faces an electromagnet A. The current I through A can be altered



- A. Whether I increases or decreases, B will not experience any force
 B. If I decrease, A will repel B
 C. If I increases, A will attract B
 D. If I increases, A will repel B
- Q.39 A coil having an area 2 m^2 is placed in a magnetic field which changes from 1 Wb/m^2 to 4 Wb/m^2 in a interval of 2 second. The e.m.f. induced in the coil will be
 A. 4 V
 B. 1.5 V
 C. 3 V
 D. 2 V
- Q.40 If the core of transformer is of substance whose hysteresis loop area is decreased, then the efficiency of transformer is
 A. Increased
 B. Decreased
 C. Same as original
 D. None of these is possible
- Q.41 A coil of wire is arranged with its plane perpendicular to a uniform magnetic field of flux density B. when the radius of the coil increases from r_1 to r_2 in time Δt , then what is the emf induced in the coil?

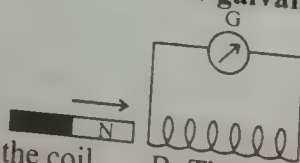
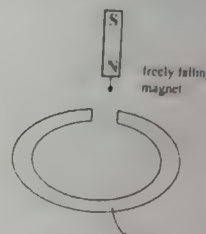
A. $\frac{\pi B(r_2^2 - r_1^2)}{\Delta t}$
 C. $\frac{B(r_2^2 - r_1^2)}{\Delta t}$

B. $\frac{\pi B(r_2 - r_1)^2}{\Delta t}$
 D. $\frac{\pi B(r_2^2 + r_1^2)}{\Delta t}$

Unit-8

Electromagnetism & Electromagnetic Induction

- Q.42 The coils of a step down transformer have 500 and 5000 turns. In the primary coil an AC of 4 A at 2200 volts is sent. The value of the current and potential difference in the secondary will be.
- A. 20 A, 22 V
B. 0.4 A, 22000 A
C. 40 A, 220 V
D. 40 A, 22000V
- Q.43 An alternating current or voltage _____
- A. Fluctuates off and on
B. Varies in magnitude alone
C. Changes its direction again and again
D. Changes its magnitude continuously and reverses its direction of flow after regularly recurring intervals.
- Q.44 Lenz's law
- A. Is the same as the right hand palm rule
B. Bears no relation to the law of conservation of energy
C. Determines the magnitude of an induced emf
D. Is useful in deciding the direction of an induced emf
- Q.45 A metal ring is held horizontally and a bar magnet is dropped through the ring, with its length along the axis of the ring. The acceleration of the falling magnet is:
- A. Equal to g
B. More than g
C. Less than g
D. Depends on the diameter of the ring and length of magnet
- Q.46 A magnet is allowed to fall freely above a ring shaped metal which is having a cut in it as shown in the figure. When magnet fall towards ring then
- A. No emf will be induce in the ring
B. No current but some emf will be induced in ring
C. No current will be induce in the ring
D. No emf but some current will be induce in the ring
- Q.47 A.C voltage source changes its polarity _____ in one period
- A. Once
B. Thrice
C. Twice
D. None
- Q.48 Refer to the figure maximum deflection in the galvanometer occurs when
- A. The magnet is pushed toward the coil
B. The magnet is rotated in the coil
C. The magnet is stationary at the centre of coil
D. The number of turns in the coil is reduced
- Q.49 The emf induced in AC Generator is ϵ . If the angular speed of the coil is tripod, then the emf induced is
- A. ϵ
B. 3ϵ
C. 2ϵ
D. 4ϵ
- Q.50 A transformer has 200 turns in primary and 400 turns in secondary, if 50-watt power is given to input, what is output power?
- A. 25 W
B. 50 W
C. 100 W
D. 200 W



- Q.51 A permanent magnet approaches a solenoid with a constant speed v . What is the magnetic pole induced at the portion Y of the solenoid and the direction of the induced current into the galvanometer?

Polarity at Y	Direction of the current
N-pole	From the left



Polarity at Y	Direction of the current
N-pole	From the right

Polarity at Y	Direction of the current
S-pole	From the left

Polarity at Y	Direction of the current
S-pole	From the right

- Q.52 In a transformer 220 ac voltage is increased to 2200 volts. If the number of turns in the secondary are 2000, then the number of turns in the primary will be

A. 200
C. 100

B. 50
D. 20

- Q.53 A step-down transformer is connected to 2400 volts' line and 80 amperes of current is found to flow in output load. The ratio of the turns in primary and secondary coil is 20:1. If transformer efficiency is 100%, then the current flowing in primary coil will be

A. 1600 A
C. 20 A

B. 4 A
D. 1.5 A

- Q.54 The magnetic flux through a circuit of resistance R changes by an amount $\Delta\phi$ in time Δt . Then the total quantity of electric charge q which passing during this time through any point of the circuit is given by

A. $q = \frac{\Delta\phi}{\Delta t}$

B. $q = -\frac{\Delta\phi}{\Delta t} + R$

C. $q = \frac{\Delta\phi}{\Delta t} \times R$

D. $q = \frac{\Delta\phi}{R}$

- Q.55 Primary secondary coils of a transformer have 50 and 200 turns respectively. When primary is connected to 9-volt battery secondary voltage is

A. 90
C. 35

B. 18
D. Zero

- Q.56 In an ideal transformer, the voltage and the current in the primary are 200 V, 2A and those in the secondary are 2000 V, 1 ampere. The value of 1 is

A. 0.2
C. 1

B. 20
D. 2

- Q.57 The north pole of a long horizontal bar magnet is being brought close to a vertical conducting plane along the perpendicular direction. The direction of induced current in the conducting plane will be



A. Horizontal
C. Clockwise

B. Vertical
D. Anticlockwise

Unit-8

Electromagnetism & Electromagnetic Induction

- Q.58 A coil having 500 square loops, each of side 10 cm, is placed normal to a magnetic field which increases at the rate of 1.0 T/s . The induced emf in volts is
 A. 0.1 B. 0.1
 C. 0.5 D. 5.0
- Q.59 A conducting loop is moving across a magnetic field of strength 0.2 T , the induced emf is $1.5 \times 10^{-2} \text{ V}$, the rate of change of flux is
 A. $2.5 \times 10^{-2} \text{ Wb s}^{-1}$ B. Zero
 C. $1.5 \times 10^{-2} \text{ Wb/s}$ D. 1.5 Wb s^{-1}
- Q.60 An ideal transformer steps up or steps down
 A. Energy B. D.C voltage
 C. A.C voltage D. Power


ANSWER KEY

1	B	11	A	21	C	31	B	41	A	51	C
2	D	12	D	22	A	32	A	42	C	52	A
3	C	13	A	23	B	33	B	43	D	53	B
4	B	14	C	24	B	34	B	44	D	54	D
5	C	15	B	25	D	35	B	45	C	55	D
6	D	16	D	26	B	36	A	46	B	56	A
7	C	17	A	27	D	37	B	47	A	57	D
8	A	18	A	28	B	38	D	48	A	58	D
9	D	19	C	29	D	39	C	49	B	59	C
10	B	20	A	30	B	40	A	50	B	60	C

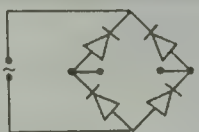
9 UNIT

ELECTRONICS AND DAWN OF MODERN PHYSICS


SELF ASSESSMENT TEST

- Q.1 When the kinetic energy of an electron is increased, the wavelength of the associated wave will
 A. Increase
 B. Decrease
 C. Wavelength does not depend on the kinetic energy
 D. None of the above
- Q.2 In a half wave rectifier, the frequency of the input is N , the frequency and form of the output will be
 A. $N/2$ and Pulsating
 B. $2N$ and steady
 C. N and Pulsating
 D. N and continuous
- Q.3 The de-Broglie wavelength of a particle accelerated with 150-volt potential is 10^{-10}m . If it is accelerated by 600 volts p.d., its wavelength will be
 A. 0.25 \AA
 B. 0.5 \AA
 C. 1.5 \AA
 D. 2 \AA
- Q.4 Which diagram is the correct circuit for full-wave rectification?
- 


A.



B.



C.



D.
- Q.5 The equation $E = pc$ is valid
 A. For an electron as well as for a photon
 B. For a photon but not for an electron
 C. For an electron but not for a photon
 D. Neither for an electron nor for a photon
- Q.6 Let p and E denote the linear momentum and energy respectively of a photon. If the wavelength is decreased,
 A. Both p and E increases
 B. p decreases and E increases
 C. p increases and E decreases
 D. Both p and E decreases
- Q.7 The momentum of a photon is p . The frequency associated with it is given by
 A. pc/h
 B. hc/p
 C. ph/c
 D. h/pc
- Q.8 There are n_1 photons of frequency f_1 in beam of light. In an equally energetic beam, there are n_2 photons of frequency f_2 then the correct relation is
 A. $\frac{n_1}{n_2} = 1$
 B. $\frac{n_1}{n_2} = \frac{f_2}{f_1}$
 C. $\frac{n_1}{n_2} = \frac{f_1}{f_2}$
 D. $\frac{n_1}{n_2} = \frac{f_1^2}{f_2^2}$
- Q.9 If we use two diodes and a centre tapped transformer, we will get
 A. Half wave rectification
 B. A.C current
 C. Full wave rectification
 D. All of these
- Q.10 De-Broglie's hypothesis of wave nature of electrons was confirmed experimentally by:
 A. Lummer and Pringsheim
 B. Davissan and Germer
 C. Einstein and Max Planks
 D. Photoelectric equation

- Q.11 If an electron and a photon propagate in the form of waves having the same wavelength, it implies that they have the same
 A. Velocity B. Energy
 C. Angular momentum D. Momentum
- Q.12 The kinetic energy of electron and proton is 10^{-12} J. Then the relation between their de-Broglie wavelengths is
 A. $\lambda_p = \lambda_e$ B. $\lambda_p > \lambda_e$
 C. $\lambda_p < \lambda_e$ D. $\lambda_p = 2\lambda_e$
- Q.13 If the energy of the photon is increased by a factor of 4, then its momentum
 A. Does not change B. Increases by a factor of 4
 C. Decreases by a factor of 4 D. Decreases by a factor of 2
- Q.14 Which light photon has the least momentum:
 A. Red B. Blue
 C. Yellow D. Green
- Q.15 De Broglie wave length associated with an electron at a speed of $1 \times 10^6 \text{ ms}^{-1}$
 A. $7 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}$ B. $6 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}$
 C. $5 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}$ D. $4 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}$
- Q.16 Davisson and Germer indicates _____ in their experiment.
 A. Electron reflection B. Electron refraction
 C. Electron polarization D. Electron diffraction
- Q.17 The electrons behave as waves because they can be:
 A. Deflected by electric field B. Deflected by magnetic field
 C. Ionize as gas D. Diffracted by crystals
- Q.18 If the momentum of particle is doubled, then its de-Broglie wavelength:
 A. Doubles B. Remain unchanged
 C. Halves D. None of these
- Q.19 In Davison and Germer experiment, nickel crystal acts as a:
 A. Perfect reflector B. Two dimensional grating
 C. Perfect absorber D. Three dimensional grating
- Q.20 In Davison and Germer experiment, the angle which the incident beam makes with the normal to the nicked crystal is:
 A. 69° B. 90°
 C. 65° D. 180°
- Q.21 In a full wave rectifier input AC current has a frequency f , the output frequency of current is
 A. $2f$ B. $f/2$
 C. f D. $1.5 f$
- Q.22 Of the following moving with same momentum, the one which has largest wavelength is:
 A. An electron B. An α -particle
 C. A proton D. All have same de-Broglie wavelength
- Q.23 A particle of mass M at rest decays into two masses m_1 and m_2 with equal speed in opposite direction. The ratio of de-Broglie wave lengths of the particles $\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}$ is
 A. $\frac{m_2}{m_1}$ B. $\frac{\sqrt{m_1}}{\sqrt{m_2}}$
 C. $\frac{m_1}{m_2}$ D. $1 : 1$

- Q.24 A transmitter radiates $30 \mu\text{W}$ at 6.63 mm wavelength. The number of photons emitted per second are:
 A. 6.63×10^{-24}
 B. 6.63×10^{24}
 C. 10^{18}
 D. 10^{11}
- Q.25 Wave is associated with matter
 A. When it is stationary
 B. When it is in motion with the velocity of light only
 C. When it is in motion with any velocity
 D. None of these
- Q.26 The frequency of a photon, having energy 100 eV is ($h=6.610^{-34} \text{ J-sec}$)
 A. $2.42 \times 10^{26} \text{ Hz}$
 B. $2.42 \times 10^{12} \text{ Hz}$
 C. $2.42 \times 10^{16} \text{ Hz}$
 D. $2.42 \times 10^9 \text{ Hz}$
- Q.27 Which one is the correct expression of de Broglie equation for the wave length of atoms of mass m at temperature? T ($k = \text{Boltzmann's constant}$)
 A. $\lambda = \frac{h}{3mk}$
 B. $\frac{h}{\sqrt{3kTm}}$
 C. $\frac{h}{3kTm}$
 D. $\lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{3kT}}$
- Q.28 The ratio of momenta of an electron and an α -particle which are accelerated from rest by a potential difference of 100 V is
 A. 1
 B. $\sqrt{\frac{2m_e}{m_\alpha}}$
 C. $\sqrt{\frac{m_e}{m_\alpha}}$
 D. $\sqrt{\frac{m_e}{2m_\alpha}}$
- Q.29 In half wave rectifier if a resistance equal to load resistance is connected in parallel with the diode.
 A. Output voltage would be halved
 B. Circuit will stop rectifying
 C. Output voltage would be double
 D. Output voltage will remain unchanged
- Q.30 The PN junction diode is used as
 A. A rectifier
 B. An oscillator
 C. An amplifier
 D. A modulator
- Q.31 If n number of photon are striking on a metal surface, then total momentum exerted is _____
 A. nh/λ
 B. $2nh\lambda$
 C. zero
 D. $n f \times t$
- Q.32 The frequency of light beam A is twice that of light beam B. The ratio E_A/E_B of photon energies is
 A. 1
 B. 4
 C. $1/2$
 D. 2
- Q.33 Which one of the following radiations has the strongest photon?
 A. T.V waves
 B. Micro waves
 C. X-rays
 D. γ -rays

- Q.34 In Davisson's and Germer's experiment if K.E of electron is increased by 4 times. Percentage change in λ will be:
 A. 100% B. 400%
 C. 200% D. 50%
- Q.35 In full wave rectification, the output D.C. voltage across the load is obtained for _____
 A. The positive half cycle of input A.C. B. The negative half cycle of input A.C.
 C. The complete cycle of input A.C. D. All of the above.
- Q.36 The output of a half wave rectifier is suitable only for
 A. Running car radius B. Charging batteries
 C. Running AC motors D. Running tape recorders
- Q.37 The primary function of a rectifier filter is to
 A. Minimize a.c input variation
 B. Stabilize d.c level of the output voltage
 C. Suppose add harmonics in the rectifier output
 D. Remove ripples, from the rectified output
- Q.38 The value of planck's constant can be determine by equation ($E =$
 A. $h = \frac{E}{\lambda}$ B. $h = \frac{Ec}{\lambda}$
 C. $h = \frac{E\lambda}{c}$ D. $h = \frac{\lambda c}{E}$
- Q.39 An atomic particle of mass m moving at speed v is found to have wavelength λ . What is the wavelength of second particle with three times the speed and twice the mass?
 A. $\frac{3\lambda}{2}$ B. 6λ
 C. $\frac{2\lambda}{3}$ D. $\frac{\lambda}{6}$
- Q.40 A proton, accelerated through a p.d V has a certain de Broglie wavelength. In order to have the same de Broglie wavelength, an α - particle must be accelerated through a potential difference
 A. $4V$ B. $V/4$
 C. $8V$ D. $V/8$
- Q.41 The de-Broglie wavelength of the particle of mass m and energy E is
 A. $\lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2mE}}$ B. $\lambda = h\sqrt{2mE}$
 C. $\lambda = \frac{\sqrt{2mE}}{h}$ D. $\lambda = \frac{1}{h\sqrt{2mE}}$
- Q.42 A proton and an α -particle are accelerated through same voltage, the ratio of their de-Broglie wavelength will be
 A. 1:2 B. $2\sqrt{2} : 1$
 C. $\sqrt{2} : 1$ D. 2:1

- Q.43 If particles are moving with same velocity, then maximum de-Broglie wavelength will be for
 A. Neutron
 B. Proton
 C. β -particle
 D. α -particle
- Q.44 An electron of mass m when accelerated through a potential difference V has de-Broglie wavelength λ . The de-Broglie wavelength associated with a proton of mass M accelerated through the same potential difference will be
 A. $\lambda \frac{m}{M}$
 B. $\lambda \frac{M}{m}$
 C. $\lambda \sqrt{\frac{m}{M}}$
 D. $\lambda \sqrt{\frac{M}{m}}$
- Q.45 Frequency of photon having energy 66 eV is
 A. $8 \times 10^{15} \text{ Hz}$
 B. $16 \times 10^{15} \text{ Hz}$
 C. $12 \times 10^{15} \text{ Hz}$
 D. None of these
- Q.46 If the energy of the photon is increased by a factor of 4, then its momentum
 A. Does not change
 B. Increases by a factor of 4
 C. Decreases by a factor of 4
 D. Decreases by a factor of 2
- Q.47 The energy of photon of radio waves is only
 A. 10^{-10} eV
 B. 100 eV
 C. 10^{-5} eV
 D. 1 MeV
- Q.48 If an electron is accelerated through a potential difference of 54 volts, its de-Broglie wavelength will be:
 A. $1.66 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}$
 B. $1.66 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}$
 C. $1.66 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}$
 D. $1.66 \times 10^{-12} \text{ m}$
- Q.49 A particle which has zero rest mass and non-zero energy and momentum must travel with a speed
 A. Equal to c , the speed of light in vacuum
 B. Less than c
 C. Greater than c
 D. Tending to infinity
- Q.50 Wavelength of a 1 keV photon is $1.24 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}$. What is the frequency of 1 MeV photon?
 A. $1.24 \times 10^{15} \text{ Hz}$
 B. $1.24 \times 10^{18} \text{ Hz}$
 C. $2.4 \times 10^{20} \text{ Hz}$
 D. $2.4 \times 10^{23} \text{ Hz}$
- Q.51 The frequency of a photon, having energy 100 eV is ($h = 6.610^{-34} \text{ J-sec}$)
 A. $2.42 \times 10^{26} \text{ Hz}$
 B. $2.42 \times 10^{12} \text{ Hz}$
 C. $2.42 \times 10^{16} \text{ Hz}$
 D. $2.42 \times 10^9 \text{ Hz}$
- Q.52 Energy of photon whose frequency is 10^{12} MHz , will be
 A. $4.14 \times 10^3 \text{ keV}$
 B. $4.14 \times 10^3 \text{ MeV}$
 C. $4.14 \times 10^2 \text{ eV}$
 D. $4.14 \times 10^3 \text{ eV}$
- Q.53 The momentum of photon is
 A. $\frac{h}{c}$
 B. $\frac{hc}{\lambda}$
 C. $\frac{h}{\lambda}$
 D. Both B and C
- Q.54 If an electron and proton have the same de Broglie wavelength, which particle has greater speed?
 A. Electron
 B. Both have a same speed
 C. Proton
 D. None of these

Unit- 9

- Q.55** Which photon have the maximum momentum
 A. Green B. Red
 C. Blue D. Have same momentum
- Q.56** The brightness of the beam of light primarily depends on
 A. Frequency of photons B. Number of photons
 C. Both A and B D. Energy of photon
- Q.57** If momentum of a particle is doubled then de-Broglie wavelength become
 A. Double B. Half
 C. Unchanged D. Four times
- Q.58** The energy of a photon in a beam of infrared radiation of wave length 1240 nm is about
 A. 1.5 MeV B. 1 eV
 C. 1 MeV D. 1.5 eV
- Q.59** The voltage which appears across load resistance R is called
 A. Input voltage B. Output voltage
 C. Reverse voltage D. Zero voltage
- Q.60** In a half wave rectifier, the current through load resistance flows only in
 A. Positive half cycle B. Both half cycles
 C. Negative half cycle D. One half cycle

ANSWER KEY»

1	B	11	D	21	A	31	A	41	A	51	C
2	C	12	C	22	D	32	D	42	B	52	D
3	B	13	B	23	D	33	D	43	C	53	C
4	C	14	A	24	C	34	A	44	C	54	A
5	B	15	A	25	C	35	C	45	B	55	C
6	A	16	D	26	C	36	C	46	B	56	B
7	A	17	D	27	B	37	D	47	A	57	B
8	B	18	C	28	D	38	C	48	C	58	B
9	C	19	D	29	B	39	D	49	A	59	B
10	B	20	C	30	A	40	D	50	C	60	D

10 UNIT

ATOMIC SPECTRA AND NUCLEAR PHYSICS

SELF ASSESSMENT TEST

- Q.1 When a hydrogen atom is bombarded, the atom may be rise into a higher energy state. As the excited electron fall back to the lower energy levels, light is emitted. What is the second longest wavelength spectral lines emitted by hydrogen atom as it returns to the $n=1$ state from higher energy state.
- A. $\frac{hc}{\Delta E_{2,1}}$ B. $\frac{hc}{\Delta E_{3,1}}$
C. $\frac{hc}{\Delta E_{5,1}}$ D. $\frac{hc}{\Delta E_{4,1}}$
- Q.2 An electron jumps from $n=4$ to $n=1$ state in H-atom. Recoil momentum of H-atom in (eV/c) is:
- A. 12.75 B. 6.75
C. 14.45 D. 0.85
- Q.3 Formula for P-fund series is
- A. $1/\lambda = R_H(1/5^2 - 1/n^2)$ B. $1/\lambda = R_H(1/4^2 - 1/n^2)$
C. $1/\lambda = R_H(1/3^2 - 1/n^2)$ D. $1/\lambda = R_H(1/2^2 - 1/n^2)$
- Q.4 The ratio of longest wavelength to shortest wavelength in Balmer series is:
- A. $\frac{5}{9}$ B. $\frac{5R}{9}$
C. $\frac{9}{5}$ D. $\frac{16}{9}$
- Q.5 Photon of highest frequency will be absorbed when transition takes place from:
- A. 1st to 5th orbit B. 5th to 1st orbit
C. 3rd to 5th orbit D. 4th to 5th orbit
- Q.6 If an electron jumps from 1st orbital to 3rd orbital, then it will
- A. No gain of energy B. Release energy
C. Absorb energy D. None of these
- Q.7 An example of an absorption spectrum is the spectrum of:
- A. Sodium vapour B. Atomic hydrogen
C. Molten iron D. Mercury vapour lamp
- Q.8 The spectral series that contains transitions terminating on the ground level of hydrogen is called:
- A. Paschen series B. Balmer series
C. Pfund series D. Lyman series
- Q.9 Paschen series is obtained when all the transitions of electron terminate on.
- A. 2nd orbit B. 4th orbit
C. 3rd orbit D. 5th orbit
- Q.10 The relation for paschen series is given as
- A. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left(\frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$ B. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left(\frac{1}{4^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$
C. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left(\frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$ D. $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_H \left(\frac{1}{5^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right)$

Q.11 Isotopes are the atoms of the same element which contain equal number of

- A. Nucleons
B. Neutrons
C. Protons
D. Neutrons and protons

Q.12 What are the number of neutrons, protons and electrons in a neutral atom of $^{235}_{92}\text{U}$?

	Number of neutrons	Number of protons	Number of electrons
A.	92	143	143
B.	143	92	92
C.	92	235	235
D.	235	92	92

Q.13 Nucleus of an atom whose atomic mass is 24 consists of

- A. 11 electrons, 11 protons and 13 neutrons
B. 11 protons and 13 neutrons
C. 11 electrons, 13 protons and 11 neutrons
D. 11 protons and 13 electrons

Q.14 As compared ^{12}C atom, ^{14}C atom has

- A. Two extra protons and two extra electrons
B. Two extra neutrons and no extra electrons
C. Two extra protons but no extra electrons
D. Two extra neutrons and two extra electron

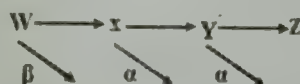
Q.15 Which one of the following pair is of isobars?

- A. $^{12}_6\text{C}$ and $^{14}_6\text{C}$
B. $^{14}_6\text{C}$ and $^{14}_7\text{N}$
C. ^4_2He and ^3_1H
D. Both A and C

Q.16 Diameter of nucleus is approximately

- A. 10^{-12}m
B. 10^{-10}m
C. 10^{-11}m
D. 10^{-14}m

Q.17 A radioactive isotope 'W' decays to 'X' which decays to 'Y' and 'Y' decays to 'Z' as represented by the figure below



What is the change in the atomic number from 'W' to 'Z'?

- A. Increase by 3
B. Increase by 5
C. Decrease by 3
D. Decrease by 5

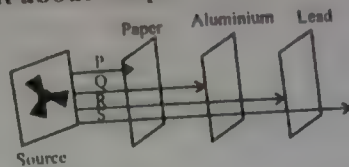
Q.18 Consider a radioactive material of half-life 1 minute. If one of the nuclei decays now, the next one will decay

- A. After one-minute
B. After any time
C. After two minutes
D. After $\frac{1}{2}$ minute

Q.19 During a negative β -decay

- A. An atomic electron is ejected
B. An electron which already present with in the nucleaus is ejected
C. A neutron in the nucleus decays emitting an electron
D. A part of binding energy of nuclei is converted into electron

Q.20 Which of the arrangement about the particle is in accordance with the diagram?



Q.21 When a radioactive nucleus emits a beta particle, the proton neutron ratio:
 A. Decreases
 B. Increases
 C. Remains the same
 D. None of the above

Q.22 Which statement concerning α -particles, is correct?
 A. An α -particle has charge $+4e$
 B. When α particle travel through air, they cause ionization
 C. An α -particle is a helium atom
 D. When α -particle travel through a sheet of gold foil, they make the gold radioactive

Q.23 The decay of a nucleus of neptunium is accompanied by the emission of a β -particle and γ -radiation. What effect (if any) does this decay have on the proton number and the nucleon number of the nucleus?

	proton number	nucleon number
A.	increases	decreases
B.	unchanged	decreases
C.	decreases	increases
D.	increases	unchanged

Q.24 The transformation of a neutron into proton in the nucleus gives rise to emission of:
 A. Beta particles
 B. Gamma particles
 C. Alpha particles
 D. X-rays

Q.25 In the reaction ${}_{92}^{234}\text{Th} \rightarrow {}_{93}^{234}\text{Y} + {}_{-1}^0\text{e}$, the electron emits from the
 A. 1st orbit
 B. Nucleus
 C. 2nd orbit
 D. Valence Shell

Q.26 According to the equation ${}_Z^AX \rightarrow Y + 3\alpha$ -particles, what are the atomic and mass numbers of 'Y'?
 A. $Z - 6, A - 12$
 B. $Z + 1, A$
 C. $Z - 2, A - 4$
 D. $Z + 3, A$

Q.27 The value of A in the following reaction is
 ${}_4\text{Be}^9 + {}_2\text{He}^4 = {}_6\text{C}^A + {}_0\text{n}^1$

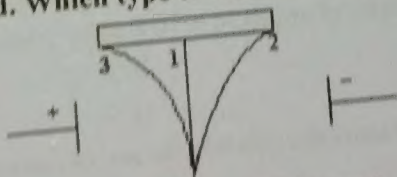
A. 14
 C. 12

B. 10
 D. 16

Q.28 In a radioactive series, ${}_{92}^{238}\text{U}$ changes to ${}_{82}^{206}\text{Pb}$ through n_1 α -decay processes and n_2 β -decay processes.
 A. $n_1 = 8, n_2 = 8$
 B. $n_1 = 8, n_2 = 6$
 C. $n_1 = 6, n_2 = 6$
 D. $n_1 = 6, n_2 = 8$

- Q.29 The most penetrating radiations out of the following is that of
 A. γ -rays B. α -particles
 C. β -rays D. X-rays
- Q.30 Two radioactive elements X and Y have half-lives of 25 minutes and 75 minutes respectively. Sample of X and Y initially contain equal numbers of atoms. After 150 minutes what is the value of the following fraction? $\frac{\text{No. of nuclei of X unchanged}}{\text{No. of nuclei of Y unchanged}}$
 A. 1 : 16 B. 16 : 1
 C. 1 : 8 D. 8 : 1
- Q.31 In a radioactive substance at $t = 0$, the number of atoms is 8×10^4 . Its half-life period is 3 years. The number of atoms 1×10^4 will remain after interval
 A. 9 years B. 8 years
 C. 6 years D. 24 years
- Q.32 If the decay or disintegration constant of a radioactive substance is λ , then its half-life and mean life are respectively
 A. $\frac{1}{\lambda}$ and $\frac{\log_e 2}{\lambda}$ B. $\frac{\log_e 2}{\lambda}$ and $\frac{1}{\lambda}$
 C. $\lambda \log_e 2$ and $\frac{1}{\lambda}$ D. $\frac{\lambda}{\log_e 2}$ and $\frac{1}{\lambda}$
- Q.33 In a sample of radioactive material, what fraction of the material will decay after half of its half-life.
 A. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ B. $\sqrt{2} - 1$
 C. $\frac{\sqrt{2} - 1}{\sqrt{2}}$ D. $\sqrt{2}$
- Q.34 The decay constant λ of a radioactive sample
 A. Decrease as the age of atoms increase B. Increase as the age of atoms increase
 C. Is independent of the age D. Depends on the nature of activity
- Q.35 A radioactive decay rate of radioactive elements is found to be 10^3 disintegrations per sec at a certain time. If the half-life of the element is 1 second, the decay rate after one second is _____ and after 3 second is _____
 A. 500, 125 B. 125, 500
 C. 10^3 , 10^3 D. 100, 10
- Q.36 If the radioactive decay constant of radium is 1.07×10^{-4} per year, then its half-life period is approximately equal to
 A. 8,900 years B. 6,476 years
 C. 7,000 years D. 2,520 years
- Q.37 Half-life of radioactive element depends upon
 A. Amount of element present B. Temperature
 C. Pressure D. None
- Q.38 A radioactive substance has a half-life of 60 minutes. After 3 hours, the fraction of atom that have decayed would be
 A. 12.5% B. 8.5%
 C. 87.5% D. 25.1%

- Q.39 Half-life of radium is 1600 years. Which of the following is the fraction of a sample of radium that would remain un-decayed after 6400 years?
- A. $\frac{1}{2}$ B. $\frac{1}{4}$
C. $\frac{1}{8}$ D. $\frac{1}{16}$
- Q.40 A given radioactive sample is reduced from 20 g to 1.25 g in 40 days. Its half-life would be
- A. 10 days B. 8 days
C. 5 days D. 6 days
- Q.41 A radioactive substance has a half-life of four months, three-fourths of the substance will decay in:
- A. 3 months B. 4 months
C. 8 months D. 12 months
- Q.42 Calculate the half-life of bismuth-214 which has a decay constant of $4.3 \times 10^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$.
- A. $3.9 \times 10^3 \text{ s}$ B. $2.9 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s}$
C. $2.9 \times 10^3 \text{ s}$ D. $1.6 \times 10^{-4} \text{ s}$
- Q.43 The radioactivity of a certain radioactive element drops to $\frac{1}{64}$ of its initial value in 30 second. Its half-life is:
- A. 2 second B. 5 second
C. 4 second D. 6 second
- Q.44 Cobalt-57 is radioactive, emitting β particles. The half-life for this is 270 days. If 100 mg of this is kept in an open container, the mass of Cobalt-57 after 540 days will be:
- A. 50 mg B. $\frac{50}{\sqrt{2}}$ mg
C. 25 mg D. Zero
- Q.45 When thorium (${}^{90}\text{Th}^{234}$) emits a β -particle its proton to neutron ratio would become
- A. 90/144 B. 91/144
C. 91/143 D. 90/143
- Q.46 Three paths of radioactive radiations are observed as shown in the figure in the presence of electric field. Which type of radiation is shown in path 1?



- A. Alpha B. Gamma
C. Beta D. Cathode rays
- Q.47 In radiotherapy X-rays are used to:
- A. Detect bone fractures B. Detect heart diseases
C. Treat cancer by controlled exposure D. Detect fault in radio receiving circuits
- Q.48 Radioactive iodine can be used to check person's _____ is working properly
- A. Cancer B. Lungs
C. Skin cancer D. Thyroid gland

- Q.49** Phosphorus is used as tracer in
 A. Industries
 B. Electrical machinery
 C. Agriculture
 D. All of these
- Q.50** Cobalt-60 is used for treatment of
 A. Cancer
 B. Kidneys
 C. Lungs
 D. Thyroid
- Q.51** The γ - rays radiographs are used in:
 A. Agriculture industry
 B. Medical industry
 C. Support Industry
 D. All of above
- Q.52** In heavy elements (Z = No. of protons, N = No. of neutrons)
 A. $Z = N$
 B. $Z < N$
 C. $Z > N$
 D. $Z + N = A$
- Q.53** A nucleus emits a radiation neither its mass no. nor charge no. change the radiation is
 A. α
 B. γ
 C. β
 D. Neutron
- Q.54** An atom emits some radiation such that daughter nucleus is isotope of parent nucleus, the emitted radiation is
 A. α
 B. γ
 C. β
 D. 1α and 2β
- Q.55** In radioactivity β particles originate from
 A. K-shell electron
 B. The decay of neutron
 C. Preexisting electron in nucleus
 D. The decay of proton
- Q.56** The half-life of I-131 is 8 days. If a sample of I-131 is given at $t = 0$ then we can assert that
 A. No nucleus will decay before 8 days
 B. All nuclei will decay before 16 days
 C. No nucleus will decay before 4 days
 D. A nucleus in sample may decay at any time after $t = 0$
- Q.57** Half-life of sample A is 2 hours and that of sample B is 1 hour. If they have same no. of atoms at $t = 0$. What is ratio of atoms in A to B after 2 hours $N_A : N_B$
 A. 1 : 2
 B. 3 : 2
 C. 2 : 1
 D. 2 : 3
- Q.58** Which of following represents the relation for no. of radioactive atoms left at any instant t
 A. $N = N_0 e^t$
 B. $N = N_0 e^{-t}$
 C. $N = N_0 e^{\lambda t}$
 D. $N = N_0 e^{-\lambda t}$
- Q.59** Which of given is not correct
 A. Half-life of elements ranged from very small to very high
 B. Half-life of radium is 1600 years
 C. All sample of radioactive element may decay in 10 half lives
 D. Graph of No. of radioactive atoms and time is exponential

Unit-10**Atomic Spectra & Nuclear Physics**

Q.60 α , β and γ radiations come out of radioactive substance

A. Spontaneously

C. When it is heated

B. When it is put in a reactor

D. Under pressure

ANSWER KEY

1	B	11	C	21	B	31	A	41	C	51	B
2	A	12	B	22	B	32	B	42	D	52	B
3	A	13	B	23	D	33	C	43	B	53	B
4	C	14	B	24	A	34	C	44	C	54	D
5	A	15	B	25	B	35	A	45	C	55	B
6	C	16	D	26	A	36	B	46	B	56	D
7	B	17	C	27	C	37	D	47	C	57	C
8	D	18	B	28	B	38	C	48	D	58	D
9	C	19	C	29	A	39	D	49	C	59	C
10	C	20	A	30	A	40	A	50	A	60	A